







09765

India


85 18





INDIRA GANDHI  
A Select Bibliography





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2020 with funding from  
Public.Resource.Org

<https://archive.org/details/indiragandhisele00hmkm>



# INDIRA GANDHI

A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Compiled and Edited*

*by*

H M K MOODGAL

S MAJUMDAR

R K SHARMA

*Foreword*

*by*

B D JATTI

Vice-President of India

*Introduction*

*by*

UMA VASUDEV



GITANJALI PRAKASHAN

New Delhi-110024



*Published by*  
KRISHNA SONDHI  
Gitanjali Prakashan  
Lajpat Nagar IV  
New Delhi-110024

© Compilers and Editors 1976

First Published : July 1976

*Cover design by*  
Three A Corporation

*Printed at*  
Dhawan Printing Works  
26 A, Mayapuri  
New Delhi-110027



*Dedicated*

*to*

*Jawaharlal and Kamala Nehru,*

*the great parents of*

*a*

*great daughter*







VICE-PRESIDENT  
INDIA  
NEW DELHI  
July 7, 1976

## FOREWORD

“Indira Gandhi : A Select Bibliography” is a publication which is the result of the collaboration of three specialists in library science, Shri H M K Moodgal, S Majumdar and R K Sharma. Needless to say, therefore, the work is well documented and arranged. This is an important compilation and is bound to be of great value to those who wish to make a study of our nation's history during the momentous decade from 1966, in which Shrimati Indira Gandhi has so ably steered the affairs of our country as Prime Minister.

The compilers deserve every praise for the thorough manner in which they have tackled their difficult task, and succeeded in producing a work which is bound to be of immense value as a book of reference.

( B D JATTI )





## INTRODUCTION

It has been India's unique advantage to have got the leaders, in the last 100 years, who have responded sensitively to the changing imperatives of the time and also had the vision to fashion them to greater purpose. None of them opted for quick, revolutionary solutions which must destroy before they can build. None of them were so enamoured of the western models of executive functioning and economic patterning as to accept them without modifying them to an Indian reality. None of them were prepared to forego a traditional past altogether for a modern, industrialised, mechanised value-system. The result is a fusion in India of the old and the new which slows down the rate of material progress no doubt but also manages to safeguard a personality-core without which a nation may lose its identity. How to remove the poverty which afflicts the majority without destroying some of the customs which may help perpetuate it? How should political institutions be framed so as to have both the sanctity of a permanent criteria and the flexibility of an organ responsive to social change? How to arrive at the golden mean in politics, economy, education and the arts—this after all has been India's search for centuries—which reconciles practical good with the nourishment of the mind? It is this effort which has engaged even our modern leaders from Gandhi to Gandhi, that is, from a Gandhi whose mahatmahood was recognised in terms of practical politics and a woman, Indira Gandhi whose leadership has striven to affect a revolution without force. That may be a contradiction in terms. How can a revolution be a revolution without violence? The very word revolution conventionally means change introduced by forcible means. But then what is democracy? If the definition of democracy is governance by the will of the majority does it become less of a democracy if the means to ascertain that will vary? Similarly does a revolution become a non-revolution if it is not sudden and violent but



evolutionary and rational? Primarily the revolutionary stance of a leader should depend on the goals in view. If the goal is to change the social pattern to an extent which can defy the inequities of an orthodox order, then the man or woman who seeks to do so comes within the revolutionary orbit.

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi's working towards a revolutionary precept cannot be gainsaid, but he stood by non-violent means. Jawaharlal Nehru came in at a period when a political revolution had to be given a constructive shape by the institutions of a free country, but his goal remained essentially to effect a revolution in the minds of men. Indira Gandhi's task has been even more difficult because like Gandhi, she had not only one aim which was overriding, to win the independence of a country. With Nehru having bequeathed her the institutions after that, she had to work an economic revolution along with the one in attitudes initiated by him. Her greatest quality is that she has resisted with almost obstinate idealism the temptation to go in for easy solution, to throw out the baby with the bath tub. It is a sense of continuity which binds her, sometimes inhibits her but in the long analysis will probably be what holds India together where each thread has a different colour, a different texture, a different resilience. It is this which the poet Iqbal talked about when he said :

Yunan - o - misr aur roma  
                                     sab mit gaye jehan se  
 Kuch chiz hai ke baqi  
                                     nam - o - nishan hamara  
 (Long ago did the civilization of Greece,  
 Egypt and Rome  
 Disappear from the scene  
 There is something in ours that lives forever  
 To mark an identity and a name)

Indira Gandhi has functioned in this context as Prime Minister for exactly ten years now. Her political involvement goes much further back, even to her childhood. As Motilal Nehru's grand daughter and Jawaharlal Nehru's daughter, confidante and supporter, her familiarity with politics, its men, women and manners, has served as a background to her apperception of the times and gave her the natural acumen which characterized her own ascent to power. One cannot say therefore that there was any given

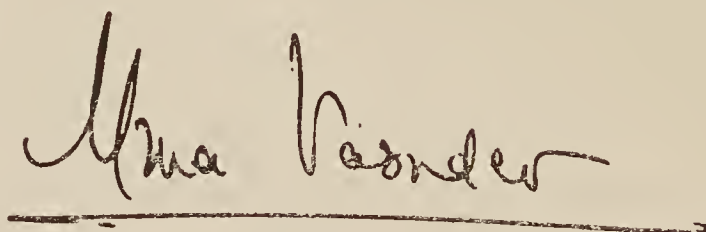
time that marked her entry into this challenging field. But the first major office was as President of the Indian National Congress in 1959. The momentum existed much before and much after. Some political observers were sharp enough to perceive even in the fifties that she would wield a powerful future to match the determination of her character. It was as early as then that one such person began to collect her biographical data to furnish material for a book. But, primarily, the period between then and till she became Prime Minister in 1966 is enlivened by articles written by her ; these range from descriptions of her adolescence, the first marriage proposal, life in Shantiniketan and her reactions to the personality of Rabindranath Tagore, the Quit India movement and her own arrest along with her husband, Feroze ; her days in jail, as well as on what it felt like to be released, her experiences as her father's official hostess in Tin Murti House, her feelings as a mother and a spate of short articles on women and politics which she wrote for the magazine of the Congress Women's Section, "Women on the March." Articles on her began to be written when she assumed office as Congress President. The first book to appear was in 1966, three months after she became Prime Minister on January 24. This was Khwaja Ahmad Abbas's "Return of the Red Rose". After that there was flood of literature on her including more books published in India and abroad.

In India the immediate factor of interest in Mrs Gandhi as Prime Minister lay in the fact that she was Nehru's daughter. Outside India curiosity was evoked on the issue of her being a woman. Almost within six months of her tenure hard political bosses everywhere realised that she had to be accepted very much in her own right while Mrs Gandhi herself pointed out that she considered herself not a woman Prime Minister but "a person with a job." Her functioning thereafter made enough history to warrant not only personal biographies but the test of ruthless political analyses through which she came out with a reputation for both shrewd statesmanship and pragmatic application.

The present book **INDIRA GANDHI : A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY** is a compilation of books, newspapers and periodicals articles, speeches, interviews etc by and on her. A chronology of important events in the life of Mrs Gandhi from her date of birth is a special feature of the bibliography.



Having written a biography of Mrs Gandhi myself, I can well imagine the need for this kind of reference material. There are 3274 entries to garner which has obviously demanded time, effort and dedication which the Compilers seem to have given in full, and for the which they deserve to be congratulated.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading 'Uma Vasudev', is written above a horizontal line.

(UMA VASUDEV)

## PREFACE

Mrs Indira Gandhi is one of the top most leaders of the world. Besides her own contributions, much has been written about her particularly during the last ten years. There is need, therefore, for a compilation and classification of literature in order that a helpful reference tool can be made available to research scholars.

The present bibliography contains 3274 entries and brings together the vast mass of literature scattered in various forms written by and on her. The main part of the bibliography presents entries in a classified order. The subject headings, listed in the contents part, have been arranged in the most helpful sequence on the basis of Dr S R Ranganathan's Colon Classification with few modifications here and there. Interviews and the notable events in the life of Mrs Gandhi have been arranged chronologically.

Entries for personal names have been rendered under surnames wherever available, otherwise under titles with first two words in capitals. All the articles, speeches, statements etc by Mrs Indira Gandhi, even in her capacity as Prime Minister have been rendered under GANDHI (Indira). A comprehensive index has been provided at the end, which serves as key to the entire study.

We believe that the bibliography, with all its shortcomings, will be of great use to prospective readers and biographers. The compilers urge the users of the bibliography to bring to their notice any errors or omissions, which are quite possible in a work of this nature.



We are deeply grateful to Mrs Uma Vasudev, a well known journalist, Dr Krishna Gorowara, Principal, Kamala Nehru College, Shri Girja Kumar, Librarian, Mrs A Chaya Devi, Deputy Librarian, Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, Dr Pushpa Suri and Dr Santosh Kohli, Lecturers, Kamala Nehru College for their valuable suggestions and encouragement from time to time. We are also thankful to the Library Staff of Nehru Museum and Memorial Library, Kamala Nehru College Library, Jawaharlal Nehru University Library for their cooperation.

New Delhi

Compilers and Editors

7. 7. 1976

## CONTENTS

<i>Foreword</i>	vii
<i>Introduction</i>	ix
<i>Preface</i>	xiii
<i>Abbreviations</i>	xxiii
<i>Periodicals and Newspapers listed in the Bibliography</i>	xxv

<b>BIOGRAPHIES</b>	1— 698
--------------------	--------

Personality  
Leadership  
Prime Minister  
Views on Eminent Persons

<b>JOURNALISM AND PRESS</b>	699— 719
-----------------------------	----------

Mass Media and Arts

<b>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	720— 750
-------------------------------	----------

<b>EDUCATION</b>	751— 786
------------------	----------

General  
University  
Students' Life  
Students' Union  
Students' Unrest

POLITICAL ANALYSES

787—1677

General  
Ideology  
    Democracy  
    Secularism  
Politics and Government  
    Policy  
        Emergency  
        National Language  
Centre—State Relations  
    Tamil Nadu  
    Kerala  
    Andhra Pradesh  
        Telengana Issue  
        Mulki Rule  
  
    Mysore  
    Mysore and Maharashtra (Border Dispute)  
    Maharashtra  
    Punjab  
    Haryana  
    Kashmir  
    Himachal Pradesh  
    Sikkim  
    Uttar Pradesh  
    Assam  
    Arunachal Pradesh  
    Nagaland  
    Bihar  
    West Bengal  
    NEFA  
Constitution  
President and Prime Minister  
Cabinet  
Parliament  
Public Administration  
Freedom Struggle  
    General  
    Independence Day



Agitations

Naxalite Movement

J P Movement

Parties

Indian National Congress

Congress Party (Ruling)

Policies

Congress Party (Syndicate)

Communist Party

Other Parties

Elections

General

Mid-term (1971)

States

President

Prime Minister

Electoral Disputes

High Court Hearings

High Court Verdict

Supreme Court Hearings

Supreme Court Verdict

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**

1678—2198

General

Non-alignment Policy

Defence Policy

Border Disputes

Armament and Disarmament Policy

International Law

India—United Nations

Commonwealth

Asia

East Asia

China

Japan

Central Asia

Afghanistan

Mongolia

South-East Asia

Vietnam  
Cambodia  
Singapore  
Indonesia  
Malaysia  
Burma

South Asia

Nepal  
Sri Lanka  
Maldives  
Pakistan  
    Simla Summit  
Bangladesh  
    Refugees

West Asia

Iran  
Israel  
Iraq

Europe

East Europe

USSR  
Rumania  
Bulgaria  
Yugoslavia  
Czechoslovakia

Central Europe

Austria  
Hungary  
Poland

West Europe

France  
Germany  
United Kingdom  
Ireland  
Belgium

Scandinavia

Sweden

Africa

East Africa

- Tanzania
- Mauritius
- Central Africa
- Zambia
- Americas
  - North America
    - Canada
    - United States of America
  - Latin America
    - Uruguay
    - Argentina
    - Chile
    - Guyana
    - Brazil
    - Trinidad and Tobago
- Australia
- New Zealand
- Fiji
- Indian Ocean

## **ECONOMY**

2199—2602

- General
  - Self-reliance
- Socio-Economic Policy
  - Privy Purses
  - Twenty-Point Economic Programme
- Budget
- Foreign Aid
- Consumption
- Production
- Land Reform
- Foreign Trade
- Taxation
- Planning
  - General
  - Five Year Plan
    - Fourth
    - Fifth
- Nationalisation



- General
- Bank
- Price Policy
- Labour
- Employment and Unemployment
- Industrial Relations
  - General
  - Private Sector
  - Public Sector
- Strikes and Lockouts
- Mining
- Agriculture
  - Food Crisis
  - Food Policy
- Cooperatives
- Socialism
- Capitalism

## **SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

2603—2729

- General
- Women
- Youth
- Caste and Class
- Minorities
- Racialism
- Communalism
- Poverty
- Corruption
- Violence
- Population
  - Family Planning
- Social Welfare

## **INTERVIEWS**

2730-2823

<b>CHRONOLOGY</b>	2824-3208
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES</b>	3209-3274
<b>INDEX</b>	





## ABBREVIATIONS

A	Annual
Apr	April
Aug	August
BM	Bi-Monthly
Comp	Compiler
D	Daily
Dec	December
Ed	Editor
FN	Fortnightly
Feb	February
HY	Half-Yearly
IR	Irregular
Jan	January
Jul	July
Jun	June
M	Monthly
Mar	March
Nov	November
Oct	October
Q	Quarterly
Sep	September
TQ	Tri-Quarterly
W	Weekly



## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS LISTED IN THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

AICC Economic Review (India) (FN)	Contemporary Review (England) (M)
AUFS Reports (USA)(IR)	Cooperator (India) (FN)
Advance (India) (Q)	Current (India) (W)
Al-Ahram (Egypt) (D)	Current Events (India) (Q)
Amrit Bazar Patrika (India) (D)	Daily Express (England) (D)
Asia and Africa Review (England) (M)	Daily Mirror (Australia) (D)
Asian Forum (USA) (Q)	Daily Star (Lebanon) (D)
Assam Tribune (India) (D)	Daily Telegraph (England) (D)
Bangladesh Times (Bangladesh) (D)	Dawn (Pakistan) (D)
Bharat Jyoti (India) (W)	Deccan Chronicle (India) (D)
Bhavan's Journal (India) (FN)	Deccan Herald (India) (D)
Blitz (India) (W)	Department of State Bulletin (USA) (W)
Britannica Book of the Year (England) (A)	Design (India) (M)
Business Week (USA) (W)	Dissent (USA) (BM)
Capital (India) (W)	Eastern Economist (India) (W)
Caravan (India) (FN)	Eastern World (England) (M)
Catholic World (USA) (BM)	Economic Affairs (India) (M)
Century (India) (W)	Economic and Political Weekly (India) (W)
Chemical Age of India (India) (M)	Economic Times (India) (D)
Christian Century (USA) (W)	Economist (England) (W)
Christian Science Monitor (USA)(D)	Election Archives (India) (Q)
Citizen and Weekend Review (India) (FN)	Encounter (England) (W)
Commerce (India) (W)	Enlite (India) (W)
Contemporary (India) (M)	Envoy (USA) (IR)
	Eve's Weekly (India) (W)



- Far East Trade and Development  
(England) (M)
- Far Eastern Economic Review  
(Hong Kong) (W)
- Farmer and Parliament (India) (M)
- Femina (India) (FN)
- Financial Express (India) (D)
- Folklore (India) (M)
- Foreign Affairs (USA) (Q)
- Foreign Affairs Record (India) (M)
- Foreign Affairs Reports (India) (M)
- Free Press Journal (India) (D)
- Freedom First (India) (M)
- Frontier (India) (W)
- Frontier Times (India) (D)
- Gandhian Thought (India) (FN)
- German International (West  
Germany) (M)
- German News (India) (FN)
- Globe and Mail (Canada) (D)
- Haryana Review (India) (Q)
- Himmat (India) (W)
- Hindu (India) (D)
- Hindu Weekly Review (India) (W)
- Hindustan Standard (India) (W)
- Hindustan Times (India) (D)
- Hitvada (India) (D)
- Illustrated London News (England)  
(M)
- Illustrated Weekly of India (India)  
(W)
- Imprint (India) (M)
- India Quarterly (India) (Q)
- India Today (India) (FN)
- Indian and Foreign Review (India)  
(FN)
- Indian Architect (India) (M)
- Indian Cooperative Review (India)  
(Q)
- Indian Express (India) (D)
- Indian Farming (India) (M)
- Indian Horizons (India) (M)
- Indian Journal of Political Science  
(India) (Q)
- Indian Journal of Public Adminis-  
tration (India) (Q)
- Indian Nation (India) (D)
- Indian Police Journal (India) (Q)
- Indian Review (India) (M)
- Indian Worker (India) (W)
- Indo-African Trade Journal (India)  
(M)
- Indo-Asia (West Germany) (Q)
- Industrial India (India) (M)
- Industry-age Digest (India) (M)
- Information (USA) (M)
- International Herald Tribune  
(France) (D)
- International Perspectives (Canada)  
(BM)
- International Spectator (Nether-  
lands) (FN)
- Janata (India) (W)
- Journal of African and Asian Stu-  
dies (India) (Q)
- Journal of Constitutional and  
Parliamentary Studies (India)  
(Q)
- Journal of Family Welfare (India)  
(Q)
- Journal of Indian Institute of  
Bankers (India) (Q)
- Journal of Parliamentary Infor-  
mation (India) (Q)
- Journal of the Society for the Study  
of State Governments (India) (Q)
- Kurukshetra (India) (FN)
- Labour Gazette (Bombay) (India)  
(M)
- Ladies' Home Journal (USA) (M)

- Liberation (USA) (M)  
 Life (USA) (W)  
 Link (India) (W)  
 Lok Rajya (India) (FN)  
 Lok Udyog (India) (M)  
 Look (USA) (FN)  
 Madhya Pradesh Chronicle (India) (D)  
 Mainstream (India) (W)  
 Major Industries of India (India) (A)  
 Mankind (India) (M)  
 March of Mysore (India) (M)  
 Mc Call's (USA) (M)  
 Mirror (India) (M)  
 Modern Review (India) (M)  
 Le Monde (France) (D)  
 Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions (India) (M)  
 Monthly Public Opinion Surveys of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion (India) (M)  
 Motherland (India) (D)  
 Mysore Economic Review (India) (M)  
 NIHAE Bulletin (India) (Q)  
 Nation (USA) (W)  
 National Herald (India) (D)  
 New Age (India) (W)  
 New Republic (USA) (W)  
 New Society (England) (W)  
 New Statesman (England) (W)  
 New Straits Times (Malaysia) (D)  
 New York Times (USA) (D)  
 New York Times Magazine (USA) (W)  
 Newsweek (USA) (W)  
 Northern India Patrika (India) (D)  
 Now (India) (W)  
 Opinion (India) (W)  
 Organiser (India) (W)  
 Orissa Review (India) (M)  
 Parliamentary Studies (India) (M)  
 Patriot (India) (D)  
 People's Action (India) (M)  
 Peoples' Democracy (India) (W)  
 Pioneer (India) (D)  
 Point of View (India) (W)  
 Political and Economic Review (India) (W)  
 Political Science Review (India) (Q)  
 Prabuddha Bharata (India) (M)  
 Pravda (USSR) (D)  
 Public Affairs (India) (M)  
 Quest (India) (Q)  
 Radiance (India) (W)  
 Radical Humanist (India) (M)  
 Realities (France) (M)  
 Reporter (USA) (BM)  
 Review of International Affairs (Yugoslavia) (FN)  
 Revista De Occidente (Spain) (M)  
 Round Table (England) (Q)  
 Rural India (India) (M)  
 Sarvodaya (India) (M)  
 Saturday Evening Post (USA) (FN)  
 Saturday Review (USA) (W)  
 Scottish Geographical Magazine (Scotland) (TQ)  
 Searchlight (India) (D)  
 Secular Democracy (India) (FN)  
 Seminar (India) (M)  
 Senior Scholastic (USA) (FN)  
 Shankar's Weekly (India) (W)



- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Siempre (USA) (BM)                 | Times of India (India) (D)      |
| Sikh Review (India) (M)            | Tribune (India) (D)             |
| Social Welfare (India) (M)         | US News and World Report (USA)  |
| Socialist Congressman (India) (FN) | (W)                             |
| Socialist India (India) (W)        | University News (India) (M)     |
| Society and Commerce (India) (M)   | Vedanta Kesari (India) (M)      |
| South Asian Review (England) (Q)   | Venture (England) (M)           |
| Southern Economist (India) (FN)    | Vikrant (India) (M)             |
| Soviet Review (India) (W)          | Vital Speeches of the Day (USA) |
| Spectator (England) (W)            | (FN)                            |
| Der Spiegel (Germany) (W)          | Vogue (USA) (M)                 |
| States (India) (FN)                | Washington Post (USA) (D)       |
| Statesman (India) (D)              | Washington Star (USA) (D)       |
| Sunday Mail (Australia) (W)        | Weekend Review (India) (W)      |
| Sunday Standard (India) (W)        | Weekly Round Table (India) (W)  |
| Sunday Times (England) (W)         | White Star (India) (M)          |
| Swarajya (India) (W)               | Women on the March (India) (M)  |
| Swiss Review of World Affairs      | World Review (Australia) (TQ)   |
| (Switzerland) (M)                  | World Today (England) (M)       |
| Telegraph (England) (M)            | Yale Review (USA) (Q)           |
| Third World (USA) (M)              | Yojana (India) (FN)             |
| Thought (India) (W)                | Young India (India) (M)         |
| Time (USA) (W)                     | Young Indian (India) (W)        |
| Times (England) (D)                | Youth Review (India) (W)        |
| Times Higher Education Supple-     | Youth Times (India) (FN)        |
| ment (England) (W)                 | Zambia Daily Mail (Zambia) (D)  |



## BIOGRAPHIES

### PERSONALITY

- 1 ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad). Indira Gandhi : Return of the red rose. Bombay ; Popular Prakashan. 1966. 189p.

*Contents.*—Drama in the Central Hall—Be not afraid of greatness—To the manner born—Revolt of the dolls—The world is a school—A birthday gift—"O, traveller, where do you come from?"—Journey among warriors—Honeymoon behind bars—Blood-stained spring—Her father's shadow—Promises to keep—Indira's apprenticeship—Coronation and crucifixion—A toast for Madame Gandhi !—India and Indira; broadcast to the nation—Interview with Galbraith.

- 2 AHARI (Mehri). Indira Gandhi. Teheran ; The Author. 1969. 87p. (In Persian).

- 3 AHLUWALIA (B K). Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; Hemkunt Press. 1972. 59p.

*Contents.*—Indira—Early life—Education —Political life—As Prime Minister—The woman.

- 4 ALEXANDER (Mithrapuram K). Indira Gandhi : An illustrated biography. New Delhi ; New Light Publishers. 1968. 204p.

*Contents.*—Indira Gandhi—Her early life—Ailing mother—Schooling and education—Wedding and prison bars—Her father's companion—Congress President—Nehru and after—Madame Prime Minister—Visit to America—General education—The second time around.

- 5 ANAND MOHAN. Indira Gandhi : A personal and political biography. New York ; Hawthorn Books. 1970. 303p.  
*Contents.*—Death of a Prime Minister—The reluctant candidate—The ancestral home—A child of the revolution—The early years—Schooling—The college years—Love and marriage—A taste of prison—Her father's understudy—The charismatic politician—The lady behind the mask—Between Scylla and Charybdis.
- 6 AUSTIN (Henry). Indira Gandhi : "Vibrantly alive in midst of calm." *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 24-6.
- 7 BAHUGUNA (H N). Legend in her own life time. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 1, 4.
- 8 BANNI KANTA. Indira of Shantiniketan. *Hindustan Standard*. Jan 1, 1966.
- 9 BEAZLEY (K E). Mrs Gandhi : Custodian of world peace. *Himmat*. Aug 6, 1971 ; 22.
- 10 BEGINNING OF the beginning. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 7, 8.
- 11 BHARAT RATNA for PM. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 19, 1971 ; 1.
- 12 BHATIA (Swadesh). Shrimati Gandhi's was a Hindu marriage. *Organiser*. 23(49) ; Jul 18, 1970 ; 7.
- 13 BHATNAGAR (R K). Day with Indira. *Mirror*. 11(3) ; Jan 1972 ; 10-2.
- 14 ——— Indira Gandhi is 53. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 20, 1970 ; 8.
- 15 BHATT (R D). Indira Gandhi : The great soul of India, *Haryana Review*. 7(10) ; Nov 1973 ; 47-9, 558.
- 16 BODET (Jaime Torres). Mexican poet—diplomat remembers Nehru and Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 3(25) ; Nov 13, 1971 ; 19-20.
- 17 BONN (Gisela). Travelling with Indira : Ten thousand miles between the Himalayas and Kerala. *Indo-Asia*. Dec 1971 ; 34-40.
- 18 BRIGHT (J S). Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; New Light Publications. 1972. 300p.
- 19 BROCKWAY (Fenner). Indira Gandhi. *Deccan Chronicle*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 4.
- 20 CHAKRABARTI (Atulananda). Father and daughter. *White Star*. 8(5) ; Mar 1971 ; 22-3.

- 21 CHALAPATHI RAU (M). Indira Gandhi : A portrait. *Socialist India*. 9(24) ; Nov 16, 1974 ; 8-9, 27.
- 22 ——— Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of India. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1968. (A pictorial biography).
- 23 ——— Nehru and Indira : A study in style. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; K9-11.
- 24 ——— etc. Indira Priyadarshini. New Delhi ; Popular Book Services. 1966. 116p.  
*Contents.*—Indira : A portrait in outline, by M Chalapathi Rau—Indira : Her early life, by Uma Parasher—Indira : A profile, by Inder Malhotra—Indira : In political life, by Krishan Bhatia—Indira : As Congress President, by K M Agarwala—Indira Gandhi : Some significant thoughts—Chronology—Cartoons, by 'Ranga'—Plates.
- 25 CHANDA (Anil K). Red lady of Shantiniketan. *Amrit Bazar Patrika* . Nov 19, 1972 ; 15, 16.
- 26 CHANDRASHEKHAR (S). Indira Gandhi : A tribute. *Socialist Congressman*. 7(17) ; Dec 15, 1967 ; 4.
- 27 CHARLTON (Evan). Thoughts of Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 10(22) ; May 3, 1975 ; 18.
- 28 COMERON (James). India's first lady : Indira. *Women on the March*. 15(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 13-4.
- 29 COMMONSENSE COUPLED with Catholic outlook : Mrs Gandhi's hobbies. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 19, 1970 ; 6, 8.
- 30 CUBLIER (Anne). Indira Gandhi. Paris ; Societe Nouvelle des Editors Gauthier. 1967. 203p. (In French).
- 31 ——— Indira Gandhi. Punto Omega ; Coleccion Universitaria De Bolsello. 247p. (In Spanish).
- 32 DaCOSTA (E P W). Image of Mrs Gandhi : A friend analysed. *Indian Express*. May 14, 1973 ; 6.
- 33 DARBARA SINGH. Mrs Gandhi and intelligentsia. *Indian Express*. Nov 16, 1970 ; 6.
- 34 DAS (Achuyt). Mrs Gandhi. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 24, 1970 ; 4.
- 35 DATTA (Jyotirmoy). Mrs Gandhi and M K Gandhi. *Hindustan Standard*. Nov 14, 1968 ; 5.
- 36 DATTA-RAY (Sunanda). Mrs Gandhi's mystique. *Observer*. Jun 15, 1975 ; 10.



- 37 DESAI (Bhadra). Indira Gandhi : Call to greatness. Bombay ; Popular Prakashan. 1966. 117p.  
*Contents.*—"Indira Gandhi—Zindabad"—Girlhood—Marriage and after—Looking after a father who looked after a nation—Foundations, the welfare state—Many roles—Call to leadership—Groomed for greatness—Death of Jawaharlal Nehru—"And miles to go before I sleep".
- 38 DHANWATEY (Sumatidevi). Mrs Gandhi : An assessment. *Hitveda*. Mar 2, 1972 ; 4.
- 39 DIWAKAR (R R). Indira Priyadarshini. *Lok Rajya*. 26(16) ; Jan 1, 1971 ; 3, 11.
- 40 DOES SHE belong to 'God's party' ? *Radiance*. 9(44) ; May 14, 1972 ; 1, 15.
- 41 DRIEBERG (Trevor). Indira Gandhi : A profile in courage. Delhi ; Vikas Publications. 1972. 221p.  
*Contents.*—The fledgling years—Freedom fighter—Apprenticeship in Delhi—Cabinet Minister—Head of government—Second innings—Great divide—Election triumph—Agony and ecstasy—Unchallenged leader.  
 (This book has also been translated in Greek, published by Papyros Press, Odos Boulis, Athens).
- 42 ——— Postscript to a book on Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 9(24) ; Nov 16, 1974 ; 12.
- 43 DURLAB SINGH. Smt Indira Gandhi : Commemoration volume. New Delhi ; Indian Observer. 1970. 104p.
- 44 FERNANDES (George). Mrs Gandhi's odessey from 1959 to 1974. *Point of View*. Nov 30, 1974 ; 5-7.
- 45 FRIEDAN (B). How Mrs Gandhi shattered the feminine mystique. *Ladies Home Journal*. 83 ; May 1966 ; 100.
- 46 GANDHI (Indira). Giving a meaning to life. *Himmat*. Jun 18, 1971 ; 7.
- 47 ——— I consider myself hardworking. *Indian Express*. Aug 12, 1975.
- 48 ——— My sixteenth year. *Roshni* (Journal of the All India Women's Conference). Nov 4, 1959.
- 49 ——— On being a hostess at Teen Murti (Originally written for "The International", Aug 1957). *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 19-20.

- 50 — On being a mother. *Women on the March*. 13(11) ; Nov 1969 ; 3, 5.
- 51 — Page from the book of memory (Published in “Women on the March”, Sep 1963). *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 13, 40.
- 52 — Reminiscences and tributes. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 14-6.
- 53 — Some of the things I love. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 5.
- 54 — Thoughts on tasks : Present and future. *Indian Worker*. 20(46-47) ; Aug 21, 1972. 17, 77.
- 55 — We focussed our gaze on a vision of the future. *Contemporary*. 16(8) ; Aug 1972 ; 20-1.
- 56 GANDHI (Sonia). My mother-in-law. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 13-4.
- 57 Mrs GANDHI : A Portrait from her letters. *Hindu*. Nov 14, 1975.
- 58 Mrs GANDHI DISLIKES personality cult. *Hindu*. Apr 22, 1975.
- 59 Mrs GANDHI MASKS 49th birthday. *New York Times*. Nov 20, 1966 ; 10, 11.
- 60 Mrs GANDHI'S FIFTIETH birthday. *New York Times*. Nov 20, 1967 ; 60.
- 61 GARGI (Jeanne). Indira Gandhi : A profile. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 89(37) ; Nov 17, 1968 ; 33.
- 62 GEORGE (C E). My pupil Indira Gandhi. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 20.
- 63 GHOSH (Mahashay Mahesh). Of hobbies and habits. *Indian Nation*. Mar 4, 1972 ; 4, 5.
- 64 GHOSH (Tarun Kanti). Indirajee. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 6.
- 65 GOOD CHEER—“Fifty first birthday of Mrs Gandhi”. *Indian Express*. Nov 19, 1968 ; 6.
- 66 GOPAL SINGH. Nehru the architect, Indira the builder of socialist India. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 11.
- 67 GREAT DAY for women of India. *Statesman*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 68 GRIGG (John). Foreign image of Mrs Gandhi. *Hindu*. Jan 24, 1969 ; 6.
- 69 — Mrs Gandhi : Born ruler with shrewd sense of timing. *Tribune*. Nov 19, 1971 ; 4.

- 70 ——— Indira Gandhi : A very tough and shrewd politician. *Tribune*. Jan 24, 1969 ; 4.
- 71 ——— Indira Gandhi has the heart of a King with a woman's finesse. *Socialist India*. 2(16) ; Mar 13, 1971 ; 11.
- 72 GUPTA (L N). She holds alone Nehru's torch. *Hitveda*. May 27, 1973 ; 1, 2.
- 73 GUPTA (Shyam Ratna). Mrs Indira Gandhi : A biographical "Quartet". *Indian and Foreign Review*. 11(16) ; Jun 1, 1974 ; 20-2.
- 74 GYORGY (Kalmar). Indira Gandhi. Budapest ; Kossuth Konyvkiado. 1972. 243p. (In Hungarian).
- 75 HAIL INDIRA Gandhi. *Deccan Chronicle*. Feb 2, 1972 ; 4.
- 76 HARIHARAN (A). Lonely woman. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 71(11) ; Mar 13, 1971 ; 5-7.
- 77 HARRIS (Perry). Gandhi, Shrimati Indira. *Shankar's Weekly*. Oct 26, 1969 ; 7.
- 78 HER FATHER'S daughter. *Time*. 87 ; Jun 3, 1966 ; 28-9.
- 79 HER ODYSSEY of goodwill mission. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Mar 19, 1972 ; 27, 28, 30.
- 80 HINGORANI (Anand T). Indira Gandhi : As I know her. *Northern India Patrika*. Dec 4, 1973 ; 43.
- 81 HUTHEESING (Krishna Nehru). Dear to behold : An intimate portrait of Indira Gandhi. London ; Macmillan. 1969. 221p. *Contents*.—Allah's blessings—"A goodly heritage"—Mahatma Gandhi comes to change our lives—"Joan of Arc"—"Proud of our womenfolk"—"History lessons from a father in prison"—"All our bright dreams"—"Life grows harder"—"A marriage that raised a storm"—A British mission to India—Indira's firstborn—War's end—A second child—Partition of India and the Hindu—Muslim struggle—A new era for India—Separate careers ; Feroze's death—Indira goes on fact finding tours—"After Nehru, who?"—"Love and affection from the Indian people"—A Cabinet Minister—Shastri's brief administration and the election of Indira Gandhi—Political power entrusted to a woman—A Washington dinner party and troubles at home—The 1967 elections—Tackling enormous economic and political problems—"Let my country awake."



- 82 ——— Indira Gandhi. Norway ; Nomi. 1971. 219p. (In Norwegian).
- 83 ——— Indu se Pradhan Mantri : Indira Gandhi ki parivarik jeevan katha. Translated by Shyamoo Sanyasi. New Delhi ; Sasta Sahitya Mandal. 1972. 300p.  
(Hindi translation of “Dear to behold”).
- 84 ——— We Nehrus. Bombay ; Pearl Publications. 1967. 343p.  
*Contents.*—A walk around the fire—We come from Kashmir—“The Cobra is dead”—The coming of Mahatma Gandhi—Satyagraha—Father founds the Swaraj Party—In the Western World—Salt from the sea—He will live long—Lucknow central prison—My marriage—The coming of war—Indira—“Quit India”—Underground—The Cabinet mission—Half a loaf—The days after Independence—The ultimate violence—The Republic of India—Feroze—The Captains and the Kings—Juvenile delinquents in Bombay—China crosses the mountains—A handful of ashes—Indira, Shastri and Tashkent—Prime Minister.
- 85 ——— With no regrets : An autobiography. Bombay ; Padma Publications. 1946. 170p.  
(Gives a brief account of Indira Gandhi’s association with the author).
- 86 IMAGE OF Indira Gandhi. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion*. 16(3-5) ; Oct 1970-Jan-Feb 1971 ; 35-51.
- 87 INDERJIT. Troubled mind behind a smiling face. *Tribune*. Aug 8, 1967.
- 88 INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister. New Delhi ; The Author. 1970. 28p.  
(A pictorial biography).
- 89 INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS (Women’s committee of-). Indira Gandhi : Souvenir publication. Lucknow ; The Author. 1971.
- 90 INDIRA GANDHI ABHINANDAN SAMITI (Lucknow). Spirit of India. 4 Vols. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1975.  
Vol I *in* English—622p.  
Vol II *in* English—955p.  
Vol III *in* Hindi—620p.  
Vol IV *in* Urdu —179p.



*Contents.*—Vol I. Reminiscences : A little gift of remembrance, by L Hemmerlin, Maud Cousin and Liliane Cousin—Indira at the Pupils' Own School, by Coonverbai J Vakil—Indira at Santiniketan, by Anil K Chanda—Reminiscences of Indira Gandhi, by Kamila Tyabji—How we welcomed Indira into the family, by Tehmina Kershasp Gandhi—My mother-in-law, by Sonia Gandhi—Indira : Made of strong fibre, by Rajan Nehru—Indira Gandhi, the soul of India, by Manmohini Sahgal—To Indira, with love, by Gertrude Emerson Sen—Congratulation, by Dorothy Norman—As Congress President, by U N Dhebar—Indira Gandhi and India, by Gisela Bonn—Indira Gandhi ; a realist, by K C Pant—A poet's tribute, by G Sankara Kurup—A portrait, by Melville deMellow.

Selected Speeches and Writings : Speaking as Prime Minister—The Congress and its mission—Building the nation—India and the world—Reminiscences and reflections.

Photographic Portfolio : Story of Indira Gandhi in pictures.

Vol II. The Indian Heritage : A Vedic lesson in the modern context, by Vishva Bandhu Shastri—A fresh look at the Isavasya Upanishad, by Uma Shankar Joshi—A decade of Vedic studies, by R N Dandekar—Were there towns in the later Vedic period ?, by Klaus Mylius—New light on Kalidasa, by S V Sohoni—Religious condition under the Silaharas, by V V Mirashi—Some fundamental aspects of Jainism, by A N Upadhye—Dara Shukoh and the Upanishads, by Tara Chand—Cultural integration and Indian history, by Satish Chandra—India and Islam, by B N Pande—Impact of Islam on Indian culture in mediaeval age, by Atul Chandra Roy—Contribution of Muslim Saints to Indian culture, by Husna Begam—Universal message of Sikhism, by Gurmukh Singh Musafir—The linguistic

and cultural heritage of India, by Suniti Kumar Chatterji—The image of man in Indian literature, by Vidya Niwas Misra—Indian sculpture, by C Sivaramamurti—Introduction to Indian painting, by Rai Anand Krishna—The Terracotta art of India, by S C Kala—Indian folk crafts, by Ajit Mookerjee—Indian Christian art yesterday and today, by Anthony D 'Costa—Mola Ram : Painter and poet, by Mukandi Lal—What Indian archaeology needs today, by B B Lal—The place of music in Indian dance-dramas, by V K Narayana Menon—Self-expression through classical art, by Mrinalini Sarabhai—Linguistic studies in post-Independence India, by Sumitra Mangesh Katre—Studies of India at the USSR Institute of Ethnology, by M K Kudryavtsev.

The Nationalist Struggle : Nationalism in the nineteenth century, by S R Mehrotra—Sikh Sepoys in the 1857 uprising, by Dolores Domin—Cultural renaissance, by K K Datta—Workers and peasants in 1905-08, by Bimal Prasad—Three generations of political leadership, by Sundarlal—Satyagraha, by R R Diwakar—Some thoughts, by K D Malaviya—Freedom movement in Allahabad, by Rajendra Kumari Bajpai—The Congress Seva Dal, by S V Inamdar.

Consolidation of Freedom : Problems awaiting solution, by Y B Chavan—Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru, by M N Das—The Congress as the centre-piece of India's political system, by Rasheeduddin Khan—Indira Gandhi and the Congress, by Shankar Dayal Sharma—Indira and the struggle for democratic unity, by S G Sardesai—Law and women in India, by Durgabai Deshmukh—Defence preparedness, by Vidya Charan Shukla—Defence research, by B D Nag Chowdhuri—The making of Indira Gandhi, by H N Bahuguna—Bharat Ratna, by B Malik.

Problems of National Integration : Casteism, by Jagjivan Ram—Indian unity, by M N Srinivas—National

integration, by M N Masud—Secularism, by V R Krishna Iyer—Secularism, by Y Masih—Civil religion, by Mirza Hameedullah Beg—Kashmir secularism, by Bakshi Ghulam Mohammed—Emotional integration in Tamil Nadu, by N Subbu Reddiar—Secularism in Sikh rule, by J S Grewal—Language and national unity, by S A H Haqqi—Scheduled castes, by T K Oommen—Integration of tribes, by Sachchidananda—Scheduled tribes, by B K Roy Burman—Defence services and integration, by K Subrahmanyam—Indira Gandhi and Muslims, by Rafiq Zakaria.

Regional Streams : Assam, by P C Choudhury—Bengal, by Kalayan K Ganguli—Bihar, by Radhakrishna Choudhary—Gujarati literature, by Anantrai Raval—Karnataka, by P B Desai—Maharashtra, by S G Tulpule—Tamil inscriptions, by A Velupillai.

Development and Modernization : The next steps in planning, by D P Dhar—Growth and social justice, by Gunnar Myrdal—Removal of poverty, by V B Singh—Agrarian reorganization, by P C Joshi—Gandhi and economic development, by Amlan Datta—Finance in socialist economy, by Gyan Chand—Mixed economy, by A Jamal Khwaja—Changing societies, by Zivan Tanic—Goals of Indian science, by M S Swaminathan—Science and development, by M S Thacker—Technology policy, by Atma Ram—Technology transfer, by George Skorov—Technology acquisition, by Eugeniusz Olszewski—Role of leadership in development, by E H Valsan—Education and income inequality, by Jagdish Bhagwati—Green revolution, by Norman E Borlaug—The problem of nutrition, by N R Dhar—Population, by S N Agarwala—Atomic research, by H N Sethna—Terms of trade, by John Spraos—Japan and economic development, by Kiyoshi Kojima—Urban planning, by M S Gore—Social change and the social scientists, by Ramkrishna Mukherjee—Indira Gandhi and planning, by Narayan Datt Tiwari—Academic colonialism, by Yogendra Singh.



Problems of Foreign Policy : Foreign policy before and after Independence, by Bisheshwar Prasad—The world after World War II, by V P Dutt—New perspectives in Asia, by Sisir Gupta—Challenges facing India, by R K Nehru—Indo-Pak relations, by Mohammed Ayoob—The new international environment, by K P Misra. Bangladesh : Higher direction of the 1971 war, by Jagjivan Ram—Cultural dimensions of politics, by Sibnarayan Ray—Secularism and Bangladesh, Kabir Choudhury—Reflections on February 21, 1952, by K S Murshid—Nazrul Islam and liberation struggle, by Abul Fazal—Indira Gandhi and Bangladesh, by Neelima Ibrahim.

Family of Man : Indian culture and its external relations, by Jean Filliozat—Indian influence on China, by Tan Yun-Shan—India and Japan, by Lokesh Chandra—Global movements in history, by B S Upadhyaya—Science, value and man, by Ram Chandra Pandeya—Only one earth, by Karan Singh—The future of education, by Ramjilal Sahayak—Satyagraha and the human condition, by T K Mahadevan.

The Nehrus : Memories of Motilal Nehru, by B N Pande—Memories of Jawaharlal Nehru, by B N Pande—Memories of Kamala Nehru, by B N Pande—Indira Gandhi, by Badr-ud-Din Tyabji.

Vol III. Personality and Achievement : The new egalitarian age of feminine leadership, by Kakasaheb Kalelkar—Symbol of nation's prestige, by Acharya Tulsi—Indira Gandhi ; able architect of democratic socialism, by Shankar Dayal Sharma—Sympathetic leader and guide, by Rajendra Kumari Bajpai—Anand Bhawan : Memories of those days, by Madan Mohan Upadhyaya—In Kamala Nehru's presence, by Saraswati Kapur and Banke Lal Kapur—Practitioner of karmayog, by Yashpal Kapoor—What the eyes saw and the ears heard, by Muni Nagaraj—A few fugitive thoughts, by P D Tandon—With Indiraji in Naini Jail, by Kalavati



Mishra—Bharat ki shakti puja, by Shiv Sagar Mishra—Indiraji in rural Rae Bareilly, by Premwati Tiwari—Two facets of personality, by Yashpal Jain—Symbol of courage and firmness, by Akshaya Kumar Jain—She has changed not only history but geography as well, by Jagdish Prasad Chaturvedi—Jewel among women, by Veena Duggal—Personification of Indian culture, by Bhawani Prasad Tiwari—Indira as Captain of Vanar Sena, by Prakash Chandra Yadav—Indira ; living legacy of Jawaharlal, by Kamalapati Mishra—Indira's place in history, by Ramashraya Dikshit.

Selected Speeches and Writings : My mother—Memories of bygone days—Economic independence ; the means—Guru Nanak—Let us build a beautiful India—Science and human welfare—Modernizing art—New turn to society—What kind of India do we want ?—Our foreign policy—Convocation address, Kashi Vidyapeeth—Secularism—Convocation address, Ujjain—Towards socialism—Preparing the nation for big changes—Role of poets and authors—Renewed mandate from the people—Bangladesh and we—Defence of democracy and freedom—Surrender of Pakistani troops—Challenge before women—Building a bright future—Twenty-five years of freedom—Bokaro ; symbol of self-reliant India—Sardar Patel's birthday—The legacy of the Vedas—Convocation address, Gurukul Kangri—Foundations of peace—India and the world—Friendship for all, subservience to none.

Art and Culture : Religious and secular significance of Indian archaeology, by Krishna Datt Bajpai—Cultural heritage of Uttar Pradesh, by Bhagawat Sharan Upadhyaya—Unusual Sadasiva images of Khajuraho, by Ramashraya Awasthi—Yakshis, by Prashant Kumar Jayaswal—Immortal caves, by Satyawati Malik—Bangladesh ; nature's playfield, by Surya Prasanna Vajapeyji—My stage, by Lakshmi Narayan Lal—Indian music and its scientific context, by Premlata Sharma—Musical knowledge of Indians, by Lal-Mani

Mishra—Indian folk music, by Narmadeswar Chaturvedi—Indian dance, by Nandita Rao.

Literature and Society : The mysticism of the Sufis, by Parashuram Chaturvedi—Impact of science on literature, by Ramadhari Singh Dinkar—Rashtrabhasha Pali, by Baburam Saxena—Western conception of the nature and definition of beauty, by Nagendra—The integral unity of Indian literature, by Kumar Vimal—Kalidasa's national consciousness, by Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi—The language of poetry, by Devaraja—The triumph of the Rama story, by Kamil Bulke—The values of the Baul tradition, by Jasim-ud-Din—Political and social viewpoint of the Gita, by Shanti Joshi—Society and religion in the literature of the Saints, by Hajari Prasad Dwivedi.

Politics—Principles and Problems : Gandhiji and Satyagraha, by Nirmal Kumar Bose—Gandhiji as seen and understood by Vinoba, by Suresh Ram—Gandhi, Marx and technology, by Bharat Chandra Dube—Repression of the people's revolt of 1942, by Parameshwarilal Gupta—Three generations of parliamentary leadership, by Govind Das—What have we achieved ?, by Yashpal—True meaning of self-reliance, by Y B Chavan—Non-alignment ; an appraisal of Indian foreign policy, by Swaran Singh—Education for socialism, by Syed Nurul Hasan—Amendment of the Constitution, by H R Gokhale—Basic problems, by Brij Bhushan Chaturvedi.

The Indian Tradition—The Changing Decades and Changing Values : The Indian tradition, by Viyogi Hari—Sri Aurobindo as I understood him, by Sumitra Nandan Pant—Lokamat ; a journey in thought, by Kanhaiyalal Mishra 'Prabhakar'—The roots of Indian ethics, by Narendra Sharma—Education for new society, by Bansidhar Srivastava—Education ; a personal approach, by Kanchanlata Sabharwal—Ancient Indian meteorology, by Ajay Mitra Shastri—Women

in the Thirukkural, by S Shankar Raju Naidu—Place of women in the new era, by Mahadevi Varma.

Religion, Politics and History : The rise of Buddhism, by Ramsharan Sharma—Dara Shukoh and the Upanishads, by Tara Chand—Administrative principles of Akbar, by Sundarlal—Mediaeval India; an overall view, by Shanta Pande—Aurangzeb and Hindu temples, by Gyan Chandra and Parmeshwarilal Gupta.

Confluence of Languages : Sanskrit literature; its modern structure, by Kamalpati Mishra—Structure of Hindi prose in the Eastern region in 18th and 19th centuries, by Uday Narayan Tewari—Hindi folk literature ; tradition and scope, by Ravindra Bhramar—Indian folk language, by Ramnarayana Upadhyay—Jain hymns, by Mahendra Sagar Prachandia—Auspicious confluence of languages, by Vishwanath Iyer—Andhra folk literature, by Karna Rajseshgirirao—Modern Gujrati poetry, by Dhirubhai Thakar.

Vol IV. In memory of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, by Raghupati Sahai Firaq—Jawahar and Indira, by Khwaja Ahmad Abbas—The flame and the dew, by Salma Siddiqui—A brave woman, by Krishan Chandar—Down memory lane ; Chakbast, by Anand Narain Mulla—Secularism in India, by Ehtesham Hussain—India in the eyes of Alberuni, by Sabah-ud-Din Abdul Rahman—Cultural aspects of Bhakti and Tasawwuf (Islamic mysticism), by Wahid Akhtar—Ideology of Sir Syed and problems of modern age, by Khaliq Ahmad Nizami—‘Mahroom,’ my father, by Jagannath Azad—Centres of Islamic studies in India, by Ali Jawwad Zaidi—A few notes on works of Amir Khusro, by Zoe Ansari—Bilingualism in English and Urdu, by Abdul Sattar Dalwi—Social approach of Jaisi, by Shahab Sarmadi—Film and society, by C L Kavish—Creative trends in modern Urdu short stories, by Ramlal.



- 91 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI influenced by mother. *Times of India*. May 4, 1973 ; 16.
- 92 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI is forty eight. *Link*. 8(16) ; Nov 28, 1965 ; 7-8.
- 93 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI is the most admired person in the world. *Tribune*. May 7, 1971 ; 1.
- 94 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI not a beginner : American regards her as colourful personality. *Times of India*. Jan 22, 1966.
- 95 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI with parents. *Times of India*. May 6, 1973 ; 8.
- 96 INDIRA GANDHI'S memories of childhood (Written for a Montessori School magazine, Nov 1957). *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 12, 40.
- 97 INDIRA GANDHI'S stewardship. *Free Press Journal*. Dec 31, 1970 ; 4.
- 98 INDIRA PRIYADARSHINI : A profile. *Assam Tribune*. Mar 18, 1971 ; 4, 5.
- 99 INDIRA PRIYADARSHINI Gandhi (From the citation of the Oxford University). *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 10-1.
- 100 INDIRIANA. *Opinion*. 11(43) ; Feb 23, 1971 ; 3-5.
- 101 IQBAL SINGH. Indira Gandhi : Some Western reaction. *National Herald*. Jan 30, 1966.
- 102 IYENGAR (K R Srinivas). Mrs Gandhi : A profile in courage. *Tribune*. Jan 26, 1972 ; 6, 8.
- 103 JADHAV (Punjabrao). Bharat Ratna Indira Gandhi. Poona ; Karamveer Prakashan. 1973. 73p.
- 104 JAGDISH RAJ. Indira Gandhi : A profile. *World Review*. 11(3) ; Sep 1972 ; 38-44.
- 105 JAGJIVAN RAM. Indira Gandhi : The new messiah. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 1.
- 106 KALHAN (Promilla). Kamala Nehru : An intimate biography. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House. 1973. 145p.  
*Contents*.—Childhood—Marriage—The domestic scene—Marital strains—Europe and back—The political whirl—A new relationship—Ties with Gandhiji—Women's rights—Mother and daughter—Years of loneliness—Initiation—A husband's testimony—The end comes—Indira recalls.



- 107 KAPOOR (Jyotsana). Our Indira : Pictorial calender. New Delhi. 1972.
- 108 KAPUR (Savita). Indira does not bask in reflected glory : A blend of courage and compassion. *Mail*. Nov 18, 1970 ; 4.
- 109 ——— Indira Gandhi : The child and person. *Lok Rajya*. 27(15) ; Dec 1, 1971 ; 29-31.
- 110 ——— Indira Gandhi : The child and the woman. *Assam Tribune* ; Nov 19, 1970 ; 4, 5.
- 111 KAUSHIK (Shiv Kumar). Priyadarshini Indira Gandhi. Delhi; Atma Ram and Sons. 1970. 315p. (In Hindi).
- 112 KHALID. Indira Gandhi. *Radiance*. 7(2) ; Jul 27, 1969 ; 14.
- 113 KHAN MOIN (M A). Indira Gandhi : The illumining jyoti of Mahatma Gandhi. Hyderabad ; The Author. 1970. 43p.
- 114 KHOSLA (G D). Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; Thomson Press. 1974. 152p.  
(A pictorial biography)
- 115 KIRPEKAR (Subhash). Jawaharlal and Indira : A study in contrast. *Youth Times*. Nov 17, 1972 ; 7-8.
- 116 KRIPALANI (Krishna). Indira Gandhi : Seventeen and at Santiniketan. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 96(46) ; Nov 16, 1975 ; 16-7.
- 117 LABELS AND relations : "Image of Indira Gandhi". *Statesman*. Aug 15, 1969 ; 8.
- 118 LAMB (Beatrice Pitney). Nehrus of India : Three generations of leadership. New York ; Macmillan. 1967. 276p.  
*Contents*.—Motilal and his India—Three influences—Jawaharlal's youth—A marriage and a new slogan—New leader, new way of life—Jail for the first time—European interlude—Forward again—In and out of jail—Towards partition—Independence, slaughter and survival—Father and daughter after Independence—Nehru and the politics of Independent India—The fight against poverty—Progress in education—Nehru's foreign policy—The emerging daughter.
- 119 LIVING JOAN of Arc. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 7, 1971 ; 4.
- 120 MAHISHI (Sarojini). Indira : A peep into personality. *Indian Nation*. Nov 19, 1969 ; 4.
- 121 MALHOTRA (Inder). Indira Gandhi : What next. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 96(25) ; Jun 22, 1975 ; 2.

122 MANY SIDED personality of Mrs Gandhi. *Indian Express*. Jan 20, 1966.

123 MASANI (Shakuntala). Indira Gandhi. Delhi ; Concept Publishing Co. 1975. 136p.

*Contents.*—"Is it a boy or a girl?"—Home background—Political background—First years of childhood—A world of make believe—An unusual experience—"Is this a film show?"—First glimpse of the Mahatma—The world of play and festivals—The new soul of India—The battle of dolls—A bonfire—Indian Joan of Arc—The burning of the doll—Early education—The family leaves for Europe—The Monkey Brigade—The school in Poona—Santiniketan—Kamala's last days—At Oxford—The marriage—"Quit India"—Among the Refugees—Life at Teen Murti—President of the Congress—Feroze and Indira—The passing of Nehru—As Cabinet Minister—The obvious choice—Indira takes on India—General elections—A leader in her own right—Vision and reality—What kind of person? Stemming the rot—The challenges.

124 ——— Story of Indira. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House. 1974. 164p.

*Contents.*—A lovely dream—Be brave and the rest will follow—Prophetic words—Priyadarshini, my little daughter—A world of love and happiness—The games of satyagraha—The change—Indira meets Mahatma—Lonely days—A glimpse of Europe—The Monkey Brigade—A much needed holiday—The Poona school—Santiniketan—Kamala is no more—Feroze—Each day is like a year—Indira becomes a mother—Rajiv and Sanjay—My father was a saint—The course of destiny—A self-effacing person with a job to do—Is it a boy or a girl?—Promises to keep—The lotus in turbulent waters.

125 ——— Story of Indira. *Socialist India*. 9(24) ; Nov 16, 1974 ; 10, 27.

126 MASANI (Zareer). Indira Gandhi : A biography. London ; Hamish Hamilton. 1975. 331p.

*Contents.*—Heir to the Nehrus—The new soul of India—The University of nature—A will of her own—First



lady—Behind the throne—The succession—Struggle for survival—Struggle for supremacy—Undisputed leader—Image and reality—Trends.

- 127 MATHUR (Krishna Swarup). Indira Gandhi. *National Herald*. Jul 8, 1970 ; 5.
- 128 MEHTA (R L). Indira Gandhi : A profile in courage. *National Herald*. Jan 18, 1976.
- 129 MENON (K P S). Evolution of Indira Gandhi. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 4.
- 130 — Lady who is always determined to be. *Mail*. Nov 17, 1973 ; 7.
- 131 MERCHANT (V B). Mrs Gandhi's new posture. *Indian Express*. Aug 16, 1969 ; 6.
- 132 MIND OF Indira Gandhi. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 7, 1973 ; 6.
- 133 MORAES (Frank). Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1966. 24p.
- 134 — Lady in Delhi. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1966.
- 135 MOST ADMIRER woman in France. *Tribune*. Jan 8, 1971 ; 6.
- 136 MUKHERJEE (Pranab Kumar). Portrait of a stateswoman. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 9, 28.
- 137 MUKHERJEE (Purabi). Ideal womanhood and ideal leader. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976. 14-5.
- 138 MUKHERJEE (Sumit Kumar). Indira Priyadarshini : The dreamer and the realist. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 38.
- 139 NEHRU (Jawaharlal). Mrs Indira Gandhi's childhood indifference to studies (Revealed in a letter by Jawaharlal Nehru). *Times of India*. May 4, 1973 ; 16.
- 140 — Letters from a father to his daughter ; being a brief account of the early days of the world written for children. London ; Oxford University Press. 1965. 80p.
- 141 — Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. Vol I—. New Delhi ; Orient Longman. 1972.
- 142 NEHRU (Rajan). Indira Gandhi : A portrait. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 19.
- 143 NORMAN (Dorothy). Public figure with private face and artist's eye. *Socialist India*. 12(1) ; Dec 6, 1975 ; 16.
- 144 NORMAN (Philip). Most powerful woman in the world : A profile of Indira Gandhi. *Sunday Times*. Mar 11, 1973.
- 145 ON INDIRA'S fiftieth birthday. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*. 7(15-16) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 5-6.

- 146 OXFORD UNIVERSITY'S honour for Indira Gandhi. *Searchlight*. Nov 18, 1975.
- 147 PM'S BIRTHDAY celebrations. *Socialist India*. 11(25) ; Nov 22, 1975 ; 3.
- 148 PALSULE (Sadashiv). Priyadarshini becomes "Priyadayini". *Free Press Journal*. Nov 17, 1970 ; 6, 8.
- 149 ——— Oxford Doctorate to Mrs Gandhi : Its unique implications and importance. *Women on the March*. 15(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 3-5, 21.
- 150 PANDEY (Ratnakar). Ed. Priyadarshini. New Delhi ; Govind Ballabh Pant Jankalyan Samiti. 1972. 232p. (In Hindi).
- 151 PANT (Nalini). Indira I know..... *Femina*. Nov 24, 1972. 35, 37.
- 152 PINTO (Mercedes). "We place our heart by her side and we know that history will prove us correct" (Translation of an article entitled "Indira Gandhi" by a Mexican Journalist). *Socialist India*. 11 (9) ; Aug 2, 1975 ; 17.
- 153 PORTRAIT OF a Prime Minister. *UNESCO Courier Anthology*. May 1967.
- 154 PUNJAB UNIVERSITY confers Doctor of Law. *Times of India*. Jan 4, 1973 ; 9.
- 155 QUADRI (Sayyid Ahmadullah). Indira Sumananjali. Hyderabad ; Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute. 1972. 106p. (Collection of poems on Indira Gandhi in Hindi and Urdu).
- 156 RAGHU RAI. Life in the day of Indira Gandhi. Bombay ; Nachiketa. 1974. 141p. (A pictorial biography).
- 157 RAMAN (A S). Nehru's charismatic daughter. *Eastern World*. 25(5-6) ; May-June 1971 ; 4-5.
- 158 RAO (Binod). Indira Gandhi : The imperatives. *Bharat Jyoti*. Mar 14, 1971 ; 1.
- 159 ——— True son of her father. *Deccan Chronicle*. Mar 9, 1970 ; 4.
- 160 RAPHY (Ponjikkara) and RAPHY (Sabeena). Indira Gandhi and the philosophy of "Pratidharma". *Socialist India*. 11(18) ; Oct 4, 1975 ; 21-4.
- 161 RAY (S K). Why is Indira Gandhi indispensable ? *Socialist India*. 11(7) ; Jul 19, 1975 ; 20, 22.
- 162 RAY-CHOUDHURY (Animesh). Her finest hour. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 7, 1972 ; 6.
- 163 RAZIA ISMAIL. Travelling with Smt Gandhi : At VIP speed. *Socialist India*. 12 (8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; K-11-3.



- 164 REVESZ (Andres). Indira Gandhi. Madrid; La India. 1967. 56p. (In Spanish).
- 165 SADHU (J N). Tribal force have a glimpse of Indira. *Indian Express*. Jul 14, 1968 ; 1.
- 166 SAHAL (Krishna Bihari). *Ed.* Indira Gandhi : Vayaktitva aur vichar. Jaipur ; Chinmay Prakashan. 1967. 199p. (In Hindi).
- 167 SAHNI (Naresh Chander). Indira : A study. Delhi ; Sterling Publishers. 1967. 112p.  
*Contents.*—Portrait of the lady—The return of the native—Pram to Poona—Schooling and scanning—Palanquin, prison and probation—President of the party—Freedom to fetters—Hello ! Hello ! 1 2 3 (4) 3 2 1—Portrait of the premier—"Person to person".
- 168 SARKAR (Chanchal). Could any man do more ? *Spectator*. 217 (7207) ; Aug 12, 1966 ; 194.
- 169 SAXENA (K C). Indira has Jawaharlal's charisma and Motilal's iron will. *Women on the March*. 17(4) ; Apr 1973 ; 6-7, 32.
- 170 SECOND ADMIRER women in America. *Hindustan Times*. Jan. 2, 1970 ; 1.
- 171 SEN (Ela). Indira Gandhi : A biography. Culcutta ; Rupa and Co. 1973. 198p.  
*Contents.*—A citizen of India—Early life—Feroze Gandhi—Life with father—End of an epoch—Apprenticeship—Prime Minister—Garibi Hatao—The fourteen day war Back to work—Foreign policy—Appraisal.  
(This book has also been translated in Dutch by Mireille Cotterji, published by Peter owen, London, 1974)
- 172 SEN (Gertrude Emerson). Young Indira Gandhi : Some reminiscences. *Socialist India*. 12(1) ; Dec 6, 1975 ; 18-20.
- 173 SEN (N B), *Ed.* Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi : The uncrowned queen of India. New Delhi ; New Book Society of India. 1971. 336p.  
*Contents.*—Something about herself—Thoughts on Mahatma Gandhi—Thoughts on Pt Jawaharlal Nehru—Thoughts on Gurudev Tagore—Thoughts on Dr Zakir Husain—Indira Gandhi comments on popular personalities, political parties, prominent places, etc.
- 174 SEN (Nikhil). Indira Duradarshini. Culcutta ; Rupa and Co. 1972. 235p. (In Bengali).
- 175 'SERVANT OF the people'. *Link*. 8 (24) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 43.

- 176 SETON (Marie). Panditji : A portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta ; Rupa and Co. 1967. 515p.  
(Gives a brief account of Indira Gandhi's association with her father).
- 177 SHAH (K K). Smt Gandhi : A birthday tribute. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 12.
- 178 ——— Nation's greetings to Indiraji. *AICC Economic Review*. 15(13) ; Dec 1, 1963 ; 11.
- 179 SHAH (Shafi Ahmad). Mrs Gandhi and intelligentia. *Indian Express*. Nov 20, 1970 ; 6.
- 180 SHARAD (Onkar). Yatra antheen. Allahabad ; Sahitya Bhawan. 1975. (In Hindi):
- 181 SHARMA (Diwan Chand). Indira Gandhi. *National Herald*. Nov 20, 1973, 5.
- 182 SHARMA (Om Prakash). Cult of genuflection in Indian biographies. *Eastern World*. 22 (1-2) ; Jan-Feb 1968 ; 13-4.
- 183 SHASTRI (Dharampal). Beti Hindustan ki : Bharat Ratna Shrimati Indira Gandhi. Delhi ; Arya Prakashan Mandal. 1972. 69p. (In Hindi).
- 184 SHRIVASTAVA and CHATURVEDI. Shaktipunj Indira. Jaipur ; Bafna Prakashan. 1972. 309p. (In Hindi).
- 185 SIKAYAL (Arjan). Indira Gandhi : A short biography. Thana ; The Author. 1970. 122p. (In Arabic).
- 186 SINHA (Ragubir), *Ed.* Indira Priyadarshini : Ek vyaktitva. Agra ; Pragati Prakashan. 1966. 160p. (In Hindi).
- 187 SRI PRAKASH. Personality cult is back here. *Motherland*. Mar 24, 1971 ; 5.
- 188 SRINIVASACHARI (G). Mrs Gandhi and intellectuals. *Hindu*. Sep 22, 1969 ; 8.
- 189 SRINIVASAN (P K). Mrs Indira Gandhi. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 3 1971 ; 1.
- 190 ——— Profile "Mrs Gandhi". *Deccan Chronicle*. Nov 8, 1970 ; 7, 8.
- 191 SURESH CHANDRA. Of Motilal, Jawahar and Joan of Arc. *Motherland*. Dec 23, 1973 ; 5.
- 192 TANDON (P D). Indira : A personal touch. *Pioneer* Nov 19, 1972 ; 3.
- 193 ——— Indira Gandhi : A portrait. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 7.
- 194 THAKUR (Hari Kishore). Indira : The innovator of a new era.

- Socialist India*. 12(9) ; Jan 31, 1976 ; 45-7 and 12(10) ; Feb 7, 1976 ; 21-2.
- 195 TOO MANY, too soon Mrs Gandhi's biographies. *Times of India*. Feb 3, 1974.
- 196 TRIPATHI (Maya Pati). Indira Gandhi : A tribute, *Socialist India*. 4 (2) ; Dec 4, 1971 ; 17.
- 197 USMANI (Shaukat). Keen interest in Indira. *Free Press Journal*. Feb 3, 1967.
- 198 VADGAMA (Kusoom). Prime Minister's Oxford days remembered. *Socialist India*. 3 (26) ; Nov 20, 1971 ; 10-1.
- 199 VAJPEYI (Kailash). Evening with the Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 3(26) ; Nov 20, 1971 ; 12-4, 36.
- 200 VASUDEV (Uma). Another Chapter to a biography of P M. *Socialist India*. 9(24) ; Nov 16, 1974 ; 6, 31.
- 201 ——— Fifty-sixth year of Indira Priyadarshini. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 94(46) ; Nov 18, 1973 ; 6-13
- 202 ——— Indira Gandhi : Revolution in restraint.. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House, 1974. 582p.  
*Contents.*—Pt. I. Life : Affluence—Plunge—Catalyst—Precept—Indira Didi—Shantiniketan—Oxford—Focus—Jail—Influence.  
Pt II. Power : Realism—Nostalgia—Shadows—Triumph.  
Pt III. Leadership : Campaign—Pattern—Opposition—Continuity—Challenge—Affirmation.  
Pt IV. Image : Trends—Charisma.
- 203 ——— Rae Bareilly and Indira Gandhi : Some extracts from her book "Indira Gandhi : Revolution in restraint". *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 32-3.
- 204 VERMA (Fara Chand). Indira Didi. Jaipur ; Vanar Prakashan. 1975. (In Hindi).
- 205 VIDYALANKAR (Vijay). Indira Gandhi. Delhi ; Rajpal and Sons. 1975. (In Hindi).
- 206 WILLCOXEN (Harriett). First lady of India : The story of Indira Gandhi. New York ; Doubleday. 1969. 143p.  
*Contents.*—The great fire—Moon child—"Oh, to be a boy"—An ending.....and a beginning—Return home—The bride—Bad months—Independence—Her father's right hand girl—The years between—Red rosebud—Madame Prime Minister.



- 207 WILLI (J Victor). Indira Gandhi. Basel ; Gute Schriften. 1968. 80p. (In German).
- 208 WIT AND Wisdom of Indira Gandhi. *Free Press Journal*. Jan 29, 1972 ; 4.
- 209 ZAIL SINGH. Indira : A tribute. *Socialist Congressman*. 7(15-6) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 35.
- 210 ZAKARIA (Rafiq). Indira Gandhi : King with a feminine touch. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 93(29) ; Jul 16, 1972 ; 36-9.

## LEADERSHIP

- 211 ALLMAN (T D). India's new Mogul Empress. *New Statesman*. 90(2319) ; Aug 29, 1975 ; 242p.
- 212 ANTHONY (Frank). Emergence of Indira Gandhi as a leader in her own right. *Women on the March*. 14(1-2) ; Jan-Feb 1970 ; 17-9.
- 213 ——— PM has right to continue. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 214 ATTAR CHAND. India under Indira. *Women on the March*. 12(11) ; Nov 1968 ; 3-4, 6.
- 215 BANYAL (S S). Zail cabinet reaffirms faith in Mrs Gandhi. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 30, 1975.
- 216 BHATIA (Krishan). New leader. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 21, 1966.
- 217 BHATNAGAR (R K). Indira—the symbol of plenty. *Deccan Chronicle*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 1.
- 218 ——— She's at her best during crisis. *Times of India*. Nov 18, 1972 ; 9.
- 219 BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit). Nonviolent challenge to the power of Mrs Gandhi. *Public Affairs*. 18(11) ; Nov 1974 ; 242-4.
- 220 BIGGER SOLIDARITY rallies back PM *Times of India*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 221 BILLINGTON (J). Indira Gandhi : The most powerful woman in the world. *Saturday Evening Post*. 247 ; Mar 1975 ; 44-5.
- 222 BOROOAH (Dev Kanta). "Continue to lead and guide the country as Prime Minister" : Text of the letter to the Prime Minister sent by the Congress President, after a 45 minute meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board at New Delhi on Jun 12, 1975, *Socialist India*. 11(2) ; Jun 14, 1975.
- 223 BRADSHER (Henry S). Mrs Gandhi obliterating Nehru's consensus rule. *Washington Star*. Jan 23, 1976.

- 224 BRAHMANAND (S). Leading lady Indira Gandhi. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 92(9) ; Feb 28, 1971 ; 6-7.
- 225 BRUSSEL'S PAPER backs Mrs Gandhi's stand. *Searchlight*. Jun 29, 1975.
- 226 BULWARK OF solidarity and support behind Smt Gandhi. *Indian Worker*. 23(39) ; Jul 7, 1975 ; 2.
- 227 CPI LEADER pledges all support to PM. *Indian Express*. Jul 10, 1975.
- 228 CPI NOT in favour of PM's resignation. *Indian Express*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 229 CPI SUPPORTS Mrs Gandhi. *Statesman*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 230 CHATURVEDI (Mahendra). Indira Gandhi ka Bharat : Niyati ke dwar par. New Delhi ; Kanta Prakashan. 1975. 160p. (In Hindi).
- 231 CHAVAN (S B). Decade of a great leadership. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan (II) 1976 ; 59-60.
- 232 CHIEF MINISTERS and leaders reaffirm faith in PM. *Socialist India*. 11(2) ; Jun 14, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 233 CHIEF MINISTER'S representation to President. *Times of India*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 234 CHITRE (Dilip). Indira Gandhi : The gate-crasher. *Quest*. (76) ; May-Jun 1972 ; 9-15.
- 235 CHOKSI (M). India's Indira. New Delhi ; Orient Longman. 1975.
- 236 CONGRESS-CPI rally in Delhi. *Statesman*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 237 CONGRESS DRIVE to win popular support. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 238 CONGRESS LEADERS express full confidence in Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 11(2) ; Jun 14, 1975 ; 4.
- 239 CONGRESS MP'S reaffirm faith in Mrs Gandhi. *Statesman*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 240 CONGRESS PARLIAMENTARY Board reiterates full faith in PM. *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 26, 1975 ; 5-6, 34.
- 241 CONGRESS PARLIAMENTARY Party reiterates faith in PM. *Times of India*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 242 COUNTRY NEEDS PM's guidance. *National Herald*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 243 COUNTRYWIDE SUPPORT to Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 28, 1975 ; 18-9.
- 244 CRUCIAL TIME. *Patriot*. Jun 21, 1975.

- 245 DAS (A N). Indira—the unquestioned leader. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 4, 5.
- 246 DAS (Sitanshu). Britain sees Nehru image revived in India. *Indian Express*. Jan 22, 1966.
- 247 DAS GUPTA (Kamala). Indira Gandhi : The guiding star of India. *Contemporary*. 13(11) ; Nov 1969 ; 23-4.
- 248 DAS MUNSHI. She is a must for progress. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 26, 1975.
- 249 DATTA (Samiri). Extraordinary leader. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 20, 28.
- 250 DATTA-RAY (Sunanda). Earning Mrs Gandhi's gratitude. *Statesman*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 251 DESAI (Dinesh). It's time for another Indira wave. *Bharat Jyoti*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 1.
- 252 DHARMARAJAN (S). Youth Congress plans pro-PM campaign. *Times of India*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 253 DHEBAR (U N). Indira as nation's leader : An assessment. *Socialist Congressman*. Aug 15, 1969 ; 30-3.
- 254 DUDA (P N). New soul of India : Indira Gandhi. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 20, 1970 ; 8.
- 255 DUFFY (Robert). Indira's meditations on modern India. *Globe and Mail*. Jun 22, 1973.
- 256 DUTT (T K). Mrs Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of world's largest democracy. Gurudaspur ; Nehru Foundation. 1966. 100p.

*Contents.*—Mrs Indira Gandhi elected party leader—World comments on Mrs Gandhi's election—World's good wishes to Mrs Indira Gandhi—Life sketch of Mrs Indira Gandhi—Speculations on Mrs Indira Gandhi and her responsibilities as the Prime Minister of India—Some Western reactions on Indira Gandhi's election—The first woman Prime Minister of the largest democracy in the world—Does a woman Prime Minister make any difference?—Indira is not a puppet Prime Minister—Women have suffered everywhere and are suffering still—Indira's personality and character—Tumultuous welcome to Mrs Gandhi in New York—Johnson came to dinner—Johnson, Mrs Gandhi joint communique—Mrs Gandhi reports to Parliament on her tour—The Tashkent declaration—



Tashkent accord ; triumph of peace and good will—  
Naga problem—The problems for Indira Gandhi.

- 257 ESWARAN (V V). Mrs Gandhi decides to stay on as Prime Minister. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 258 ——— Some party members still feel baffled. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 259 FICCI PLEDGES support to Mrs Gandhi. *Statesman*. Jun 22, 1975.
- 260 FAITH IN her leadership reaffirmed. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 261 “FANTABULOUS” EXPRESSION of solidarity with PM : The massive Boat Club rally on Jun 20, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 18A-B.
- 262 FOREIGN PRESS hails Mrs Gandhi’s role. *Patriot*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 263 FULL FAITH in Mrs Gandhi. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jul 6, 1975.
- 264 GANDHI (Indira). I am more popular. *Times of India*. Aug 11, 1975.
- 265 ——— I have done no wrong. *Times of India*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 266 ——— No obligation to resign now. *National Herald*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 267 ——— PM calls for unity. *Times of India* Jun 24, 1975.
- 268 GANDHI (Rajmohan). On Indira’s shoulders. *Himmat*. Nov 1, 1968 ; 30A.
- 269 Mrs GANDHI : Leader with rich political heritage. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 270 Mrs GANDHI CAN never turn a dictator : British MP’s view. *Hindu*. Dec 12, 1975.
- 271 Mrs GANDHI CAN not become a dictator. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 18, 1975.
- 272 Mrs GANDHI GATHERING confidence. *Himmat*. Feb 27, 1970 ; 7.
- 273 Mrs GANDHI KNOWS her law. *Economist*. 256(6882) ; Jul 19, 1975 ; 33-4.
- 274 Mrs GANDHI NOT to quit as PM. *Times of India*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 275 Mrs GANDHI TO appeal : No resignation, strong party backing to continue as leader. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 276 Mrs GANDHI’S APPEAL : Two views. *Economic Times*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 277 Mrs GANDHI’S REFUSAL to resign. *Statesman*. Jun 26, 1975.

- 278 Mrs GANDHI'S SERVICE to nation praised. *National Herald*. Dec 20, 1975.
- 279 GANGULY (Dilip). Word-wide faith in PM's leadership. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Dec 8, 1975.
- 280 GILL (Peter). Dominant Mrs Gandhi. *Daily Telegraph*. Mar 17, 1972 ; 16.
- 281 GLORIOUS ACHIEVEMENTS under Smt Indira Gandhi's leadership. *Contemporary*. 19(2) ; Feb 1976 ; 9-10.
- 282 GOFUROV (Bobojan). Indira Gandhi : Outstanding leader of contemporary India. *Contemporary*. 17(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 43-5.
- 283 GOYAL (D R). Indira Gandhi : Political style. *Secular Democracy*. 7(12) ; Nov 1974 ; 8-11.
- 284 GRIGG (John). Biggest test of Indira Gandhi. *New Statesman*. 89(2309) ; Jun 20, 1975 ; 793-4.
- 285 — Mrs Gandhi, a dove with sharp claws. *Observer*. Oct 24, 1971.
- 286 HANGEN (Welles). After Nehru, who ? London ; Ruport Hart-Davis. 1963. 303p.  
*Contents.*—Introduction—Morarji Desai—V K Krishna Menon—Lal Bahadur Shastri—Y B Chavan—Indira Gandhi—Jayaprakash Narayan—S K Patil—Brij Mohan Kaul.
- 287 HARIHARAN (A). Where do you go from here, Mrs Gandhi ? *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 77(38) ; Sep 16, 1972 ; 22-4.
- 288 HARIJAN LEADERS pledge loyalty to PM. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 289 INTUC REAFFIRMS faith in Smt Gandhi's leadership. *Indian Worker*. 23(37) ; Jun 23, 1975 ; 1.
- 290 INTUC STAGES impressive solidarity rally in support of PM. *Indian Worker*. 23(38) ; Jun 30, 1975 ; 1.
- 291 INDIA'S UNTESTED leader. *Economist*. 218(6387) ; Jan 22, 1966 ; 295-6.
- 292 INDIRA AND revolution. *New Age*. 15(47) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 2.
- 293 INDIRA EMERGES as a great fighter : Credibility is her asset. *Mail*. Feb 21, 1971 ; 4, 6.
- 294 INDIRA ERA. *Assam Tribune*. Mar 18, 1971 ; 4.
- 295 INDIRA GANDHI : A study in women power. *Daily Star*. Feb 16, 1970.
- 296 INDIRA GANDHI : Centre of dynamic change. *Patriot*. Jan 20, 1966.

- 297 INDIRA GANDHI : Mass support and new authority. *Link*. 14(21) ; Jan 2, 1972 ; 13-4.
- 298 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI : Popular statesman, public opinion poll in Vojrodina, Yugoslavia. *Times of India*. Jan 14, 1973 ; 7.
- 299 INDIRA GANDHI : The winner. *New Statesman*. 82(2128) ; Dec 31, 1971 ; 915.
- 300 INDIRA GANDHI'S leadership indispensable : Resolution of full faith and confidence in PM. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 6A.
- 301 INDIRA GANDHI'S leadership invaluable : Foreign press reactions. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 30B-C.
- 302 INDIRA IS indispensable. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 20, 1975.
- 303 INDUSTRIALISTS BACK PM. *Economic Times*. Jun 22, 1975.
- 304 JOSHI (Mahesh). Implications of Indirajee's leadership. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 20, 1972 ; 9.
- 305 KAMATH (M V). U S papers highlight PM's refusal to quit. *Times of India*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 306 KASHMIR CLP call to foil rightist designs. *Indian Express*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 307 KAUL (T N). Mrs Gandhi, not a dictator. *Times of India*. Nov 1, 1975.
- 308 KHAN (Zafarul Islam). Indira Gandhi : A political biography. Cairo ; Libraririe La Renaissance D'Egypte, 1968. 314p. (In Arabic).
- 309 KOTHARI (Rajni). End of an era. *Seminar*. (197) (Annual) ; Jan 1976 ; 22-8.
- 310 KRISHNAMURTI (Y G) etc. Indira Gandhi : A maker of history. Calcutta ; Arabinda Sarani. 18p.
- 311 ——— Indira Gandhi : Symbol of political community. *Indian Nation*. Feb 14, 1971 ; 9.
- 312 LALA (R M) Phenomenal rise of Indira Gandhi. *Himmat*. Oct 23, 1970 ; 7, 8.
- 313 LEADERS URGE PM to continue in office. *Patriot*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 314 LEADERSHIP OF Mrs Gandhi indispensable. *Patriot*. Jun 23, 1975.
- 315 LUKAS (J A). She stands remarkably alone. *New York Times Magazine*. Mar 27, 1966 ; 34-5.
- 316 MADHYA PRADESH Congress Committee reaffirms faith in PM's leadership. *Patriot*. Jun 22, 1975.



- 317 MAMMOTH RALLY reaffirms faith in Mrs Gandhi. *Times of India*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 318 MATHUR (Girish). Decade : Prospects and restrospects. *Mainstream*. 14 (21-22) : 1976 (Republic Day) ; 19-22.
- 319 MAXWELL (Neville). Woman on a white horse : India 1975. *Round Table*. (260) ; Oct 1975 ; 357-68.
- 320 MENON (Achutha). PM needs not resign. *Hindu*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 321 MENON (Aubrey). Indira Gandhi is sort of the De Gaulle of India. *Imprint*. 12(11) ; Feb 1973 ; 5-9.
- 322 MITRA (Manab). Reactionary essence of Indira Gandhi's radicalism. *Liberation*. 3(4) ; Feb 1970 ; 66-7.
- 323 MOFFETT (H). Lady who leads 480 million. *Life*. 60 ; Mar 25, 1966 ; 75-8.
- 324 MORAES (Frank). Nehru and after. *Indian Express*. Sep 21, 1970 ; 6.
- 325 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). Mrs Gandhi and the people : Implications for the future. *Times of India*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 326 MUKHERJEE (P B). Resignation demand self-contradictory. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 327 NAIR (Gopinathan) and BURGESS (Tyrrell). Rise of Indira Gandhi. *New Society*. Jun 10, 1971 ; 994-6.
- 328 NAIR (V M). British papers critical of Mrs Gandhi's performance. *Statesman*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 329 NAMBIAR (K V K). Crisis and Indira. *Bharat Jyoti*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 3.
- 330 NARASIMHA RAO (A L). Leader of the radical trend. *Link*. 12(3) ; Aug 31, 1969 ; 2.
- 331 NATION NEEDS Mrs Gandhi's wise guidance. *National Herald*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 332 NATION SAFE in her hand. *Sunday Standard*. Jan 23, 1966
- 333 NATION SALUTES Indira Gandhi. *Sociolist India*. 11(23) ; Nov 8, 1975 ; 2.
- 334 NATIONAL STUDENTS Union of India to resist plot against Mrs Gandhi. *Patriot*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 335 NAYAR (Kuldip). India after Nehru. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House. 1975. 290 p.  
*Contents*.—The little man—The little woman—The great leader—The great establishment.
- 336 — Senior colleagues not for resignation. *Statesman*. Jun 15, 1975.

- 337 NEHRU LINE. *Women on the March*. 12(11) ; Nov 1968 ; 1-2
- 338 PM'S POSITION uneffected, say friends. *Times of India*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 339 PANDOMONIUM AT rally in PM's favour. *Times of India*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 340 PARTY LEADERSHIP out to defuse crisis. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 341 PATIL (B B). Indira wave : An introductory analysis of the stimuli-response complex. Gulbarga ; V S Bhavikatti. 1972. 64p.
- 342 PILGERI (John). Most powerful woman in the world. *Daily Mirror*. Jul 13, 1971.
- 343 POWER THAT is Indira Gandhi : Story of emergence. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 2, 3, 5, 6.
- 344 PURI (Rajendra). India : The wasted years. 1969-1975. New Delhi ; Chetna Publications. 1975. 240p.  
*Contents.*—The crumbling leader—The divided palace—  
 The corrupted government—The troubled nation—  
 The elusive alternative—Epilogue.
- 345 RALLIES NEAR PM's house : People express solidarity. *Socialist India*. 11(2) ; Jun 14, 1975 ; 3, 40.
- 346 RAMGOOLAM ASKS PM not to resign. *Statesman*. Jun 15 1975.
- 347 RANGASWAMY (K). Lady at the helm. *Hindu*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 348 RAY (Sidharta Sankar). Country needs PM's leadership. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 25, 1976.
- 349 RAY CHAUDHURI (B B). Torry twaddle at Indira's aims. *Mail*. Mar 1, 1971 ; 4.
- 350 REDDY (G K). Congress CM's want PM to save country. *Hindu*. Jun 22, 1975
- 351 — PM sees no moral compulsion to quit immediately. *Hindu*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 352 — PM to stay on : Party pledges full faith. *Hindu*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 353 — Role of Mrs Gandhi can play. *Hindu*. May 27, 1975.
- 354 SABAVALA (Sharokh). "First lady" leads India. *Christian Science Monitor*. Jan 1, 1966.
- 355 SADAT EXTOLS PM's leadership. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 26, 1975.

- 356 SAHGAL (Nayantara). Making of Mrs Gandhi. *South Asian Review*. 8(3) ; Apr 1975 ; 189-210.
- 357 SAHOTA (S S). Indira Gandhi : A political biography. Jullundur ; New Academic Publishing Co. 1972. 193p.  
*Contents.*—Preamble—Background—Performance of the opposition parties—Split in the Congress—Mid-term poll to the Lok Sabha—Bangladesh—General Elections of 1972—Simla agreement, another diplomatic feat—The new challenges—A profile.
- 358 SALZBERGER (C L). Two resolute women : Leaders in war and peace. *Hindu*. Feb 11, 1972 ; 6.
- 359 SAMANT (Sudhakar). Dynamic Indira : Smt Indira Gandhi. Bombay ; Uday Prakashan. 1969. 44p.
- 360 SARIN (L N). Indira Gandhi : A political biography. New Delhi ; S Chand and Co. 1974. 127p.  
*Contents.*—On the political stage—In America—Decline of the Congress—The Syndicate—Expulsion and reaction—Democratic Socialism—Secularism—Promise and performance—Birth of a nation—The leader—Personal equation.
- 361 SATINDRA SINGH. Indira's rise to supreme power. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 93(36) ; Sep 3, 1972 ; 24-7.
- 362 SEN-VARMA (S P). Standing face to face before Nehru. *Patriot* Dec 21, 1975.
- 363 SETHI (P C). Safe in her hand : "Indira Gandhi". *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 12.
- 364 SHARMA (Aroon). Alternative to Mrs Gandhi. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 28, 1971 ; 8.
- 365 SHARMA (Haridutt). Indira Gandhi : Visva ke sandarbh main. Delhi ; Manglik Sahitya Prakashan. 1974. 165p. (In Hindi).
- 366 SHARMA (P L). World's greatest woman. Delhi ; Indian School Supply Depot. 1972. 407p.  
*Contents.*—India and Indira—The moon on the horizon—Living dangerously—The making of a leader—Three landmarks—Discovery of Indira—End of a beginning—Return of the red rose—Revolution in the air—The spirit of redemption—Alpha rays of the Cosmic mind—The warrior queen—Ideas that move millions—Nature's



insurgent child—Split or perish—Far above the greatest  
—Greater than the greatest—The backdrops.

- 367 SHARMA (Shankar Dayal). Indira Gandhi and the Congress heritage and pledge. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 6.
- 368 SHEIKH DISAGREES with resignation demand. *Indian Express*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 369 SIDDHESHWAR PRASAD. Indira Gandhi : The leader with a mission. *Women on the March*. 14(12) ; Dec 1970 ; 3.
- 370 SINGH (Govind Narain). Indira Gandhi, the storm-rider. *National Herald*. Nov. 20, 1975.
- 371 SINGHVI (L M). Nothing immoral in a stay. *National Herald*. Jun 23, 1975.
- 372 SINHA (R K). What is really at States ? *National Herald*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 373 SOLID SUPPORT from states. *National Herald*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 374 SOME OF the progressive measures adopted during nine years of the dynamic leadership of Smt Indira Gandhi. *Contemporary* 19(7) ; Jul 1975 ; 18-9.
- 375 STATE LEADERS affirm faith in Mrs Gandhi's leadership. *Patriot*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 376 STATE LEADERS ask PM to stay. *Patriot*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 377 STEPHENSON (C). Mrs Indira Gandhi's popularity in Sweden. *Times of India*. Jan 11, 1973 ; 15.
- 378 STERLING (C). Ruler of 600 million and alone. *New York Times Magazine*. Aug 10, 1975 ; 6-7.
- 379 SUCCESSES SURPASS short commings. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 19, 1970 ; 7, 8.
- 380 SUPPORT FOR Mrs Gandhi : TNCC resolution. *Statesman*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 381 SWAMINATHAN (S). Year of Indira in retrospect. *Free Press Journal*. Jan 29, 1972 ; 5-7.
- 382 TANDON (P D). Brave and beautiful. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 17.
- 383 ——— Indira Gandhi. *Indian Nation*. Jan 26, 1973.
- 384 ——— Priyadarshini on a three-wheeler. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 96 (46) ; Nov 16, 1975. 19.
- 385 THAPAR (Ramesh). Surf-riding. *Economic and Political Weekly* 2(38) ; Sep 23, 1967 ; 1720-1.
- 386 TIWARI (B K). UK dailies see no challenge to PM. *Indian Express*. Jun 14, 1975.

- 387 UTTAR PRADESH Congress MLA's pledge support to PM. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 388 VIJAYANANDA BHARATHI (S). Can Indira accept the challenge ? Bombay ; Vora and Co. 1966. 548p.
- 389 WERNER (Julien). India under Indira : Society in chaos, an economy on the verge of collapse. *Realities*. 211 ; Jun 1968 ; 37-40.
- 390 WOMAN WHO showed the men the way. *Economist*. 251 (6826) ; Jun 22, 1974 ; 32-3.
- 391 WORKERS, YOUTH extend full support to PM. *Patriot*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 392 YUVA CONGRESS, Chatra Parishad joint meet backs PM. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 30, 1975.
- 393 ZAIL SINGH. PM wanted to quit. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 394 ZIM (M). Lady who now leads India. *Life*. 60 ; Jan 28, 1966 ; 26-7.
- 395 ZINKIN (Taya). Indira Gandhi sets the seal on emancipation of Indian women. *Illustrated London News*. 248 ; Jan 29, 1966 ; 5-7.

## PRIME MINISTER

- 396 ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad). That woman : Her seven years in power. New Delhi ; Indian Book Co. 1973. 235p.  
*Contents*.—250 million women and one woman—Anatomy of a charisma—In the centre of the stage—A kitchen as large as India—Rendezvous with the people—The birth of a nation—On top of a Volcano—Dove with claws—The road to Simla—Back to square one—She who rides the tiger.  
 (This book has also been translated in Hindi by Virendra Kumar Gupta, published by Rajpal and Sons, Delhi, 1975).
- 397 ACHIEVEMENTS SINCE Indira Gandhi took over as Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 11(12) ; Aug 23, 1975 ; 8.
- 398 ADHIKARI (Mahavir). Rag Durga : Shrimati Indira Gandhi ke shasan-dashak me Bhartiya rajniti ke takraon ka etihāsik



- avalokan. Bombay ; Kirtiman Prakashan. 1975. 240p. (In Hindi).
- 399 AGGARWAL (Virendra). Pressure on PM : Myth and reality. *Deccan Chronicle*. Oct 8, 1968 ; 4.
- 400 AUER (Iris). To the Prime Minister of India : A poem. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 22.
- 401 BALASUBRAMANIAN (V). Mrs Gandhi's thousand days as PM. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 25, 1968 ; 7.
- 402 ——— People meet Prime Minister. *Eastern Economist*. 56 (18) ; Apr 30, 1971 ; 754-5.
- 403 BANERJEE (Subrata). Letter to Smt Indira Gandhi. *Mainstream*. 8(17) ; Dec 27, 1969 ; 13-6, 26.
- 404 BASU (Nirmal Kumar). Indira of India : Glimpses of life and work. Calcutta ; Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1972. 157p.  
*Contents.*—Formative years—Socio-political work—Cabinet Minister—Prime Minister—Prime Minister for the second term—Daughter of India—India for Indira—Indira and Bangladesh—Indira speaks—And it so happens..
- 405 BHATIA (Krishan). Indira : A biography of Prime Minister Gandhi. London ; Angus and Robertson. 1974. 290p.  
*Contents.*—Pt I. Confluences : Daughter for the Nehrus—“New soul”—Education of a Prime Minister—Marriage  
 Pt II. Freedom and Politics : Prison—The extra-ordinary apprenticeship.  
 Pt III. Years of Power : Death and succession—Victory and survival—“The most powerful woman in the world”—Pakistan and the Bangladesh war—“A very private person”
- 406 ——— Nehru's daughter. *In his Ordeal of nationhood*. New York ; Atheneum. 1971. 157-64.
- 407 ——— Sad but eventful year. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 25, 1967 ; 7.
- 408 BHATIA (Prem). PM's search for a way out. *Tribune*. Aug 15, 1973 ; 4.
- 409 BHATNAGAR (R K). Our Prime Minister. *Women on the March*. 11(11) ; Nov 1967 ; 24-5.
- 410 ——— Typical day in the life of Prime Minister. *Deccan Chronicle*. Nov 19, 1970 ; 4.
- 411 BHATTACHARYA (Basu). Documentary on Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 11(14) ; Sep 6, 1975 ; 24-5.



- 412 BIMAL PRASAD. Choices before Indira Gandhi. *Mainstream*. 8(32) ; Apr 11, 1970 ; 25-8.
- 413 BOLD AND brave Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Indian Express*. Mar 13, 1967 ; 4.
- 414 BOROOAH (D K). Indira Gandhi : A crusader against poverty. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 6, 32.
- 415 ——— Indira Gandhi and social revolution in India: *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1974.
- 416 ——— Legal, political factors favour PM. *Times of India*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 417 CANDID THOUGHTS on burning topic "Current Indian problems and Mrs Gandhi's policy. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 19, 1970 ; 7.
- 418 CHANDA (A). Prime Ministerial government : Changing role of Prime Minister. *Journal of the Society for the Study of State Governments*. 6(2-3) ; Apr-Sep 1973 ; 77-83.
- 419 CHAVAN (Y B). Mrs Gandhi should continue as PM. *Statesman*. Jan 10, 1967.
- 420 CHOOSING A Prime Minister. *Capital*. 156(3894) ; Jan 20, 1966 ; 70-1.
- 421 CHOPRA (Pran). Limits of power. *Indian Express*. Sep 23, 1970 ; 6.
- 422 ——— Nature of power. *Indian Express*. Sep 21, 1970 ; 6.
- 423 ——— Source of power. *Indian Express*. Sep 21, 1970 ; 6.
- 424 CHOPRA (V D). Decade of progress : Need to consolidate radical forces. *Link*. 18(24) ; Jan 26, 1976 ; 29-31.
- 425 CHOUDHURI (Dipak B R). Emergence of Prime Ministerial government in India. *Modern Review*. 123(11) ; Nov 1968 ; 818-22.
- 426 CONGRESS PARLIAMENTARY Party, States demand better security for PM. *Patriot*. Mar 20, 1975.
- 427 COULD SHE have done better ? *Mainstream*. 5 (21-22) ; Jan 26, 1967 ; 17-20.
- 428 COUSINS (N). Visit with the Prime Minister. *Saturday Review*. 2(14) ; Apr 5, 1975 ; 4-6.
- 429 CREDITABLE PERFORMANCE. *Now*. 5(19) ; Jan 10, 1969 ; 7-8.
- 430 Da COSTA (E P W). Decline in PM's popularity. *Indian Express*. Sep 28, 1974.

- 431 ——— Prime Minister's popularity: *Hindustan Times*. Aug 27, 1969 ; 7.
- 432 DAM (Sukumar). Office of our Prime Minister. *Indian Journal of Political Science*. 27(3-4) ; Jul-Sep 1966 ; 18-22.
- 433 DAS (B C). Succession and precedent. *Parliamentary Studies*. 13 (2) ; Feb 1969 ; 20-1.
- 434 DAS (Sitanshu). Woman as India's PM surprises Britain. *Indian Express*. Jan 21, 1966.
- 435 DAS (Usha). Soviet woman's impression of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 23.
- 436 DATT (Vishnu). Decade of Indira Gandhi. *Yojana*. 20 (1) ; Jan 26 1976 ; 12-4.
- 437 A DAY in the life of PM. *Secular Democracy*. 8(14) ; Jul (II) 1975 ; 13.
- 438 DESAI (Morarji). Mrs Indira Gandhi's record as Prime Minister. *Swarajya*. 18(1) ; Jul 7, 1973 ; 3-8.
- 439 DIMMING HALO : Mrs Gandhi has lost the popularity she won in India.....and missed the chance it gave her. *Economist*. 247 (6769) ; May 19, 1973 ; 14-7.
- 440 DOCUMENTS OF the decade 1966-1976. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; F3-I11.
- 441 DURGA DAS. Change needed in the PM's style of work. *Tribune*, Aug 7, 1973 ; 4.
- 442 ——— General belief in Prime Minister's sincerity. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Jun 10, 1970 ; 4.
- 443 ——— Growing powers of the Prime Minister. *Tribune*. Dec 8, 1970 ; 4.
- 444 ——— How Diplomates and Journalists received PM's speech. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 22, 1973 ; 4.
- 445 ——— PM emerges victorious. *Deccan Chronicle*. Sep 9, 1970 ; 4.
- 446 ——— PM on TV : An exercise in image building. *Tribune*. Apr 20, 1971 ; 4.
- 447 ——— Prime Minister as seen by economist. *Tribune*. Feb 3, 1970 ; 4.
- 448 ——— Steps to implement PM's promises. *Economic Times*. Jun 9, 1970 ; 5.
- 449 EVOLUTION OF a Prime Minister. *Eastern Economist*. 50(14) ; Apr 5, 1968 ; 751-3.
- 450 FREE INDIA'S Finance Ministers : Indira Gandhi. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 92(22) ; May 30, 1971 ; 17.



- 451 GANDHI (Indira). Chote kadam, lamba safar. New Delhi ; Sasta Sahitya Mandal Prakashan. 1974. 286p. (In Hindi).
- 452 ——— Excerpts from the transcript of the Press Conference held at New Delhi on Dec 31, 1973. *Indian Worker*. 22(15) ; Jan 7, 1974 ; 6-7, 10.
- 453 ——— “Forces against me will not stop with character assassination, but may even go to the extent of attempts on my life” : PM’s speech at Boat Club rally on Friday, Jun 20, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 5, 33.
- 454 ——— India : The speeches and reminiscences of Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India. Calcutta ; Rupa and Co. 1975. 221p. *Contents*.—Reminiscences—Gandhi and Nehru—Family Life—Speeches, 1966-1970—The Congress Party—Foreign policy and the United Nations—Indo-Pakistan War ; birth of Bangladesh, 1971—Speeches, 1971-1972—Twenty-five years of Independence, 1947-1972.
- 455 ——— India in perspective : Address, Mar 29, 1966. *Vital Speeches of the Day*. 32 ; May 1, 1966 ; 423-5.
- 456 ——— India speaks : Selected speeches of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi on her tour abroad (Sep-Nov 1971). New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1971. 126p.
- 457 ——— Messages. *Contemporary*. 19(7) ; Jul 1975 ; 15.
- 458 ——— PM defines new tasks, priorities. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 16, 1967.
- 459 ——— PM’s press conference. *Link*. 8(37) ; Apr 24, 1966 ; 6-8.
- 460 ——— PM’s two speeches in 1967, after being re-elected. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 16-8.
- 461 ——— Prime Minister’s call to nation. *March of Karnataka*. 12(6) Jun 1975 ; 3-4.
- 462 ——— Prime Minister’s message of hope to the people. *Socialist India*. 10(11) ; Feb 15, 1975 ; 5.
- 463 ——— Years of challenge : Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi, Jan 1966-Aug 1969. New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1971. 497p. *Contents*.—Democracy in action—National unity—The economic scene—Science and technology—Education and youth—Social welfare—Mass media and the arts—Remembering the great—India and the world.
- 464 ——— Years of endeavour : Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi,



Aug 1969-Aug 1972. New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1975. 827p.

*Contents.*—Democratic progress—Strengthening national purpose—The economic scene—Problems of science and technology—Education and social welfare—Mass media and the arts—Events on the sub-continent—In search of peace—Reminiscences and tributes.

- 465 GANDHI (Rajmohan). Mrs Gandhi's pace. *Himmat*. Dec 26, 1969 ; 26.
- 466 ——— What Mrs Gandhi can do ? *Indian Nation*. Apr 16, 1973 ; 4.
- 467 Mrs GANDHI AGAIN. *Eastern Economist*. 48(11) ; Mar 17, 1967 ; 427-8.
- 468 Smt GANDHI AND the objective situation. *Mainstream*. 5(27) ; Mar 4, 1967 ; 19-21.
- 469 Mrs GANDHI DEFENDS her powers. *Statesman*. May 31, 1975.
- 470 Mrs GANDHI'S CHANGED role. *World Review*. 1(15) ; Mar 18, 1967 ; 9-11.
- 471 Mrs GANDHI'S DIFFICULTIES as Prime Minister. *Capital*. 157(3942) ; Jan 5, 1967 ; 15-6.
- 472 Mrs GANDHI'S FIVE years in office. *Patriot*. Jan 25, 1971 ; 2.
- 473 Mrs GANDHI'S MAJOR achievements. *Statesman*. Jan 8, 1974.
- 474 Mrs GANDHI'S TEN years : An abridged version of the discussion broadcast by All India Radio on Jan 24 in which Mrs Tarakeshwari Sinha, Mr Harshadeo Malaviya and Dr B D Nag Chowdhury participated. *Yojana*. 20(3) ; Mar 1, 1976 ; 5-7.
- 475 Mrs GANDHI'S TWO years in office. *Financial Express*. Jan 24, 1968 ; 6.
- 476 GANGAL (S C). Prime Minister and the Cabinet in India : A political study. Varanasi ; Navchetana Prakashan. 1972. 102p.  
*Contents.*—Road to Prime Ministership—Prime Minister and the Cabinet—Conclusion.
- 477 ——— Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Assam Tribune*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 4, 7.
- 478 GARNETT (Emmeline). Madame Prime Minister : The story of Indira Gandhi. New York ; Farrar, Straus and Giroux. 1969. 144p.

*Contents.*—Madame Prime Minister—Founders of the family—Jewel of the Nehrus—Mahatma Gandhi—The fight begins—Year of unrest—The house of peace—Switzerland and England—Wedding and war—A tryst with destiny—Raj—Madame Prime Minister.

- 479 GHOSH (Janki Jiban). Facing confidently the challenge, Mrs Gandhi. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 19, 1973 ; 7.
- 480 GHOSH (Sookamal Kanti). Two weeks with Indira. *Northern India Patrika*. Jul 17, 1973 ; 8.
- 481 GIRI (V V). No decline in PM's popularity. *Indian Express*. Jan 13, 1970 ; 7.
- 482 GLIMPSES FROM Prime Minister Mrs Gandhi's speeches, interviews etc. *Lok Udyog*. 9(5) ; Aug 1975 ; 55-8.
- 483 GORAY (N G). Open letter to the Prime Minister. *Janata*. 24(32) ; Aug 31, 1969 ; 1-2.
- 484 GRAY (Hugh). Mrs Gandhi's triumph. *Venture*. 24(5) ; May 1972 ; 15-7.
- 485 GRIGG (John). Three years of Indira Gandhi, a foreign view : Indira Gandhi completes three years as Prime Minister. *Times of India*. Jan 24, 1969 ; 9.
- 486 GUJARATI (B S). Prime Ministers of India. Delhi ; Metropolitan Book Co. 1967. 72p.  
*Contents.*—Jawaharlal Nehru—Lal Bahadur Shastri—G L Nanda—Indira Gandhi.
- 487 GUPTA (Anirudha). Prime Minister remembers. *Times of India*. Dec 17, 1972 ; 8.
- 488 HARIHARAN (C V). How people look at our PM ? *Bharat Jyoti*. Mar 26, 1967.
- 489 HER THOUSAND days. *Eastern Economist*. 51(17) : Oct 25, 1968 ; 779-81.
- 490 HOW BRITAIN looks at India's woman PM. ? *Frontier Times*. Jan 31, 1966.
- 491 IMAGE OF the Prime Minister. *National Herald*. Feb 21, 1974.
- 492 IN SEARCH for a Prime Minister. *Now*. 4(27) ; Mar 22, 1968 ; 6-7.
- 493 INDIRA GANDHI. *Commerce*. 122(3137) ; Jun 19, 1971 ; 1129.
- 494 INDIRA GANDHI. *Indian Police Journal*. 13(4) ; Apr 1967 ; 11-7.
- 495 INDIRA GANDHI. *Socialist India*. 3(26) ; Nov 20, 1971 ; 8-9.



- 496 Smt INDIRA GANDHI : A bold and brave Prime Minister. *Indian Worker*. 15(25) ; Mar 20, 1967 ; 5.
- 497 INDIRA'S SIXTH glorious year in office. *Northern India Patrika*. Jan 25, 1972 ; 8.
- 498 ISHWARI PRASAD. How PM lives? *Patriot*. Mar 18, 1970 ; 2.
- 499 JAG MOHAN. Perfection of a ruler (Kautilya) and our Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976. C-14-6.
- 500 JAIN (H M). Changing role of the Prime Minister : Is India moving towards a Prime Ministerial system ? *Journal of the Society for the Study of State Governments*. 6(2-3) ; Apr-Sep 1973 ; 121-53.
- 501 ——— Decision-making at the Centre : Role of the Prime Minister in India. *Journal of the Society for the Study of State Governments*. 7(1) ; Jan-Mar 1974 ; 1-12.
- 502 KALHAN (D N). Indira Gandhi : Three years as PM. *Patriot*. Mar 9, 1969 ; 2.
- 503 ——— Indira Gandhi : Three years as Prime Minister. Delhi ; Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1969. 104p.  
*Contents.*—Symbol of unity—At a disadvantage—Party and ideology—Hard decisions—Towards supremacy—Many challenges—New flexibility—Accent on youth—Varried interests—Methodical work—Economic policy—Faithful campaigner—Peace and poverty—She believes.....Biographical sketch—Chronology.
- 504 KALHAN (Promilla), *Ed.* Indira Gandhi writes : Letters to young people. New Delhi ; Arnold-Heinemann. 1976. 104p.  
*Contents.*—An open letter—Introduction—On culture—On social and economic progress—On the role of the young—On peace and freedom—On the environment—On women—About herself—Reminiscences.
- 505 KAPUR (V P). Prime Minister in a democracy. *National Herald*. Sep 2, 1970 ; 5.
- 506 KARANJIA (R K) and ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad). Face to face with Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; Chetana Publications. 1974. 127p.  
*Contents.*—We shall overcome—New Year resolution—Be Indians first—Forward thrust of the future—Portrait of an optimist—The world as a witness—No Indira wave, no charisma—All the questions, all the answers ?..... And miles to go ?.



- 507 KHAN (Rasheeduddin). Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister. *Socialist India*. 12(5) ; Jan 3, 1976 ; 37-8.
- 508 KHARE (Harish). Indian Prime Minister : A plea for institutionalization of powers. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. 5(1) ; Jan-Mar 1971 ; 22-50.
- 509 KHOSLA (G D). Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1972. 20p. (A pictorial handbook with a short historical sketch of Mrs Gandhi).
- 510 KHUSHWANT SINGH. Ten years of Indira Gandhi. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 97(4) ; Jan 25, 1976 ; 8-17.
- 511 KRASNA DEVI. Hamari pratham mahila Pradhan Mantri. Delhi ; Inter University Press. 1966. 81p. (In Hindi).
- 512 KRISHNAMURTHY (B V). Hitting her stride. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 89(12) ; Mar 24, 1968 ; 5.
- 513 LALA (R M). Indira Gandhi : Her strength and weakness. *Himmat*. Jan 22, 1971 ; 7-8.
- 514 LANDMARKS OF Indira decade : Photo feature. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 24-5.
- 515 MACFARQUHAR (Roderick). Mrs Gandhi takes over. *New Statesman*. 71 ; Jan 21, 1966 ; 73-4.
- 516 MAHINDRA. Some lights on Mrs Indira Gandhi. *Organiser*. 23(2) ; Aug 23, 1969 ; 16.
- 517 MALAVIYA (Padma Kant). Indira Gandhi is only following the tradition. *Organiser*. 22(40) ; May 17, 1969 ; 10.
- 518 MALHOTRA (Inder). Mrs Gandhi : A profile of India's new PM. *Statesman*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 519 ——— Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of India. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1971. 74p.
- 520 MISRA (Prabhash Chandra). Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India* 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 27.
- 521 MITRA (Phani). Ascendancy of Mrs Gandhi. *South Asian Review*. 4(1) ; Oct 1970 ; 5-8.
- 522 MORAES (Dom). Indian PM. *New York Times*. Feb 14, 1971.
- 523 ——— Indira Gandhi : There are promises to keep, and miles to go.....*Imprint*. 11(1) ; Apr 1971 ; 9-15.
- 524 MORAES (Frank). Mrs Gandhi standing at peak but India's grim facts remain. *International Perspectives*. Nov-Dec 1973 ; 15-7.

- 525 ——— Give her a chance. *Indian Express*. Mar 25, 1968 ; 6.
- 526 ——— A woman's institution : Indira Gandhi's tenure as PM. *Indian Express*. Jan 24, 1972 ; 6.
- 527 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). Mrs Gandhi's concentration on art of political management. *Statesman*. Oct 25, 1968 ; 8.
- 528 ——— Mrs Gandhi's descent into indecision. *Statesman*. Oct 6, 1967 ; 6.
- 529 MUKHERJEE (Hiren). Prime Minister and Parliament. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 12, 13.
- 530 MUKHERJEE (Purabi). Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister. New Delhi ; All India Congress Committee. 1975. 17p.
- 531 ——— Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 10(11) ; Feb 15, 1975 ; 11-3.
- 532 MUKHOPADHYAY (Amal Kumar). Six years of Mrs Gandhi's leadership. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 16, 1972 ; 6.
- 533 MULLICK (R P). Prime Minister's face. *Frontier*. 5(48) ; Mar 10, 1973 ; 5-6.
- 534 MUNILAL. Mrs Indira Gandhi, man of the year. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jan 26, 1972 ; 4.
- 535 MUNSHI (Lilavati). To the Prime Minister. *Bhavan's Journal*. Jun 27, 1971 ; 28-30.
- 536 NAGARJUNA. Indira Gandhi : A decade of crisis management. *Socialist India*. 12(9) ; Jan 31, 1976 ; 53-4.
- 537 NAIDU (M A). One year in the life of a Prime Minister. Hyderabad: 1973. 131p.
- 538 NAIR (V N). Mrs Gandhi completes eight years as PM. *Free Press Journal*. Feb 2, 1974.
- 539 NARAYANA PILLAI (M P). She would'nt say yes. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 60(22) ; May 30, 1968. 468.
- 540 NATION NEEDS her in power. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 30, 1975.
- 541 NAYAR (Kuldip). Nervousness as Mrs Gandhi moves to left of centre. *Spectator*. 227(7472) ; Sep 11, 1971 ; 388.
- 542 NEW CHALLENGE to the Prime Minister. *Tribune*. Dec 23, 1968 ; 9.
- 543 NEW PRIME Minister. *AICC Economic Review*. 17(14-5) ; Feb 10, 1966 ; 33-4.
- 544 NEXT PRIME Minister. *Capital*. 158(3951) ; Mar 9, 1967 ; 445-7.
- 545 NIHAL SINGH. Mrs Gandhi's first four years in office. *Statesman*. Jan 30, 1970 ; 8.



- 546 NINE MOMENTOUS years of Indira Gandhi's Prime Minister-ship : A chronology. *Socialist India*. 10(9) ; Feb 1, 1975 ; 6-10.
- 547 NOORANI (A G). Minister's power and rule of law. *Sunday Standard*. Sep 13, 1970 ; 6.
- 548 NORMAN (D). Mrs Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India. *Vogue*. 147 ; Mar 1, 1966 ; 146-7.
- 549 OFFICIAL RESIDENCE for the Prime Minister of India. *Design*. 13(6) ; Jun 1969 ; 11-2.
- 550 PM : Pause for thought. *Link*. 12(4) ; Sep 7, 1969 ; 7-9.
- 551 PM : Three years calendar of events : Datewise collections of events of Indira Gandhi as PM of India. *National Herald*. Jan 24, 1969 ; 5.
- 552 PM HARD worked but keeps watch on latest trends in many fields. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 18, 1968 ; 9.
- 553 PM SPEAKS to her compatriots : In the throes of peaceful revolution. *Indian Worker*. 23(39) ; Jul 7, 1975 ; 3.
- 554 PM'S POPULARITY, Mar 1974. *Sunday Standard*. Apr 28, 1974.
- 555 PANDEY (Ram Sahai). Ten years of achievement under Smt Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 12(12) ; Feb 21, 1976 ; 9-11.
- 556 PANDIT (C S). Two years of travail. *Indian Express*. Jan 21, 1968 ; 6.
- 557 PARMAR (Y S). Dictatorship charge belied. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 7-8.
- 558 PARSURAM (T V). US columnist's tribute to Mrs Gandhi. *Indian Express*. Jan 24, 1966.
- 559 PEIRIS (Denzil). Premier of a new age in India. *Asian*. Mar 19-25, 1972 ; 6.
- 560 PRIME MINISTER and priorities. *Mainstream*. 7(7) ; Oct 19, 1968 ; 5-6.
- 561 PRIME MINISTER Indira Gandhi. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 87(47) ; Nov 29, 1966 ; 36-7.
- 562 PRIME MINISTER Indira Gandhi. *Indian Review*, 68(8) ; Nov 1972 ; 61-5.
- 563 PRIME MINISTER meets senior officials. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 27.
- 564 PRIME MINISTER must set her priorities. *Patriot*. Jun 24, 1974.
- 565 PRIME MINISTER we need. *Weekend Review*. 1(14) ; Mar 11, 1967 ; 3.



- 566 PRIME MINISTER'S popularity : An exercise in measurement of a political intangible. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*. 11(1) ; Aug 1969 ; 14-7.
- 567 PRIME MINISTER'S popularity, Jun 1974 : A reiteration of confidence. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion*. 19(8) ; May 1974 ; 5-6.
- 568 PRIME MINISTER'S popularity, Sep 1974 : The unprecedented fall. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion*. 19(11) ; Aug 1974 ; 5-6.
- 569 PRINCESS INDIRA becomes the queen. *Capital*. 156(3894) ; Jan 20, 1966 ; 69 70.
- 570 PURPOSE OF PM's visit. *National Herald*. Jul 25, 1970 ; 5.
- 571 RADHEY MOHAN and NIZAMI (Zafar Ahmad). People's Prime Minister. New Delhi ; Friends and Friends. 1975. 236p. *Contents*.—Introduction—The political challenge—The gathering storm—The painful necessity—The mist cleared—The selected speeches—The index.
- 572 RAGHANI (Meera). India and Indira. Varanasi ; Ganesh Mahal. 1972. 165p.
- 573 RAJGOPALACHARI (C). Indira Gandhi's illusions. *Swarajya*. 14(16) ; Oct 18, 1969 ; 1-2.
- 574 ——— My correspondence with the PM. *Swarajya*. 12(27) ; Dec 30, 1967 ; 1-2.
- 575 RAMASWAMI (E K). Portrait of the Prime Minister. *Hindu*. Aug 15, 1966.
- 576 RANJAN (C N). Six years of Mrs Gandhi's leadership. *Indian Nation*. Jan 30, 1972 ; 9, 10.
- 577 RASHEED TALIB. Prime Minister's style. *Indian Express*. Sep 26, 1970 ; 6.
- 578 ——— Relevant radicalism. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 21, 1971 ; 7.
- 579 REDDY (G K). Mrs Gandhi ascerting herself in policy making. *Hindu*. Mar 30, 1974.
- 580 ——— Mrs Gandhi impresses as intelligent and dedicated PM. *Times of India*. Oct 19, 1967.
- 581 ——— Mrs Gandhi's strategy for the future. *Hindu*. Sep 2, 1969 ; 6.
- 582 ——— PM improves her position. *Hindu*. Mar 11, 1970 ; 6.
- 583 ——— Parliament demands full security for PM. *Hindu*. Mar 19, 1975.
- 584 RICHARDS (Norah). Rise of woman. *Swarajya*. 10(33) ; Feb 12, 1966 ; 7.

- 585 ROVING PRIME Minister. *Now*. 5(8) ; Oct 25, 1968 ; 3-4.
- 586 ROY (Ranjit). Three years of Indira Gandhi's Prime Ministership. *Hindustan Standard*. Jan 29, 1969.
- 587 RUDRA (Ashok). Spectre haunting Indira. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 6(22) ; May 29, 1971 ; 1069-71.
- 588 RUTHNASWAMY (M). Father's policies. *Swarajya*. 13(15) ; Oct 12, 1968 ; 13-4.
- 589 ——— How will the new PM acquit herself ? *Swarajya*. 10(31) ; Jan 29, 1966 ; 3.
- 590 ——— Prime Minister after the event. *Swarajya*. 13(20) ; Nov 16, 1968 ; 2.
- 591 SANTHANAM (K). Dual role as PM and party leader. *Hindu*. Jul 18, 1970 ; 6.
- 592 ———, *Comp.* Record of Mrs Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister. Madras ; Bharatan Publications. 1973.
- 593 SARDESAI (S G). An eventful decade. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan (II) 1976 ; 35-8.
- 594 SARKAR (Chanchal). Indira Gandhi : Promise and expectation. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 87(7) ; Feb 13, 1966 ; 8-13.
- 595 SARKAR (Subhash Chandra). Mrs Gandhi as Prime Minister. *Searchlight*. Nov 19, 1968 ; 4, 5.
- 596 SEN (S K). PM and the people. *Indian Express*. Aug 15, 1973 ; 6.
- 597 SETHI (J D). Mrs Gandhi's problem number one. *White Star*. 9(8) ; Jun 1972 ; 18-20.
- 598 ——— India's static power structure. Delhi ; Vikas Publications. 1969. 213p.  
*Contents.*—The new Prime Minister—Congress left and Indira Gandhi—Struggle for leadership—Consensus and all that—The structure and division of power in the Congress Party—Mrs Gandhi's strategy of static balance  
 Cracks in the Indian Party structure—Centre State relations—Parties, power, and pelf—Anatomy of political defections—Democracy to populism—Back to nationalism ; consensus and democracy—Back to nationalism ; Quasi-Indian power elite—Political change and democratic alternative—Qualitative content of political life in India.
- 599 ——— Second look at PM's visit. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 19, 1973 ; 4.
- 600 SHAH (K K). Era of commitment and performance. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 19, 1970 ; 5.



- 601 SHARAN (R H). Prime Minister in India : A study in personalities and social forces. *Journal of the Society for the Study of State Governments*. 7(1) ; Jan-Mar 1974 ; 35-51.
- 602 SHIZUE (Maruyama). Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. Tokyo ; Taisei Shyppanshia. (In Japanese).
- 603 SINGH (Govind Narain). Harbinger of a new era. *National Herald*. Nov 20, 1974.
- 604 ——— Indira Gandhi : Her thought and working. *States*. 5(3) ; Dec 8, 1973 ; 20-1, 33.
- 605 SOHAN LAL. India's Prime Minister : The challenge and the response. *Parliamentary Studies*. 13(2) ; Feb 1969 ; 11-4.
- 606 SOOK HI CHUN. Lady Prime Minister. Seoul ; Kukcha Publishing Co. 1966. 270p. (In Korean).
- 607 SPRATT (P). Prime Minister in a new light : PM's foreign tour. *Swarajya*. 12(22) ; Nov 25, 1967 ; 2.
- 608 SRINIVASAN (K). Prime Minister's dilemma. *Free Press Journal*. Aug 21, 1966.
- 609 TALEYARKHAN (Homi J H). Indira Gandhi and the four crucial years. *Bharat Jyoti*. Nov 30, 1969 ; 4.
- 610 TANDON (P D). Fascinating Prime Minister. *Socialist Congressman*. 7(15-16) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 17-8.
- 611 TEN YEARS of achievement. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; E5-16.
- 612 THAPAR (Ramesh). With faith restored. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 4(28-30) : Jul 1969 ; 1098.
- 613 THOUSAND DAYS of Mrs Gandhi as PM. *Hitveda*. Oct 21, 1968 ; 4.
- 614 THOUSAND EVENTFUL days of Mrs Gandhi as PM. *Deccan Chronicle*. Oct 17, 1968 ; 4.
- 615 THOUSANDS GREET PM on completing decade in office. *Times of India*. Jan 25, 1976.
- 616 THREE MUSKETEERS of Indira Gandhi. *Mail*. Apr 21, 1973 ; 9.
- 617 TIKHONOV (Nikolai). Letter to Indira Gandhi. *Soviet Review*. 5(88) ; Dec 7, 1968 ; 36-7.
- 618 TWO YEARS in office. *Link*. 9(25) ; Jan 26, 1967 ; 10-1.
- 619 URS (D Devaraj). Our Prime Minister. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 26, 1973 ; 33-4.
- 620 VASUDEV (Uma). Challenge of the seventies : PM as a star. *Tribune*. Feb 17, 1970 ; 4.



- 621 ——— Indira's decade of power. *India Today*. 1(4) ; Jan 31, 1976 ; 8-9.
- 622 VISWAN (S). Mrs Gandhi's year. *Times of India*. Aug 15, 1971 ; 1.
- 623 WHAT IS brewing Mrs Gandhi ? *Eastern Economist*. 48(17) ; Apr 28, 1967 ; 831-4.
- 624 WOMAN WHO may lead 480 million people. *Sunday Times*. Jan 16, 1966 ; 11.
- 625 WOOLFSON (Marion). India's Prime Minister. *Women on the March*. 15(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 18-9.
- 626 WORLD ON her shoulders. *New Statesman*. 71 ; Feb 11, 1966 ; 190.
- 627 ZAIL SINGH. Indira Gandhi : Saviour of democracy. *Socialist India*. 11(26) ; Nov 29, 1975 ; 10, 24.

## VIEWS ON EMINENT PERSONS

### ANNADURAI (C N)

- 628 GANDHI (Indira). Annadurai ; a tribute : Speech at public meeting to condole the death of Chief Minister Annadurai of Tamil Nadu, Madras, Feb 8, 1962. *In her Years of challenge*. 314. (See 463).
- 629 ——— C N Annadurai : Speech while unveiling the portraits of Late Shri C N Annadurai, Madras, Oct 6, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 795-6. (See 464).

### AZAD (Abul Kalam)

- 630 GANDHI (Indira). Mind of Maulana Azad : Free translation of speech in Hindi at the mausoleum of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Delhi, Feb 22, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 307-8. (See 463).

### BABA FARID

- 631 GANDHI (Indira). Baba Farid enriched Indian culture. *Advance*. 22(4) ; Oct-Dec 1973 ; 7-9.

*BASAVESWARA*

- 632 GANDHI (Indira). Shri Basaveswara : From speech at the eighth centenary celebration of Shri Basaveswara, New Delhi, Feb 17, 1968 *In her* Years of challenge. 293-4. (See 463).

*BHABHA (Homi J)*

- 633 GANDHI (Indira). Bhabha ; the ideal scientist : Speech at the Atomic Energy Establishment, Trombay, Jan 12, 1967. *In her* Years of challenge. 309-11. (See 463).
- 634 ——— Bhabha's multi-facet achievements and praiseworthy. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 10, 1968 ; 7.

*BOSE (Subhash Chandra)*

- 635 GANDHI (Indira). Homage to Netaji. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 24, 1976 ; 13.
- 636 ——— Netaji Bose ; a great patriot : Free translation of speech in Hindi at a meeting to welcome the relics of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose, Delhi, Dec 17, 1967. *In her* Years of challenge. 306-7. (See 463).

*GANDHI (M K)*

- 637 GANDHI (Indira). Birth centenary of Gandhiji : Broadcast over All Indira Radio, Oct 1, 1969. *In her* Years of endeavour. 793-5. (See 464).
- 638 ——— Dedication of memorial Plaza : Speech while dedicating the memorial Plaza to Mahatma Gandhi and Dr Martin Luther King Jr. New Delhi, Jan 21, 1970. *In her* Years of endeavour. 798-800. (See 464).
- 639 ——— Face challenge of future, the Gandhian way. *Hindu*. Oct 6, 1969 ; 7.
- 640 ——— Glorious legacies. *Tribune*. Oct 2, 1968 ; 4.
- 641 ——— He died in defence of true secularism. *Mysore Economic Review*. 54(10) ; Oct 1969 ; 25-7.

- 642 ——— Last days of Bapu. *Blitz*. Aug 3, 1957.
- 643 ——— Leader in tune with the mass mind. *Deccan Chronicle*. Oct 1. 1968 ; 1.
- 644 ——— Legacies of Gandhi. In Amarnath. Recollections of and about Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi ; Star Publications. 1969. 44-50.
- 645 ——— Legacies of Gandhi. In Radhakrishnan (S). Mahatma Gandhi : 100 Years. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1968. 87-92.
- 646 ——— Legacies of Gandhi. *Orissa Review*. 28(3) ; Oct 1971 ; 4-7.
- 647 ——— Legacies of Gandhi. *Women on the March*. 12(10) ; Oct 1968 ; 9-11.
- 648 ——— Legacies of Gandhijee. In Sharma (S L). At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi ; Gandhi Centenary Souvenir. 1869-1969. 52.
- 649 ——— Legacy of Bapu. *Blitz*. Oct 2, 1969 ; 13-5.
- 650 ——— Mahatma Gandhi. *Contemporary*. 13(10) ; Oct 1969 ; 32-3.
- 651 ——— Many glorious legacies. *National Herald*. Oct 2, 1968 ; 5.
- 652 ——— Message of Mahatma (Article in "Mahatma Gandhi : Hundred years", published under the auspices of the National Committee for the Gandhi Centenary, 1968) : Broadcast over All India Radio, Oct 1, 1968. In *her Years of challenge*. 299-304. (See 463).
- 653 ——— No forgetting thee. In Sharma (S L). At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi ; Gandhi Centenary Souvenir. 1869-1969. 18.
- 654 ——— On Gandhi—Nehru legacy, need to move faster towards goals. *Link*. 16(15) ; Nov 18, 1973 ; 10-3.
- 655 ——— On Mahatma Gandhi. *Contemporary*. 19(10) ; Oct 1975 ; 17-8.
- 656 ——— Relevance of Gandhi : Legacies we still cherish. *Weekly Round Table*. 2(36) ; Oct 7, 1973 ; 2-9.
- 657 ——— Text of the message. *Gandhi Centenary Newsletter*. 3(2) ; Sep 1968 ; 4, 7.

#### GOKHALE (Gopal Krishna)

- 658 GANDHI (Indira). Greatness of Gokhale : Speech at the birth centenary celebration of Gopal Krishna Gokhale, New



Delhi, May 9, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 296-7. (See 463).

### *GURU GOVIND SINGH*

- 659 GANDHI (Indira). Broadcast on the 300th birth anniversary of Guru Govind Singh on 18th Jan 1967. *Sikh Review*. 16(169) ; Aug 1967 ; 8-9.

### *GURU NANAK*

- 660 GANDHI (Indira). Guru Nanak : Broadcast over All India Radio, Nov 23, 1969, *In her Years of endeavour*. 797-8. (See 464).

### *KAMRAJ (K)*

- 661 GANDHI (Indira). Kamraj wanted unity. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 15, 1976 ; 1.

### *KAPOOR (Prithviraj)*

- 662 GANDHI (Indira). Prithviraj Kapoor : Statement paying tribute to the Late Shri Prithviraj Kapoor, New Delhi, May 29, 1972. *In her Years of endeavour*. 812. (See 464).

### *KING (Martin Luther)*

- 663 GANDHI (Indira). Martin Luther King : Speech at the presentation of Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding to Mrs Martin Luther King, New Delhi, Jan 24, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 312-3. (See 463).

*KRISHNA MENON (V K)*

- 664 GANDHI (Indira). Krishna Menon amalgam. *Opinion*. 10(18) ; Sep 2, 1969 ; 1-3.
- 665 — PM hails Menon's role in world affairs. *Patriot*. May 6, 1974.
- 666 — Void will be very difficult to fill : Speech at an all-party meeting of MPs held in the Parliament to pay homage to Late Shri V K Krishna Menon on Nov 18, 1974. *Century*. 12(29) ; Nov 23, 1974 ; 1.

*MAHAVIRA*

- 667 GANDHI (Indira). PM lauds teachings of Lord Mahavira. *Times of India*. Nov 18, 1974.

*MISHRA (L N)*

- 668 GANDHI (Indira). Mishra's murder a rehearsal to kill me. *Hindu* Jan 8, 1975.
- 669 — PM suggests formation of people's associations : Address at a public rally in New Delhi on Jan 4, 1976 on first death anniversary of L N Mishra. *Socialist India*. 12(7) ; Jan 17, 1976 ; 9.
- 670 — Prime Minister on Mishra's murder. *Socialist India*. 10(6) ; Jan 11, 1975 ; 1, 23.

*NAIDU (Padmaja)*

- 671 GANDHI (Indira). Great life of beauty. *National Herald*. May 7, 1975.
- 672 — Padmaja Naidu (Indira Gandhi rushed back from Kingston cutting short her stay there by a day to attend the cremation). *Socialist India*. 10(23) ; May 10, 1975 ; 32.

*NASSER (Gamal Abdel)*

- 673 GANDHI (Indira). Gamal Abdel Nasser : Tribute in Lok Sabha to the Late President Nasser of United Arab Republic, Nov 9, 1970. *In her* Years of endeavour. 803-4. (See 464).
- 674 ——— “President Nasser was not only a great leader and statesman but a great human being”. *Socialist India*. 1(20) ; Oct 10, 1970 ; 5, 24.

*NEHRU (Jawaharlal)*

- 675 GANDHI (Indira). Communion of minds : Speech at the presentation ceremony of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, New Delhi, Nov 4, 1970. *In her* Years of endeavour. 503-5. (See 464).
- 676 ——— Jawaharlal Nehru : Inaugural speech while laying the foundation stone of the ‘Nehru Centre’ at Worli, Bombay on Nov 2, 1972. *Indian Journal of Adult Education*. 33(11) ; Nov 1972 ; 17-8.
- 677 ——— Knowing Jawaharlal Nehru : Foreword to the first volume of Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, Jan 18, 1972. *In her* Years of endeavour. 806-11 (See 464).
- 678 ——— Nehru : Many-faceted personality. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 9(9) ; Feb 15, 1972 ; 9.
- 679 ——— Nehru the humanist : From speech on the occasion of the first Nehru Memorial Lecture, New Delhi, Nov 13, 1967. *In her* Years of challenge. 304-5 (See 463).
- 680 ——— Nehru was a socialist with an abhorrence of regimentation. *Socialist India*. 4(10) ; Jan 29, 1972 ; 5.
- 681 ——— On Nehru. *Secular Democracy*. 7(12) ; Nov 1974 ; 30-1.
- 682 ——— Speech by Prime Minister. *Soviet Review*. 5(88) ; Dec 7, 1968 ; 16-7.
- 683 PRIME MINISTER lays foundation stone of Jawahar Bhavan. *Socialist India*. 12(9) ; Jan 31, 1976 ; 2.



*PATEL (Vallabh Bhai)*

- 684 GANDHI (Indira). PM urges people to cultivate Sardar Patel's qualities. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 29.

*RAMAN (C V)*

- 685 GANDHI (Indira). C V Raman : Statement in Lok Sabha, Nov 23, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 804. (See 464).

*ROY (Raja Rammohun)*

- 686 GANDHI (Indira). Raja Rammohun Roy : From speech at Raja Rammohun Roy bicentenary function, Calcutta, May 20, 1972. *In her Years of endeavour*. 811. (See 464).

*SADIQ (G M)*

- 687 GANDHI (Indira). G M Sadiq : Condolence message on the death of Shri G M Sadiq. New Delhi, Dec 12, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*, 806. (See 464).

*SHASTRI (Lal Bahadur)*

- 688 GANDHI (Indira). Tribute to Lal Bahadur Shastri : From tribute to the late Prime Minister, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri, at an all-party memorial meeting, New Delhi, Jan 11, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 308-9. (See 463).

*TAGORE (Rabindranath)*

- 689 GANDHI (Indira). Rabindranath and Santiniketan. *Contemporary*. 18(5) ; May 1974 ; 13.
- 690 ——— Reminiscences of Tagore. *Women on the March*. Jan 1961.

- 691 ——— Tagore moulded the mind of modern India in a special way. *Contemporary*. 16(5) ; May 1972 ; 25.
- 692 ——— To create India of Gurudeva Tagore's dreams. *Contemporary*. 13(3) ; Mar 1969 ; 19-20.
- 693 ——— Universalism of Tagore : From convocation address at Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan, Dec 24, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 297-9 (See 463).

#### *TILAK (Bal Ganga dhar)*

- 694 GANDHI (Indira). Lokmanya Tilak : From speech at the corner stone laying ceremony of the Lokmanya Tilak Smarak Mandir, Poona, Feb 10, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 805-6. (See 464).

#### *VIVEKANANDA (Swami)*

- 695 GANDHI (Indira). Message of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari*. 57(9) ; Jan 1971 ; 390-2.
- 696 ——— Relevance of Vivekananda's approach to the present day problems. *Prabudha Bharata*. 76 ; Jan 1971 ; 31-3.
- 697 ——— Swami Vivekananda : Speech at Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee meeting, Kanya Kumari, Sep 16, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 800-03. (See 464).

#### *ZAKIR HUSAIN*

- 698 GANDHI (Indira). Homage to Zakir Husain ; broadcast over All India Radio, May 3, 1969 : Statement in Lok Sabha, May 5, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 315-7. (See 463).

## JOURNALISM AND PRESS

- 699 AMERICANS AND Indira. *Opinion*. 11(45) ; Mar 9, 1971 ; 4-6.
- 700 GANDHI (Indira). All that we ask of the press is that it would find its own unique dharma. *Socialist India*. 2(25) ; May 15, 1971 ; 14-5.
- 701 ——— Function of journalism : Speech on the occasion of Golden Jubilee function of the Ananda Bazar Patrika, Calcutta, May 20 ; 1972. *In her* Years of endeavour. 514-21. (See 464).
- 702 ——— Importance of publicity media in a working democracy. *Advance*. 22(1) ; Jan-Mar 1973 ; 30-6.
- 703 ——— Journalism in a developing society : Speech while laying the foundation stone of the new building of the Press Trust of India, New Delhi, Feb 1, 1968. *In her* Years of challenge. 284-7. (See 463).
- 704 ——— Move towards freedom for the small : Plea to the press. *Women on the March*. 12(3) ; Mar 1968 ; 3-4.
- 705 ——— News-paper should not be house magazined for big business. *Assam Tribune*. May 22, 1972 ; 4.
- 706 ——— On freedom of press, independence of judiciary and linguism. *Contemporary*. 17(7) ; Jul 1973 ; 17-8.
- 707 ——— PM condemns misuse of press freedom. *Socialist India*. 11(6) ; Jul 12, 1975 ; 10.
- 708 ——— Press should give new direction. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 10, 1975.
- 709 ——— Reflections on Indian press : Speech at the tenth anniversary celebrations of the United News of India, New Delhi, May 4, 1971. *In her* Years of endeavour. 510-4. (See 464).
- 710 JOURNALISM IN India and Mrs Gandhi. *Eastern Economist*. 58(24) ; Jun 16, 1972 ; 1162-3.



- 711 KUMARA SEKHAR (K). PM and the press. *Swarajya*. 14(31); Jan 31, 1970 ; 4-5.
- 712 PM MEETS the press. *Link*. 11(21) ; Jan 5, 1969 ; 7-8.
- 713 PALSULE (Sadashiv). Prime Minister and the press. *Women on the March*. 13(3) ; Mar 1969 ; 3-5.
- 714 RAMA RAO (D V). PM and the press. *Swarajya*. 14(6) ; Aug 9, 1969 ; 30.

### MASS MEDIA AND ARTS

- 715 GANDHI (Indira). Advertising can serve national goal : Speech at the third conference on advertising, New Delhi, Sep 28, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 281-4. (See 463).
- 716 ——— Appreciation of music : From speech of a conference of Chairmen of the State Academies of Music and Drama, Pachmarhi, Jun 11, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 280-1. (See 463).
- 717 ——— Mass media in modern times. *Haryana Review*. 2(2) ; Apr-Jun 1968 ; 3-10.
- 718 ——— One world of art : From speech at the presentation of awards in connection with the first Triennale India Exhibition, New Delhi, Apr 10, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 287-9. (See 463).
- 719 ——— Power of films : Speech at the presentation of State Awards for films, New Delhi, May 25, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 270-80. (See 463).

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 720 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi's call to develop science. *Statesman*, Jan 4, 1974.
- 721 ——— India and the space age : From speech at Thumba Rocket Launching Centre, Feb 2, 1968. *In her* Years of challenge. 203-5. (See 463).
- 722 ——— PM asks scientists to change outlook. *Hindu*. Sep 10, 1974.
- 723 ——— PM exhorts scientists to help maximise output. *Financial Express*. Jan 14, 1969 ; 3.
- 724 ——— PM praises Indian nuclear achievements : 62nd Science Congress. *University News*. 13(2) ; Feb 1975 ; 3, 11.
- 725 ——— PM tells scientists, autonomy has its implication. *Hindustan Times*, Jul 5, 1970 ; 1.
- 726 ——— PM wants rural bias for science. *Economic Times*. Jan 4, 1976.
- 727 ——— PM's stress on low-cost technology for rural development : Abridged text of Indira Gandhi's inaugural address to the 62nd Session of Indian Science Congress in New Delhi on Jan 3, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(7) ; Jan 18, 1975 ; 11-3.
- 728 ——— Place of technology in developing India. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 5(5) ; Dec 15, 1967 ; 9-10, 22.
- 729 ——— Prime Minister's call to engineers and scientists : Full text of convocation address at the 10th annual convocation of Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay on 7th Sep, 1972. *Labour Gazette*. 52(1) ; Sep 1972 ; 10-3.
- 730 ——— Research with foreign funds criticised : Indians exploited. *Statesman*. Oct 28, 1975.
- 731 ——— Role of science as the creator, preserver and destructor. *Contemporary*. 17(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 19-21.

- 732 ——— Role of scientists. *Contemporary*. 17(11) ; Nov 73 ; 23-7.
- 733 ——— SITE will foster national unity : An inaugural address on Aug 1, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(10) ; Aug 9, 1975 ; 11, 32.
- 734 ——— Science and social change : From inaugural address at a Round Table discussion on science and technology, New Delhi, Sep 7, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 189-93. (See 463).
- 735 ——— Science for development. *Contemporary*. 18(1) ; Jan 1974 ; 12-4.
- 736 ——— Science for progress : PM's address at Science Congress. *Economic Times*. Jan 12, 1969 ; 5.
- 737 ——— Science in developing countries : From speech at the conference on the promotion of utilization of science and technology in Afro-Asian countries, New Delhi, Apr 30, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 185-7. (See 463).
- 738 ——— Science in government : Extracts of address to Indian Parliamentary and Scientific Committee on May 11, 1966. *Chemical Age of India*. 18(3) ; Mar 1967 ; 167, 166A.
- 739 ——— Scientific community should help in modernisation of our society : Text of speech delivered at the Silver Jubilee function of the Physical Research Laboratory at Ahmedabad on Oct 30, 1973. *Socialist India*. 7(25) ; Nov 10, 1973 ; 19-20.
- 740 ——— Scientific temper needed, says PM. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 4, 1970 ; 1.
- 741 ——— Scientist has a duty not only to science but to humanity. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 26, 1973 ; 33.
- 742 ——— Scientists obligations to the world : Mrs Gandhi's inaugural speech at Jubilee Session of Science Congress at Chandigarh on Jan 3, 1973. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 10(7) ; Jan 15, 1973 ; 5-6.
- 743 ——— Scientists should have devotion to science and motherland. *Indian Nation*. Jan 5, 1970 ; 5.
- 744 ——— Scientists urged to help remove poverty. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 4, 1975.
- 745 ——— Show way to life : Call to scientists. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 10, 1968 ; 1.
- 746 ——— Social responsibility of engineers : Inaugural address of the 44th annual general meeting of the Institution of Engineers,



- India, New Delhi, May 21, 1971. *In her* Years of endeavour. 436-40. (See 464).
- 747 ——— Tasks before Asian scientists : From inaugural address at the conference on the application of science and technology to the development of Asia, New Delhi, Aug 9, 1968. *In her* Years of challenge. 381-5. (See 463).
- 748 KURIAN (K K). PM dedicates Idukki to the nation. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 13, 1976 ; 1, 12.
- 749 MADABUSHI (R). PM's science round table. *World Review*. 1(45) ; Oct 14, 1967 ; 27-8.
- 750 NAIR (V B). Our Prime Minister and science. *Radical Humanist*. 32(26) ; Jul 21, 1968 ; 307-8.



## EDUCATION

### GENERAL

- 751 GANDHI (Indira). Authors asked to save economic, legal rights. *Patriot*. Dec 30, 1974.
- 752 ——— Educating the American public. *Link*. 6(38) ; May 3, 1964 ; 31.
- 753 ——— Equal opportunities for education to all children. *Patriot*. Oct 22, 1967.
- 754 ——— Mrs Gandhi hails President Johnson's announcement to set-up Indian-American Foundation to promote education. *New York Times*. Mar 29, 1966 ; 14.
- 755 ——— Geographers task is to change environment. *Indian Nation*. Dec 2, 1968 ; 1.
- 756 ——— Moulding intellectual climate : Inaugural speech at the meeting of the committee of educationists and student leaders, New Delhi, Jan 16, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 471-3. (See 464).
- 757 ——— No take over of education. *Sunday Standard*. Sep 14, 1969 ; 1, 7.
- 758 ——— Our failure to change education when we got freedom : 13th convocation address of the Gandhigram Rural Institute delivered on 5th Jan, 1973. *Sarvodaya*. 22(7) ; Jan 1973 ; 281-3.
- 759 ——— PM calls for changes in education system. *Hindu*. Nov 17, 1974.
- 760 ——— PM for cautious approach to educational reform. *Times of India*. Nov 5, 1974.
- 761 ——— PM on education. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 14, 1972 ; 4.



- 762 — PM wants non-formal education promoted. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 31, 1975 ; 1.
- 763 — Prime Minister underlines role of educators in the new situation : Some excerpts from Prime Minister Indira Gandhi's inaugural address to the First All India Conference of Education for Secularism, Socialism and Democracy, in New Delhi on Sep 19, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(18) ; Oct 4, 1975 ; 17-20, 32.
- 764 — Train children to respect country. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 7, 1976 ; 1.

## UNIVERSITY

- 765 APPEAL TO Mrs Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister : Nehru University architectural competition. *Indian Architect*. 12(11) ; Nov 1970 : 192-6.
- 766 GANDHI (Indira). Aligarh Act protects university rights. *Deccan Herald*. Sep 7, 1972 ; 4.
- 767 — Centres of excellence : Convocation address at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Nov 14, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 461-4. (See 464).
- 768 — Developing a broader out look : Free translation of convocation address in Hindi at Vikram University, Ujjain, Feb 10, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 478-81. (See 464).
- 769 — Education with a purpose : Convocation address at University of North Bengal, Rajaram Mohan Pur, Oct 10, 1966 ; *In her Years of challenge*. 231-40. (See 463).
- 770 — Message of Visva Bharati : Convocation address at Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan, Dec 24, 1966, and Feb 15, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 240-7. (See 463).
- 771 — Principals meet in Delhi : Excerpts from the inaugural address by Smt Indira Gandhi. *University News*. 13(10) ; Oct 1975 ; 10.
- 772 — Purposeful education : Speech inaugurating the Gorakhpur University Teachers' Association, Gorakhpur, Jan 13, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 464-7. (See 464).
- 773 — Quest for peace and harmony : Convocation address at Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, Feb 7, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 473-8. (See 464).

- 774 ——— Universal man : Free translation of convocation address in Hindi at Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, Jan 13, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 467-71. (See 464).
- 775 GURUDEV (S). Concern over changes in University Bill. *Statesman*. Dec 11, 1972 ; 6.
- 776 INDIRA GANDHI university. *Assam Tribune*. Dec 2, 1972 ; 4.
- 777 PROTEST AGAINST jurisdiction of Indira Gandhi University. *Hindu*. Dec 6, 1972 ; 8.
- 778 SEN (Indira). Jurisdiction of Indira Gandhi University. *Mail*. Dec 18, 1972 ; 4.

### STUDENTS' LIFE

- 779 GANDHI (Indira). Message to Indian students : Inaugural address to All India Students Convention at New Delhi in Jul 1961. *Socialist Congressman*. 17(15-6) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 27-8.
- 780 ——— Text of the speech delivered at a function organised in Washington Cathedral by the Indian Students' Association of Washington on Nov 5, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 308-14.
- 781 ——— Think of country first : Address at Visvabharati Convocation, Santiniketan. *Hindustan Times*, Mar 4, 1976 ; 5.

### STUDENTS' UNION

- 782 BANERJEE (Sumanta). Student election defeats foreshadow ; a difficult time for Mrs Gandhi. *Times Higher Educational Supplement*. Sep 21, 1973 ; 11.

### STUDENTS' UNREST

- 783 GANDHI (Indira). Student unrest : Cause for concern. *Indian Express*. Jan 10, 1975.
- 784 ——— Student unrest for political rivalries. *Hindustan Standard*. Nov 11, 1968 ; 1.

- 785 ——— Student unrest in line with world trends. *Hindustan Times*.  
Oct 19, 1966.
- 786 ——— Students must shun methods of street. *Times of India*. Oct  
11, 1966.



## POLITICAL ANALYSES

### GENERAL

- 787 APPADORAI (A). Mrs Gandhi gets her mandate, but it is time for a change. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Mar 19, 1971 ; 6.
- 788 BEHR (Edward). Report from Mrs Gandhi's India. *Newsweek*. 74 ; Dec 15, 1969 ; 17, 19-20.
- 789 CHARAN SINGH. Prime Minister defends the indefensible. *Tribune*. Jan 13, 1971 ; 4.
- 790 DAS (A N). Indira government proves to stability. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. May 18, 1970 ; 6.
- 791 DHAR (Mohan Krishna). Which way will Mrs Gandhi go ? *Hindustan Times*. May 30, 1968 ; 9.
- 792 DUNN (Cyril). Political gossips don't shake Mrs Gandhi. *Observer*. June 5, 1966 ; 13.
- 793 DURGA DAS. Impact of change in power equations. *Economic Times*. Jan 21, 1969 ; 5.
- 794 ——— Indira gains in stature. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. May 13, 1970 ; 4.
- 795 ——— PM anxious to sustain India's new image. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. May 3, 1972 ; 4.
- 796 ——— Summary of seventies for Indira Gandhi. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Feb 4, 1970 ; 4, 9.
- 797 ——— What will Mrs Gandhi write on a clean slate ? *Tribune*. Apr 6, 1971 ; 4.
- 798 GANDHI (Indira). Achievements of India. *Contemporary*. 17(12) ; Dec 1973 ; 15-6.
- 799 ——— Crisis temporary. *National Herald*. Apr 1, 1974.
- 800 ——— Freedom we cherish and strive. *Women on the March*. 16(11) ; Nov 1972 ; 2-5, 23.

- 801 — Mrs Gandhi calls for unity strength. *Indian Express*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 802 — Mrs Gandhi urges political truce. *Statesman*. Nov 17, 1966.
- 803 — India today and tomorrow. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 10(19) ; Jul 15, 1973 ; 10-2.
- 804 — Indian scene. *Contemporary*. 17(7) ; Jul 1973 ; 15-7.
- 805 — Nation's growth towards political maturity : Broadcast to the nation. *Haryana Review*. 1(1) ; Apr-Jun 1967 ; 9-10.
- 806 — Need for unity in present world situation. *Asia and Africa Review*. 14(3-4) ; Mar-Apr 1974 ; 11-2.
- 807 — No interference by Russia in our affairs. *Assam Tribune*. Dec 10, 1970 ; 1.
- 808 — PM keen on solving issues. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jan 12, 1969 ; 1.
- 809 — PM wants early and final decision by Cabinet on Chandigarh and privy purses. *Hindu*. Jan 14, 1970 ; 1.
- 810 — Prime Minister takes stock of situation. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 31, 1970 ; 4.
- 811 — Strong centre vital for stability. *National Herald*. Jun 23, 1975.
- 812 — There is nothing a nation cannot achieve. *Contemporary*. 16(8) ; Aug 1972 ; 23-4.
- 813 — Toppling game will ruin nation. *Free Press Journal*. Apr 7, 1974.
- 814 — What happened in Chile is happening here. *Contemporary*. 18(10) ; Oct 1974 ; 13-5.
- 815 — World politics changing. *National Herald*. Jun 21, 1972 ; 7.
- 816 GANDHI (Rajmohan). Mrs Gandhi's 'secret' decision. *Himmat*. Jul 19, 1974 ; 20.
- 817 Mrs GANDHI PREPARES herself to face major political and economic problems. *Capital*. 166(4161) ; Apr 29, 1971 ; 762.
- 818 Mrs GANDHI'S SEA of troubles. *Economist*. 224(6473) ; Sep 16, 1967 ; 976.
- 819 Mrs GANDHI'S TRIUMPH. *Financial Express*. Mar 6, 1970 ; 4.
- 820 HARIHARAN (A). Mrs Gandhi's troubles. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 83(3) ; Jan 21, 1974 ; 17-9.
- 821 "INDIRA GOVERNMENT" survival not enough. *Financial Express*. May 21, 1970 ; 4.

- 822 KAGAL (Nandan). Limits of dissent. *Indian Express*. May 12, 1966.
- 823 MALHOTRA (Inder). Mrs Gandhi gets off to a good start. *Statesman*. Feb 18, 1966.
- 824 NARAYANSWAMY. PM keen on reducing credibility gap. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 1, 1973 ; 6, 7.
- 825 ——— Safe in saddle : PM can forge ahead. *Deccan Herald*. Mar 5, 1970 ; 4.
- 826 NAYAR (Kuldip). Mrs Gandhi rides the storm. *Spectator*. 224(7396) ; Mar 28, 1970 ; 405-6.
- 827 ——— Mrs Gandhi's dilemma. *Spectator*. 232(7618) ; Jun 29, 1974 ; 795.
- 828 PM'S UNDIVIDED attention. *Parliamentary Studies*. 11((8) ; Aug 1967 ; 5-6.
- 829 PANDIT (C S). Mrs Indira Gandhi's dilemma. *Free Press Journal*. Mar 13, 1974.
- 830 ——— Prime Minister faces difficult decision. *Indian Express*. Jun 2, 1968 ; 6.
- 831 PEIRIS (Denzil). Mrs Gandhi's political schizophrenia. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 84(20) ; May 20, 1974 ; 28-31.
- 832 REDDY (G K). Mrs Gandhi's scheme of politics. *Hindu*. Oct 6, 1970 ; 8.
- 833 SATTANATHAN (A N). Political scene in the India of Indira. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 26, 1970 ; 9.
- 834 SAXENA (K C). Indira : The stormy—petrel of Indian politics. *Contemporary*. 17(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 47-8.
- 835 SEN (Sachin). Emerging pattern of politics. *Indian Nation*. Feb 18, 1972 ; 4.
- 836 ——— Mrs Gandhi's problem number one. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Apr 23, 1972 ; 6.
- 837 ——— Mrs Gandhi's strategy of static balance. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 29, 1968 ; 1.
- 838 ——— Political scene. *Indian Nation*. Mar 27, 1966.
- 839 SETHI (J D). India in crisis. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House. 1975. 233p.

*Contents*.—Is the crisis political or economic ?—That was not the revolution that was—Elections : The tyranny of foregone conclusions—Black money, black market, black politics—Congress Party : End of the road ?—The left in crisis—Planning for economic growth or political



- power ?—Towards a two class non-functional society  
—Indira Gandhi : The elite change.
- 840 — Prime Minister and state bosses. *White Star*. 9(1) ; Nov 1971 ; 10-1.
- 841 TAHMANKAR (D V). Mrs Gandhi has chosen favourable moment. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 14, 1971 ; 6.
- 842 TAKEOVER OF finance portfolio by PM. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 6(20) ; Aug 1, 1969 ; 23.
- 843 THARYAN (P). India : The critical decade after Nehru. New Delhi ; Sterling Publishers. 1974. 212p.  
*Contents*.—The void—After Nehru who ?—Lal Bahadur Shastri—Before and after Tashkent—Indira Gandhi's rise to power—The Congress split—The party system—Planning for progress—Language, religion, society—Bangladesh and Simla agreement—Foreign policy—India and the Soviet Union—India and China—India and United States—Promises and performances.
- 844 TYABJI (Badr-ud-Din). Brinkmanship or statesmanship ? *Indian Express*. Sep 25, 1969 ; 6.
- 845 WIRSING (Von Giselher). Woman and 500 millions. *German News*. Mar 15, 1969 ; 6.
- 846 WORLD SEES stability in India. *Statesman*. Jan 20, 1966.

## IDEOLOGY

- 847 GANDHI (Indira). Isms will not solve country's problems. *Hindu*. Dec 10, 1967.

## DEMOCRACY

- 848 BHATT (V R). Triumph of Indian democracy. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 22, 1966.
- 849 BOROOAH (Dev Kanta). Indira Gandhi after Nehru strengthening democracy. *Patriot*. Dec 5, 1975.
- 850 BRADSHER (Henry S). Mrs Gandhi re-defines democracy to her own ends. *Washington Star*. Jan 22, 1976.
- 851 DAS (Naren). Democracy in shackles. *Janata*. 28(1-2) ; 1973 ; 23-5.

- 852 DUBEY (M C). Indian democracy : Shape of things to come. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 9, 1969 ; 7.
- 853 GANDHI (Indira). Anti-government forces out to end democracy. *Times of India*. Mar 9, 1975.
- 854 ——— Assault on Indian democracy. *Secular Democracy*. 7(3-4) ; 1974 (Annual) ; 19-20.
- 855 ——— Constant vigilance against threat to stability. *Contemporary*. 19(12) ; Dec 1975 ; 15-7.
- 856 ——— Defend democracy ; eradicate poverty ! PM's call to the nation on Independence Day. *Socialist India*. 11(12) ; Aug 23, 1975 ; 6-8, 26-7.
- 857 ——— Democracy and discipline : Speeches. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1976. 180p.
- 858 ——— Democracy and the Indian people. *Yojana*. 20(1) ; Jan 26, 1976 ; 35-7.
- 859 ——— Democracy at work in India. *Indian Horizons*. 21(1) ; Jan 1972 ; 5-9.
- 860 ——— Democracy hasn't failed in India. *Tribune*. Sep 26, 1975.
- 861 ——— Democracy in danger. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 8, 1966.
- 862 ——— Democracy in India. *Contemporary*. 20(1) ; Jan 1976 ; 15-7.
- 863 ——— Democracy is not a rigid and immutable concept : PM's address to the 21st Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference at New Delhi on Oct 28, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(29) ; Nov 1, 1975 ; 5-6, 40.
- 864 ——— Democracy is our way of life. *National Herald*. Oct 26, 1975.
- 865 ——— Democracy must follow conventions. *Times of India*. Dec 25, 1967.
- 866 ——— Democracy not given up. *Hindu*. Aug 7, 1975.
- 867 ——— Democratic path is the only path for India. *Contemporary*. 14(3) ; Mar 1970 ; 23-4.
- 868 ——— Democratic structure has not changed. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(19) ; Jul 15, 1975 ; 6-7.
- 869 ——— Discipline vital for democracy. *National Herald*. Jul 12, 1975.
- 870 ——— Government offers more Central Bureau of Investigation documents. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 10, 1974.
- 871 ——— I am committed to democracy. *Contemporary*. 19(10) ; Oct 1975 ; 20-1.

- 872 ——— India, the largest democracy and our task. *Contemporary*. 13(11) ; Nov 1969 ; 27-9.
- 873 ——— India today : A program for a planned democracy. *Yale Review*. 50(3) ; Mar 1961 ; 321-34.
- 874 ——— Nation's life more important than democracy. *Times of India*. Jul 11, 1975.
- 875 ——— Need for unity : Free translation of speech in Hindi from the ramparts of Red Fort, Delhi, Aug 15, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 117-21. (See 464).
- 876 ——— No options to democracy. *National Herald*. Aug 7, 1971.
- 877 ——— No total overhaul of democratic system. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 23, 1976 ; 1.
- 878 ——— PM calls for constant vigil against disruptive forces. *Hindu*. Dec 30, 1975.
- 879 ——— PM defends democratic system. *Times of India*. Jan 1, 1975.
- 880 ——— PM swears by democracy. *Economic Times*. Aug 3, 1975.
- 881 ——— Prime Minister Indira Gandhi on democracy in India : Selected sayings. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 10-1.
- 882 ——— Real say of people possible only in democratic system : Inaugural address at the seminar on defence of democracy and socialism on Apr 26, 1974. *Indian Worker*. 22(31-2) ; May 6, 1974 ; 34-5.
- 883 ——— Some basic concepts of our times. *Contemporary*. 18(6) ; Jun 1974 ; 11-3.
- 884 ——— Threats to Indian polity ; how to meet them ? : Prime Minister's inaugural address. *Secular Democracy*. 8(18) ; Sep (II) 1975 ; 16-20.
- 885 ——— Three aspects of democracy in India : Text of speech delivered at the Royal Institute of International Relations, London on Oct 29, 1971. *Socialist India*. 3(24) ; Nov 6, 1971 ; 1-3.
- 886 ——— Two decades of freedom : Replies to questionnaire. (*Asia Magazine*. Jul 19, 1968). *In her Years of challenge*. 45-51. (See 463).
- 887 GANDHI (Rajmohan). Mrs Gandhi and Indian democracy. *Himmat*. May 11, 1973 ; 22.
- 888 HAZLEHURST (Peter). Mrs Gandhi indicates irrevocable move away from democracy. *Times*. Jul 3, 1975.



- 889 LIMAYE (Madhu). Reforms to save democracy : Letter written on Jun 1, 1974 to Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Janata*. 29(19) ; Jun 16, 1974 ; 3-4.
- 890 MORAES (Frank). Democracy in India: *Weekly Round Table*. 1(28) ; Aug 13, 1972 ; 19-20.
- 891 MURRAY (Paul). Indira's democracy. *New Statesman*. 91(2343) ; Feb 13, 1976 ; 182-3.
- 892 RICHARDSON (D B). Inside a nation where democracy is faltering. *US News and World Report*. 79(11) ; Sep 15, 1975 ; 61-4.
- 893 SAHGAL (Nayantara). Democracy takes root in India. *Sunday Standard*. Jan 23, 1966 .
- 894 SHAMIM (M). Democratic structure has not changed. *Times of India*. Jul 4, 1975.
- 895 SINHA (Eskay). Jawaharlal, Indira and democracy. *Point of View*. 3(19) ; Jul 15, 1972 ; 5-7.

### SECULARISM

- 896 GANDHI (Indira). Better India possible only through struggle. *Assam Tribune*. Dec 26, 1970 ; 1.
- 897 ——— Secularism : India's greatest need. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 24, 1969 ; 7.
- 898 ——— Strengthen base of secularism. *Hitveda*. Nov 8, 1968 ; 1.

### SOCIALISM

*See*

### ECONOMY, SOCIALISM.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

### POLICY

- 899 DHAWAN (Krishn). Mrs Gandhi's strategy. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 5, 1969 ; 9.
- 900 DURGA DAS. Steps to implement PM's promises. *Economic Times*. Jun 9, 1970 ; 5.

- 901 GANDHI (Indira). Excerpts from the reply given in Lok Sabha on Mar 1, 1974. *Socialist India*. 8(15) ; Mar 9, 1974 ; 13-6, 31.
- 902 ——— Reply to the debate on President's address in the Lok Sabha on Apr 2, 1971. *Socialist India*. 2(21) ; Apr 17, 1971 ; 9-10, 21.
- 903 ——— Reply to the debate on Presidents' address in the Lok Sabha on Apr 4, 1972. *Socialist India*. 4(20) ; Apr 8, 1972 ; 5-6 and 4(21) ; Apr 15, 1972 ; 22-3, 25.
- 904 ——— Reply to the debate on the President's address in the Rajya Sabha on Mar 20, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(3) ; Mar 1972 : 53-8.
- 905 ——— Structure of government : Mrs Gandhi promises party policies and programmes will be kept under continuous review. *Far East Trade and Development*. 22(4) ; Apr 1967 ; 366-7.
- 906 ——— Text of the reply to the debate on the President's address in the Lok Sabha on Feb 27, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 79-89.
- 907 ——— Text of the speech in Rajya Sabha on Feb 18, 1974, replying to the debate on President's address. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(2) ; Feb 1974 ; 45-55.
- 908 INDIRA SURVIVES crisis. *Enlite*. Sep 28, 1968 ; 5-6.
- 909 REDDY (G K). PM prepares for coming battles in Parliament over wide range of policy issue. *Hindu*. Feb 20, 1970 ; 1.
- 910 SEN (Sachin). Mrs Gandhi's new strategy. *Indian Nation*. Jun 26, 1970 ; 4.
- 911 SHARMA (Brahma Prakash). Mrs Gandhi's policies. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 17, 1969 ; 9.
- 912 WHAT INDIRA Gandhi stands for ? *Mainstream*. 5(27) ; Mar 4, 1967 ; 16-9.
- 913 WHAT IS Indira Gandhi's policy ? *Public Affairs*. 17(4) ; Apr 1973 ; 65-6.

#### EMERGENCY

- 914 ABRAHAM (Ancy). Prime Minister lays stress on discipline and tolerance : Catholic Universities Conference. *Socialist India*. 11(13) ; Aug 30, 1975 ; 25.
- 915 ALL ROUND endorsement of emergency : Foreign press reactions. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 31.

- 916 BRADSHER (Henry S). Pragmatism moving India away from leftist policies. *Washington Star*. Jan 23, 1976.
- 917 BURDERS (William). Discipline : A new watchward for India. *New Straits Times*. Jul 14, 1975.
- 918 CHAUDHARY (Pawan). Sharper edge to MISA from Supreme Court verdict. *Financial Express*. Nov 1, 1974.
- 919 CHHABRA (Hari Sharan). African press backs emergency. *Socialist India*. 11(8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 6, 28.
- 920 DAS (A N). Emergency, a watershed in India's evolution. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 6, 1975.
- 921 DAVE (M M). Emergency : Causes and necessity. *Current Events*. Jun 1975 ; 45-7
- 922 DRIEBERG (Trevov) and SARLA JAGMOHAN. Emergency in India. New Delhi ; Manas Publications. 1976.  
*Contents.*—Conspiracy—Judgement—The press—Lok Nayak—Subversion—Twenty points—Economic offences—Emergency.
- 923 EMERGENCY DEBATE : A sample of the debate on emergency in the Lok Sabha from Jul 21-3, 1975. *Seminar*. (197) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 33-42.
- 924 EMERGENCY DECLARED by President of India : Threat to internal peace. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 28, 1975 ; 1. .
- 925 EMERGENCY IN India : A view from Moscow. *Western Times*. Jul 18, 1975.
- 926 FIRE THAT is a flame before a challenge. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jul 26, 1975.
- 927 FOREIGN PRESS praises PM for tough steps. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 1, 1975.
- 928 GANDHI (Indira). Defend freedom at all cost : PM tells party. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 9, 1975.
- 929 ——— Democracy not given up. *Statesman*. Jul 10, 1975.
- 930 ——— Drastic steps taken to ensure nations survival. *National Herald*. Jul 13, 1975.
- 931 ——— Emergency can end if opposition promises discipline. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 25, 1976 ; 1.
- 932 ——— Emergency has brought discipline. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 9, 1976 ; 72.
- 933 ——— Emergency has saved country's unity. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 9, 1976 ; 1.



- 934 ——— Emergency in national interest. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 12, 1975.
- 935 ——— Emergency is being liberalised. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 20, 1976 ; 1.
- 936 ——— Emergency may be only temporary. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 5, 1975.
- 937 ——— Emergency meant to stronger India. *Hindu*. Nov 18, 1975.
- 938 ——— Emergency not to go unless nation learns discipline. *Hindu*. Sep 28, 1975.
- 939 ——— Emergency, opposition parties and democracy. *Contemporary*. 19(8) ; Aug 1975 ; 13-9.
- 940 ——— Emergency to defend law and order. *Economic Times*. Jul 21, 1975.
- 941 ——— Emergency to protect democracy. *Economic Times*. Aug 1, 1975.
- 942 ——— Emergency was unavoidable. *Indian Express*. Jul 2, 1975.
- 943 ——— Emergency will last till situation changes. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 28, 1975.
- 944 ——— Fascist forces and their organization. *Patrjot*. Jul 2, 1975.
- 945 ——— Fight is for ideals, not against opposition. *Times of India*. Jul 21, 1975.
- 946 ——— Mrs Gandhi lists gains from emergency. *Statesman*. Jul 25, 1975.
- 947 ——— Mrs Gandhi says her steps will save democracy. *Statesman*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 948 ——— Government to isolate reactionaries. *Times of India*. Jul 9, 1975.
- 949 ——— Government's action within constitutional framework. *Times of India*. Jul 23, 1975.
- 950 ——— Gujrat elections, emergency and MISA : Statement by Prime Minister. *Lok Sabha Debate*. Apr 15, 1975.
- 951 ——— Higher discipline. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 8, 1975.
- 952 ——— JP made negative forces respectable. *Indian Express*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 953 ——— Leadership must grow out of cooperation. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 3, 1976 ; 1.
- 954 ——— New sense of discipline must be used to fight social evils. *Hindu*. Nov 10, 1975.
- 955 ——— No change in federal concept. *Times of India*. Oct 26, 1975.
- 956 ——— No date can be fixed for ending emergency. *Times of India*. Jul 14, 1975.

- 957 ——— No return to days of total licence. *National Herald*. Jul 23, 1975.
- 958 ——— Now is the time to clean-up national life. *Indian Express*. Jul 18, 1975.
- 959 ——— Opposition tried for de-stabilization. *Financial Express*. Jul 12, 1975.
- 960 ——— PM meets civil servants. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 961 ——— PM rules out return to pre-emergency days. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 23, 1975.
- 962 ——— Painful necessity of emergency will be converted into an opportunity for moving forward : PM's speech in Lok Sabha on Jul 22, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(9) ; Aug 2, 1975 ; 9-12, 36.
- 963 ——— President proclaims emergency in India : Prime Minister's broadcast to the nation. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(18) ; Jul 1, 1975 ; 5.
- 964 ——— Prime Minister on emergency : Text of the broadcast to the nation on the proclamation of emergency on Jun 26, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 28, 1975 ; 4.
- 965 ——— Prime Minister speaks to the people on emergency and economic programme. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 3-4, 45 and 11(25) ; Nov 22, 1975 ; 5-8.
- 966 ——— Time for unity and discipline : Mrs Gandhi gives reasons for emergency. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(18) ; Jul 1, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 967 ——— Unity and discipline essential to defend freedom. *Hindu*. Nov 22, 1975.
- 968 HORNSBY (Michael). Can Mrs Gandhi survive the crisis she has created ? *Times*. Jun 27, 1975.
- 969 HOW Mrs. GANDHI is controlling, what Indians know about India. *Sunday Times*. Jul 6, 1975 ; 9.
- 970INDERJIT. Emergency and after. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 971 ——— Parliament and privilege. *Economic Times*. Jul 15, 1975.
- 972 ISHWAR DAYAL. Administration for emergency and after. *Economic Times*. Aug 23, 1975.
- 973 LIFSCHUTZ (Lawrence). Final touches to Indira's make up : The new face of India has Premier Indira Gandhi wielding authoritarian power with the skill of proven performer. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 89(34) ; Aug 22, 1975 ; 26-7.

- 974 MASANI (Zareer). Why Mrs Gandhi lashed out. *Observer*. Jun 29, 1975.
- 975 MISHRA (K K). Before and after emergency. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 13, 1975.
- 976 MOHAN DAS (S R). Disciplining human resources without demoralization. *Financial Express*. Jan 16, 1976.
- 977 MORRIS-JONES (WH). Whose emergency : India's or Indira's. *World Today*. 31(11) ; Nov 1975 ; 451-62.
- 978 PM'S POLICIES hailed in West Asia. *Socialist India*. 12(1) ; Dec 6, 1975 ; 37.
- 979 PARLIAMENT AND emergency. *Financial Express*. Jul 11, 1975.
- 980 PURI (Rakesh). Slowly, if not steadily. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 1, 1974.
- 981 RASHEED TALIB. Courts may be helpless in experiment cases. *Hindustan Times*. Sept 30, 1974.
- 982 REDDY (G K). Healthy climate of national discipline : Impact of emergency. *Hindu*. Aug 21, 1975.
- 983 ——— Indira Gandhi's positive direction to country during emergency : PM's aim. *Hindu*. Jul 7, 1975.
- 984 ——— Parliament likely to meet in Aug to approve emergency. *Hindu*. Jul 8, 1975.
- 985 SEVENTY FIVE MP's pledge support to Prime Minister. *Patriot*. Jun 29, 1975.
- 986 SHARMA (K L). Emergency and Pakistan press. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 23, 1975.
- 987 SHUKLA (Vidya Charan). Emergency averted a crisis in democratic functioning. *Yojana*. 19(18) ; Oct 15, 1975 ; 6-7.
- 988 SINGH (Govind Narain). Emergency is a vehicle of revolution. *National Herald*. Jul 12, 1975.
- 989 STATE MUSLIMS pledge unequivocal support. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jul 1, 1975.
- 990 STATES HAIL proclamation. *Times of India*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 991 TANZANIA PAPER backs Mrs Gandhi. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 12, 1975.
- 992 TEXT OF new ordinance. *Hindustan Standard*. Jun 30, 1975.
- 993 VARMA (Keval). Emergency and the system. *Financial Express*. Jul 18, 1975.



- 994 YADAV (Charanjit). Emergency leads to discipline, higher production. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 8, 1976 ; 1.
- 995 ZAIDI (A Moin). Full circle 1972-75 : The dynamics of a social revolution, the national emergency. New Delhi ; Michiko and Panjathan. 1975. 258p.  
*Contents.*—Full circle—Economic outlook—Political situation—Sinister designs of the opposition—Storm—Great leap forward.

#### NATIONAL LANGUAGE

- 996 BHARATI (L Krishnaswamy). Prime Minister on Hindi. *Swarajya*. 11(2) ; Jul 9, 1966 ; 21.
- 997 GANDHI (Indira). Authors told to avoid destructive writing. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 29, 1976 ; 3.
- 998 ——— Language and national unity : Free translation of speech in Hindi during debate in Lok Sabha on the Official Language (Amendment) Bill, Dec 12, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 73-7. (See 463).
- 999 ——— No short-cuts to success : On the language question. *Socialist Congressman*. 7(15-6) ; Nov 19, 1967 ; 29-31.
- 1000 PRIME MINISTER'S plea to solve language issue, the Gandhian way. *Patriot*. Nov 7, 1968 ; 7.
- 1001 PROGRESS OF languages inter-dependent. *National Herald*. Aug 28, 1975.
- 1002 PROTAGONISTS SHOWDOWN growth of Hindi. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 11, 1975.

#### CENTRE-STATE RELATIONS

- 1003 AFTER ALL Mrs Gandhi wants smaller states. *Enlite*. Aug 12, 1969 ; 4.
- 1004 DHAR (M K). Mrs Gandhi's great achievements. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 25, 1968 ; 9.
- 1005 GANDHI (Indira). Common dedication to national goals : Speech at Chief Ministers' conference. *Women on the March*. 11(5) ; May 1967 ; 6-7, 14.

- 1006 — PM rules out reorganization : Talks on calm atmosphere. *Patriot*. Mar 1, 1973 ; 5.
- 1007 INTER-STATE Council does not find favour with Mrs Gandhi. 162(4055). *Capital*. Mar 27, 1969 ; 515p.
- 1008 KAK (B L). PM may head integration machinery. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 22, 1968 ; 1.
- 1009 ONE BY one they leave Indira. *Economist*. 224(6466) ; Jul 29, 1967 ; 399.
- 1010 PM AND her pupils. *Pioneer*. Jul 23, 1970 ; 4.
- 1011 PM'S TOUR of three states : Massive popular response. *Link*. 12(6) ; Sep 21, 1969 ; 10-1.
- 1012 PM'S TOUR revives faith. *Link*. 12(5) ; Sep 14, 1969 ; 11-2.

#### TAMIL NADU

- 1013 GANDHI (Indira). Centre baiting to cover up DMK's own failings. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 15, 1976.
- 1014 — DMK going out of the way to blame centre. *Hindu*. Jan 15, 1976.
- 1015 — DMK planned violent agitations : Congress reunion in Tamil Nadu. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 16, 1976 ; 1.
- 1016 — PM thanks for action in Tamil Nadu. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 7, 1976 ; 1.
- 1017 — PM welcomes move for reunion of two Congresses in Tamil Nadu. *Hindu*. Jan 14, 1976.
- 1018 PILLAI (B Mahadevan). Congress structure after Tamil Nadu merger left to PM. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 9, 1976 ; 1.

#### KERALA

- 1019 KERALA LEADER rebuked by Mrs Gandhi. *Times*. Oct 21, 1968 ; 6.

#### ANDHRA PRADESH

- 1020 GANDHI (Indira). PM's all-out bid to end bossism, casteism. *Deccan Herald*. Feb 10, 1972 ; 4.

- 1021 ——— Shaping the future : Address to Andhra Pradesh legislators, Hyderabad, Jul 26, 1972. *In her* Years of endeavour. 234-40. (See 464).
- 1022 ——— Sons of the soil concept unfair, says PM. *Deccan Chronicle* Dec 14, 1972 ; 6.

### Telengana Issue

- 1023 CPI MEMO to Prime Minister on Telengana issue. *New Age*. 17(15) ; Apr 13, 1969 ; 4.
- 1024 GANDHI (Indira). Prime Minister appeals. *Hitveda*. Jan 7, 1969 ; 4.
- 1025 Mrs GANDHI TAKES a crucial step to solve the Telengana tangle. *Capital*. 167(4181) ; Sep 16, 1971 ; 567.
- 1026 INDIRA'S DUTY for Andhras. *Mail*. Feb 16, 1973 ; 4.
- 1027 SETBACK FOR Mrs Gandhi in Telengana. *Tribune*. Jan 31, 1970 ; 4.
- 1028 SINGH (S Nihal). Options left to the centre in solving Telengana tangle. *Statesman*. Jun 13, 1969 ; 6.
- 1029 ——— Telengana crisis made worse by habit of indecision. *Statesman*. Jun 27, 1969 ; 6.
- 1030 TELENGANA ISSUE. *Eastern Economist*. 52(24) ; Jun 13, 1969 ; 1233.
- 1031 TELENGANA PROBLEM is for PM to solve. *Deccan Herald*. Apr 11, 1971 ; 6.

### Mulki Rule

- 1032 GANDHI (Indira). Deadline of Mulki Rules final. *National Herald* Dec 22, 1972 ; 4.
- 1033 ——— Indira insists on united Andhra. *Mail*. Nov 26, 1972 ; 4.

### MYSORE

- 1034 RAMACHANDRAN (C N). PM's visit to Mysore. *Socialist India*. 1(10) ; Aug 1, 1970 ; 6-7.
- 1035 STORY OF a tour. *Indian Express*. Jul 20, 1970 ; 6.



*MYSORE AND MAHARASHTRA (Border Dispute)*

- 1036 DILEMMA "PRIME Minister's new initiative in solving the border dispute between Mysore and Maharashtra." *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 14, 1970 ; 4.
- 1037 GANDHI (Indira). Border : No quick decision possible. *Bharat Jyoti*. Jul 19, 1970 ; 1, 3.
- 1038 ——— Centre has open mind on border dispute. *Free Press Journal*. Mar 16, 1970 ; 1.
- 1039 ——— Firm time-limit not possible. *Mail*. Aug 2, 1970 ; 6.
- 1040 NAIK (V P). Indira has a proposal. *Free Press Journal*. Aug 5, 1970 ; 1.
- 1041 SUBRAMANIAM (T A). Indira's dilemma over border dispute between Maharashtra and Mysore. *Mail*. May 2, 1970 ; 4.

*MAHARASHTRA*

- 1042 VAIDYA (B K). Centre hampering state's growth : Maharashtra's charge. *Times of India*. Mar 4, 1969 ; 6.

*PUNJAB*

- 1043 GANDHI (Indira). Appeal to Pheruman : Letter to Shri Darshan Singh Pheruman, a Punjab leader, who was on fast on the Chandigarh issue, New Delhi, Oct 14, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 191-2. (See 464).
- 1044 ——— Chandigarh decision not under pressure. *Indian Express*. Oct 14, 1969 ; 1.

*HARYANA*

- 1045 TEST FOR centre : Haryana Sanyukta Dal's rejection of arbitration by the Prime Minister on Chandigarh and its demand for reopening the boundary question. *Now*. 3(31) ; May 5, 1967 ; 4-5.
- 1046 VIDYA SAGAR. Haryana goes ahead with PM's programme. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 28, 1976 ; 5.

## KASHMIR

- 1047 BHARDWAJ (Brij). Prime Minister and Sheikh meet arouses keen interest in Jammu and Kashmir. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 16, 1972 ; 5.
- 1048 GANDHI (Indira). Agreement on Kashmir is an essay in harmony. *Times of India*. Mar 4, 1975.
- 1049 ——— Autonomy not at nation's cost, warns PM. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 5, 1975.
- 1050 ——— Kashmir accord : Prime Minister's statement in Parliament on Jammu and Kashmir on Feb 24, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(13) ; Mar 1, 1975 ; 9-10.
- 1051 ——— Kashmir accord within the framework of constitution. *Times of India*. Feb 25, 1975.
- 1052 ——— Kashmir's accession is irrevocable : India prepared to meet aggression. *Mail*. Jul 16, 1970 ; 5.
- 1053 ——— Kashmir's question won't be reopened : Course of history can't be changed. *Searchlight*. Jul 16, 1970 ; 1.
- 1054 ——— No role for UN observers in Kashmir. *Indian Express*. Jul 13, 1972 ; 4.
- 1055 ——— POW's will not be freed till Kashmir issue is settled. *Motherland*. Jul 13, 1972 ; 1.
- 1056 ——— Prime Minister's reply to debate in Lok Sabha on Mar 4, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(16) ; Mar 22, 1975 ; 12-4.
- 1057 ——— Sheikh's speech no surprise. *Statesman*. Oct 18, 1968 ; 1.
- 1058 ——— Unity at any cost. *Free Press Journal*. Jul 17, 1970 ; 4.
- 1059 Mrs GANDHI SATISFIED with political atmosphere prevailing in Kashmir. *Times of India*. Oct 2, 1966.
- 1060 KAUL (O N). Indira wants Bakshi and Sadiq to unite. *Mail*. Jul 26, 1970 ; 4.

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

- 1061 NAQVI (L H). PM's plan has benefitted poor, says Y S Parmar, Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 28, 1976 ; 5,

## SIKKIM

- 1062 GANDHI (Indira). PM assails Pak, China views on Sikkim. *Times of India* Oct 16, 1974.
- 1063 — PM warns Sikkim people against divisive forces : Addressing the Central Working Committee of the ruling Sikkim Congress Party at Gangtok on Nov 19, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(25) ; Nov 22, 1975 ; 37.
- 1064 — People's urge fulfilled : PM tells Kazi. *Hindustan Times*. Apr 28, 1975.
- 1065 — Unique experiment in Sikkim. *Hindu*. Apr 11, 1975.
- 1066 HARIHARAN (A). Indira's plans for integration. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 85(36) ; Sep 13, 1974 ; 20.
- 1067 OUR HIMALAYAN neighbours : PM's tour. *Commerce*. 116 (2975) ; May 11, 1968 ; 1272.
- 1068 REDDY (G K). PM assures Chogyal, his status will be preserved. *Hindu*. Sep 18, 1974.

## UTTAR PRADESH

- 1069 AKHILANAND. After PAC revolt : PM's options in Uttar Pradesh. *Point of View*. 4(15) ; Jun 9, 1973 ; 4-5, 7.
- 1070 BHATTACHARYAJEA (Ajit). Mrs Gandhi's role in UP. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 1, 1970 ; 9.
- 1071 — Prime Minister's role. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 7, 1970 ; 7.
- 1072 GANDHI (Indira). PM's assurance of providing all possible help to UP's hill areas for their development. *Northern India Patrika*. May 10, 1972 ; 4.
- 1073 HORNSBY (Michael). Dangerous implication seen for Mrs Gandhi as Central rule is extended in Indian states. *Times*. Jun 14, 1973 ; 5.
- 1074 MALHOTRA (Inder). Where do we go from UP ? : No choice but Indira Gandhi. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 95 ; Mar 17, 1974 ; 10-4.
- 1075 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). Mrs Gandhi's problems in UP : The compulsions of caste arithmetic. *Times of India*. Aug 22, 1970 ; 6.
- 1076 NOORANI (A G). Mrs Gandhi's Texas. *Opinion*. 13(48) ; Mar 27, 1973 ; 13-6.



- 1077 PM AND Uttar Pradesh. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 15, 1970 ; 4.  
 1078 TESTING TIME for PM's strategy. *Caravan*. Dec 15, 1970 ; 54-5.

#### ASSAM

- 1079 DIALOGUE WITH the hills. *Statesman*. Sep 13, 1967 ; 6.  
 1080 DOUBLE TALKS on hill areas. *Economic and Political Weekly*.  
 2(28) ; Aug 15, 1967 ; 1241.  
 1081 GANDHI (Indira). Assam gets three major projects. *Searchlight*.  
 Dec 6, 1969 ; 1, 8.  
 1082 Mrs GANDHI AT policy of wages with a colleague. *Statesman*.  
 Apr 28, 1968 ; 8.  
 1083 INDIRA SURVIVES crisis. *Enlite*. Sep 28, 1968 ; 5-6.

#### ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

- 1084 GANDHI (Indira). Inauguration of new states : Speech on the  
 occasion of the inauguration of the State of Meghalaya,  
 Shillong, Apr 2, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 192-200.  
 (See 464).

#### NAGALAND

- 1085 GANDHI (Indira). Naga affairs not for Home Ministry. *Free  
 Press Journal*. Nov 21, 1968 ; 8.  
 1086 ——— Naga contracts with China. *Times*. Mar 25, 1968 ; 7.  
 1087 ——— Time not ripe for transfer of Naga affairs to Home Ministry.  
*Tribune*. Feb 21, 1969 ; 4.

#### BIHAR

- 1088 GANDHI (Indira). PM rules out Bihar government's dismissal.  
*Times of India*. Nov 2, 1974.

## WEST BENGAL

- 1089 DATTA-RAY (Sunanda K). Prime Minister's instant diplomacy in Bengal. *Tribune*. Jul 27, 1970 ; 4.
- 1090 GANDHI (Indira). Appeal to West Bengal : Broadcast over All India Radio, Calcutta, Jul 19, 1970. *In her* Years of endeavour. 208-10. (See 464).
- 1091 ——— Centre alive to West Bengal situation. *Searchlight*. Feb 24, 1971 ; 1.
- 1092 ——— Peace in Bengal at any cost. *Bharat Jyoti*. Aug 23, 1970 ; 1, 3.
- 1093 ——— Politics of murder will take country backward. *Assam Tribune*. Mar 6, 1971 ; 5.
- 1094 Mrs GANDHI VISITS West Bengal. *Modern Review*. 124-5(10) ; Oct 1969 ; 741-3.
- 1095 Mrs GANDHI'S TOUR of Bengal. *Capital*. 163(4080) ; Sep 18, 1969 ; 499.
- 1096 INDIRA ANGELS for the Bengalis. *Economist*. 231(6556) ; Apr 19, 1969 ; 30.
- 1097 INDIRA GANDHI in West Bengal. *Capital*. 161(4028) ; Sep 12, 1968 ; 451.
- 1098 PRIME MINISTER and West Bengal : PM's visit to Calcutta. *Century*. 7(18) ; Sep 13, 1969 ; 5.
- 1099 VICTORY TOUR of Mrs Gandhi. *Capital*. 163(4080) ; Sep 18, 1969 ; 496-7.

## NEFA

- 1100 PRIME MINISTER in NEFA. *Hindu*. Dec 29, 1967 ; 8.

## CONSTITUTION

- 1101 CONSTITUTION AMENDMENT Bill passed by Lok Sabha on Aug 5, 1975 empowering Parliament to set up a new forum for resolving disputes relating to elections of President, Vice-President, Prime Minister and Speaker. *Indian Express*. Apr 6, 1975 ; 1.
- 1102 DEB (J M). Two important legislations. *Socialist India*. 12(11) ; Feb 14, 1976, 23-4.

- 1103 FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS suspended by the President on Jan 8, 1976 by which no person can move any court for the enforcement of rights conferred under Article 19 of the Constitution for the period of emergency. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 9, 1976 ; 1.
- 1104 GANDHI (Indira). Attempt to sabert constitution won't be tolerated. *Searchlight*. Dec 23, 1970 ; 1.
- 1105 ——— Basic features of our constitution : Excerpts from the inaugural speech of the Prime Minister at the First All India Conference of Education for Secularism, Socialism, and Democracy, New Delhi, Sep 19, 1975. *Kurukshetra*. 24(2) ; Oct 16, 1975 ; 4.
- 1106 ——— By deliberate, determined steps, we can and we will remove the poverty of this country ; Speech while intervening in the discussion on Constitution (24th amendment) Bill on August 4, 1971. *Socialist India*. 3(12) ; Aug 14, 1971 ; 57-8, 60.
- 1107 ——— Constitution has to be amended. *Indian Nation*. Mar 12, 1971 ; 1, 3.
- 1108 ——— Constitution may be changed, if necessary. *Searchlight*. Dec 17, 1970 ; 1, 8.
- 1109 ——— Constitutional loopholes need a plugging. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 9, 1976 ; 1.
- 1110 ——— Excerpts from inaugural address at Seminar on Legal Aid and Advice held in New Delhi, Oct 4, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(19) ; Oct 11, 1975 ; 4, 40.
- 1111 ——— No change in statute without people mandate. *Times of India*. Dec 20, 1976.
- 1112 ——— No conflict between Judiciary and Parliament. *Tribune*. Aug 25, 1975.
- 1113 ——— PM on changes in the Constitution. *Socialist India*. 12(7) ; Jan 17, 1976 ; 3.
- 1114 ——— PM on the 25th anniversary : Speech on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Constitution and Parliament, on Feb 26, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(14) ; Mar 8, 1975 ; 25-6.
- 1115 ——— PM sees no need to alter statute : West's attitude criticised. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 1, 1976 ; 1.
- 1116 ——— Prime Minister on aspects of International Law : Excerpts from the inaugural address to the 56th conference of the International Law Association at New Delhi on Dec 30, 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(6) ; Jan 11, 1975 ; 2, 31.



- 1117 ——— Public mandate necessary for Constitutional changes. *Tribune*. Dec 28, 1975.
- 1118 ——— Significance of law. *Contemporary*. 19(2) ; Feb 1975 ; 13-4.
- 1119 ——— Statute changes after parleys. *Times of India*. Jan 9, 1976.
- 1120 OFFICIAL IMMUNITY extended to PM : Bill to amend Constitution. *Swarajya*. 20(8) ; Aug 23, 1975 ; 13-4.
- 1121 SAXENA (K C). Important legislative measures adopted during nine years of leadership of Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 10(21) ; Apr 26, 1975 ; 27-8.
- 1122 SORABJEE (S J). Constitution. *Seminar*. (197) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 57-9.

### **PRESIDENT AND PRIME MINISTER**

- 1123 LAL (J N). Relations between Indian President and Prime Minister. *Modern Review*. 128(1) ; Jan 1971 ; 47-55.
- 1124 MUKERJEE (A K). Constitutional powers of the President and the Prime Minister. *Statesman*. Jul 23, 1969 ; 8.
- 1125 PRIME MINISTER and President. *Radiance*. 11(37) ; Mar 24, 1974 ; 9.
- 1126 VENKATACHARI (C S). President and the Prime Minister in the Indian Constitution. *Public Affairs*. 15(10) ; Oct 1971 ; 225-6.
- 1127 ——— Relations between the Indian President and the Prime Minister. *India Quarterly*. 27(2) ; Apr-Jun 1971 ; 103-13.

### **CABINET**

- 1128 ASOK CHANDA. Towards a rational cabinet. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 23, 1966.
- 1129 CABINET CRISIS : Topplers turn on each other : Anti-Indira lobby at work. *New Age*. 16(22) ; Jun 2, 1968 ; 5, 12.
- 1130 CHOPRA (Pran). Cautious start to third innings : Mrs Gandhi's new cabinet. *Indian Nation* Apr 8, 1971 ; 4.
- 1131 COULD SHE have done better ? *Mainstream*. 5(21-2) ; Jan 26, 1967 ; 17-20.
- 1132 DAS (A N). PM's cabinet reshuffle, a timely decision. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jul 24, 1972 ; 6.

- 1133 ——— Reshuffle establishes PM's supremacy. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 29, 1970 ; 6.
- 1134 Mrs GANDHI ANNOUNCES new central cabinet. *Capital*. 156(3895) ; Jun 27, 1966 ; 103-04.
- 1135 Mrs GANDHI TAKES over portfolio of Foreign and Planning Ministry. *New York Times*. Sep 7, 1967 ; 3.
- 1136 Mrs GANDHI'S CHANGED role. *World Review*. 1(15) ; Mar 18, 1967 ; 9-11.
- 1137 Mrs GANDHI'S GOVERNMENT. *Eastern Economist*. 46(4) ; Jan 28, 1966 ; 123-5.
- 1138 Mrs GANDHI'S SECOND government. *Opinion*. 8(46) ; Mar 21, 1967 ; 1-3.
- 1139 HARIHARAN (A). Indira shuffles. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 77(31) ; Jul 29, 1972 ; 14.
- 1140 NEW UNION cabinet announced. *Times of India*. Jan 24, 1966.
- 1141 NOORANI (Ali). Cabinet and its head. *Indian Express*. Feb 20 and 23, 1970 ; 6.
- 1142 PM AND her colleagues. *Link*. 11(12) ; Nov 3, 1968 ; 6.
- 1143 PEIRIS (Denzil). All the queen's men : Indira Gandhi's inner circle to top advisers. *Asian*. Sep 10, 1972 ; 9.
- 1144 RANGASWAMI (K). Mrs Indira Gandhi's new cabinet. *Hindu Weekly Review*. 16(12) ; Mar 20, 1967 ; 9.
- 1145 SUNDAR RAJAN (K R). Rough road for Mrs Gandhi. *New Statesman*. 73(1879) ; Mar 17, 1967 ; 354.
- 1146 THAPAR (Romesh). Indira's team. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 5(12) ; Mar 21, 1970 ; 510.
- 1147 TYABJI (Badr-ud-Din). PM and the cabinet. *Indian Express*. Aug 18, 1970 ; 6.

## PARLIAMENT

- 1148 GANDHI (Indira). PM calls to guard House authority. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 6, 1976 ; 1.
- 1149 ——— PM's call to improve working of Parliament. *Times of India*. Jan 6, 1976.
- 1150 ——— Text of the broadcast to the nation on Dec 27, 1970. *Eastern Economist*. 56(2) ; Jan 8, 1971 ; 110.
- 1151 ——— Valedictory address to Parliamentarians on 21st Dec 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(4) ; Dec 28, 1974 ; 5.

- 1152 Mrs GANDHI'S ORDEAL : Non-confidence motion debate. *Now*. 5(12) ; Nov 22, 1968 ; 14-5.
- 1153 MUKERJEE (Hiren). Prime Minister and Parliament. *Parliamentary Studies*. 15(8) ; Aug 1971 ; 11-5, 21.
- 1154 SINGH (Narain). African tributes to Mrs Gandhi for bold decision. *National Herald*. Jan 8, 1971 ; 5.
- 1155 SUBRAMANIAM (T A). Ideas of March : Big gamble by Indira Gandhi. *Mail*. Dec 28, 1970 ; 1.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1156 AMITABH. Prime Minister calls for efficiency from civil servants. *Socialist India*. 11(19) ; Oct 11, 1975 ; 15-6.
- 1157 BHAMBHRI (C P). Study of relationship between Prime Minister and bureaucracy in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. 17(3) ; Jul-Sep 1971 ; 367-82.
- 1158 GANDHI (Indira). Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on Oct 22, 1970. *NIHAE Bulletin*. 4(4) ; 1971 ; 290-4.
- 1159 ——— Administrators and the people : Speech at the Administrative Staff College, Hyderabad, Jun 24, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 187-9. (See 463).
- 1160 ——— Discipline vital to strong centre. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 28, 1976 ; 1.
- 1161 ——— Generalists and specialists in administration. *Contemporary*. 19(5) ; May 1975 ; 16-7.
- 1162 ——— Objective of Indian planning in democratic system : Mrs Gandhi's inaugural speech at Statistical Institute. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(7) ; Jan 15, 1975 ; 7-8.
- 1163 ——— PM and Khadilkar call for new approach to administration : Text of the message to the Academy of Political and Social Studies inaugurated in Pune on Oct 2, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(20) ; Oct 18, 1975 ; 19.
- 1164 ——— PM as critic of administration. *Searchlight*. Jun 1, 1971 ; 4.
- 1165 ——— PM's directive to tone up administration. *Patriot*. Apr 7, 1975.
- 1166 ——— Prime Minister on statistics and planning in India : Excerpts from the inaugural address delivered at the new campus of



- the Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi on Dec 31, 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(6) ; Jan 11, 1975 ; 9.
- 1167 ——— Status-bound hierarchical set-up must change. *National Herald*. Nov 19, 1967.
- 1168 ——— Text of the address to officer trainees at Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration at Mussoorie on Jun 20, 1974. *Socialist India*. 9(9) ; Jul 27, 1974 ; 15-8.
- 1169 Mrs GANDHI RESHUFFLS secretaries : Biggest shake up in years. *Statesman*. Dec 2, 1970 ; 1.
- 1170 KALYANARAMAN (Kalpagam). PM and government servants. *Swarajya*. 14(23) ; Dec 6, 1969 ; 37-8.
- 1171 SARKAR (Subhash Chandra). Law and order : Indira treats a costly beat. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 86(41) ; Oct 18, 1974 ; 30.
- 1172 VENKATESWARAN (R J). Prime Minister and secretaries. *Swarajya*. 15(26) ; Dec 26, 1970 ; 28.

## FREEDOM STRUGGLE

### GENERAL

- 1173 BOSE (S K). Two Bhavans of Allahabad : Swaraj Bhavan and Anand Bhavan. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 4, 1970 ; 4.
- 1174 GANDHI (Indira). Jallianwala Bagh gave new momentum to India's liberation struggle : Tributes to martyrs on its 50th anniversary. *Contemporary*. 13(4) ; Apr 1969 ; 20-1.
- 1175 ——— PM addresses freedom fighters. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 3.
- 1176 ——— Strive for socialism : Speech at the anniversary celebration of Quit India Movement. *Women on the March*. 11(9) ; Sep 1967 ;
- 1177 GHOSH (Sankar). Long, long way from Anand Bhavan. *Hindustan Standard*. Mar 5, 1972 ; 6.
- 1178 JAIN (Bhagwan Das). Nehrus and Allahabad in freedom struggle. Delhi ; Jayanti Mangala Campaigners. 1974. 39p.
- 1179 KHAN (Rasheeduddin). Third decade of Independence : 1966-76. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 41-50.
- 1180 PM DONATES Anand Bhavan to Nehru 'Trust. *Tribune*. Nov 2, 1970 ; 1.

- 1181 SAHGAL (Nayantara). Farewell to Anand Bhavan. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 8, 1970 ; 7, 8.
- 1182 TANDON (P D). Anand Bhavan : Monument of great memories. *Assam Tribune*. Nov 1, 1970 ; 4.
- 1183 ——— Indira takes a tearful walk down memory lane. *Mirror*. 10 (3) ; Jan 1971 ; 20-1.

#### INDEPENDENCE DAY

- 1184 GANDHI (Indira). Broadcast on Independence Day. *Indian Worker*. 17(45-6) ; Aug 18, 1969 ; 5, 50.
- 1185 ——— Challenges will be met : Independence Day address. *Contemporary*. 15(8) ; Aug 1971 ; 15-7.
- 1186 ——— Discipline must for progress : PM's Independence Day speech. *Indian Worker*. 23(44-45) ; Aug 18, 1975 ; 13.
- 1187 ——— Extracts from the speech delivered on Independence Day. *Women on the March*. 14(9) ; Sep 1970 ; 5-10.
- 1188 ——— India determined to follow path of peace : Independence Day address. *Women on the March*. 12(9) ; Sep 1968 ; 11-2.
- 1189 ——— Our tryst with freedom : General message for the 25th anniversary of Independence, New Delhi, Aug 1, 1972. *In her Years of endeavour*. 240-3. (See 464).
- 1190 ——— Speech on the 15th Aug 1967. *Women on the March*. 11(9) ; Sep 1967 ; 6-8.
- 1191 ——— Speech on the Independence Day, 1970. *Socialist India*. 1(13) ; Aug 22, 1970 ; 4-9, 27.
- 1192 ——— Text of the address to the nation on the 25th anniversary of India's Independence. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(8) ; Aug 1972 ; 220-1.
- 1193 Mrs GANDHI'S CANDID exposition : Prime Minister's address on Independence Day. *Thought*. 19(33) ; Aug 19, 1967 ; 5.
- 1194 LAL QILA ke pracheer se : Swatantrata Divas bhashan, 1947-1973. New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1974, 212p. (In Hindi).

## AGITATIONS

## NAXALITE MOVEMENT

- 1195 GANDHI (Indira). Government committed to put down Naxalite activities. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 12, 1970 ; 1.
- 1196 — Government making every effort to deal with Naxalites. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 1, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 1197 — — Naxalism : A challenge to end poverty. *Searchlight*. Jan 9, 1971 ; 4.
- 1198 — Naxalites problem requires understanding. *Assam Tribune*. Feb 8, 1971 ; 4.

## J P MOVEMENT

- 1199 ANTI-PM tirade has blessings of CIA. *Patriot*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 1200 BHATTACHARYAJEA (Ajit). Non-violent challenge to powers of Mrs Gandhi. *Public Affairs*. 18(11) ; Nov 1974 ; 242-44.
- 1201 DHADDA (Siddharaj). People's struggle in Bihar and PM's illusions. *People's Action*. 8(12) ; Dec 1974 ; 10-1.
- 1202 DHARMADHIKARI (Dada). Appeal for a reproachment between Indiraji and JP. *People's Action*. 8(12) ; Dec 1974 ; 31-2.
- 1203 GANDHI (Indira). Bihar stir is out of leader's hand. *Times of India*. Aug 3, 1974.
- 1204 — JP movement counter to revolution. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 30, 1974.
- 1205 — JP stir can't solve problems. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 23, 1975.
- 1206 — JP's stir may provoke class struggle. *Times of India*. Dec 6, 1974.
- 1207 — No more of disruption : Mrs Gandhi warns opposition. *Statesman*. Dec 16, 1974.
- 1208 — Opposition's agitation intended to create chaos. *Hindu*. Dec 31, 1974.
- 1209 — PM calls to fight divisive forces. *Hindu*. Nov 1, 1974.
- 1210 — PM ridicules call to army to disobey orders. *Hindu*. Jun 26, 1975.
- 1211 — PM ridicules total revolution call. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 30, 1975.



- 1212 — PM suggests citizen's army to fight disruption forces. *Hindu*. Feb 6, 1975.
- 1213 — Problem can be solved through dialogue. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 16, 1974.
- 1214 Smt GANDHI—JAYAPRAKASHJI episode. *Society and Commerce*. 3(1) ; Apr 1974 ; 10-11.
- 1215 JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN. Indira wants a fight to the finish, if so, I am also prepared of fight to the end. *Janata*. 29(38) ; Nov 3, 1974 ; 8-10.
- 1216 KARANJIA (R K). Indira-JP confrontation : The great debate. New Delhi ; Chetna Publications. 1975. 128p.  
*Contents*.—Introduction : Lost revolution—Forum against corruption—JP's reply—Indira lays JP—JP answers Indira—Public opinion—The confrontation—JP's marching order—Indira on emergency.
- 1217 LALA (R M). Indira responds to JP's challenge. *Himnat*. Nov 15, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 1218 MASANI (Minoo). Jayaprakash Narayan : A personal portrait of Indira Gandhi's prisoner. *Encounter*. 45(6) ; Dec 1975 ; 10-31.
- 1219 OPPOSITION MORCHA plan put off. *Times of India*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1220 SARIN (L N). Rajaji's propaganda. *National Herald*. Jul 28 1970 ; 5.
- 1221 TALK OF JP-Indira dialogue again. *Thought*. 27(21) ; May 24, 1975 ; 3-4.
- 1222 ULTERIOR PLAN behind stir by Rightists. *Patriot*. Jan 22, 1975.

## PARTIES

### INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

- 1223 BRAHM PERKASH. Indiraji's Prime Ministership and tasks of Kamaraj-Indira leadership. *Socialist Congressman*. 5(19-20) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 17-8.
- 1224 CHOICE BEFORE Smt Gandhi. *Mainstream*. 8(20) ; Jan 18, 1969 ; 5-6.

- 1225 CONGRESS AND the people. *Link*. 8(27) ; Feb 13, 1966 ; 12.
- 1226 CONGRESS CIVIL war : PM's calculations. *Commerce*. 119(3037) ; Jul 19, 1969 ; 116.
- 1227 DHAR (M K). Mrs Gandhi and Party bosses. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 4, 1968 ; 9.
- 1228 GANDHI (Indira). Congress on top : Questions and answers. *New Age*. 15(10) ; Mar 5, 1967 ; 10.
- 1229 ——— Discipline : A concept of shrine ideals. *Free Press Journal*. Sep. 17, 1967 ; 8.
- 1230 ——— Elections and after. *AICC Economic Review*. 19(11-3) ; Jan 10 ; 1968, 12-4.
- 1231 ——— India's problems teething troubles. *Statesman*. Sep 14, 1966.
- 1232 ——— PM calls for unity in Congress. *Times of India*. Oct 16, 1966.
- 1233 ——— Vote for Congress is a vote for democracy, socialism, secularism and national solidarity. *Socialist Congressman*. 6(19 20) ; Jan 26, 1967 ; 4.
- 1234 Mrs GANDHI AND the Congress. *Capital*. 162(4055) ; Mar 27 1969 ; 551-2.
- 1235 Mrs GANDHI UNANIMOUSLY re-elected Congress Party leader. *New York Times*. Mar 12, 1967 ; 22.
- 1236 IN THE top triangle of Congress politics : The Morarji-Indira-Kamraj. *Organiser*. 20(22) ; Jan 8, 1967 ; 13-5.
- 1237 INDIRA VERSUS Morarji leadership tussle : Horse trading at its worst. *New Age*. 15(12) ; Mar 19, 1967 ; 3.
- 1238 INDIRA'S BID to by-pass Congress bosses. *Dawn*. Jun 3, 1966.
- 1239 JAIN (Girilal). Confrontation in Congress Party and government. *Times of India*. Jul 15, 1969 ; 8.
- 1240 MATHUR (R N). Present crisis in the Congress Party and the role of the PM. *Journal of African and Asian Studies*. 3(1) ; Aug 1969 ; 87-92.
- 1241 MITRA (Amiya Kumar). Leadership issue : In favour of Mrs Gandhi. *Statesman*. Mar 10, 1967 ; 8.
- 1242 MUKERJEE (Dilip). Struggle for power : Likely impact on Congress set-up. *Times of India*. Aug 15, 1969 ; 8.
- 1243 NIGAM (R L). Two voices at AICC : Indira Gandhi and Morarji Desai. *Radical Humanist*. 32(22) ; Jun 23, 1968 ; 265, 269.
- 1244 PRIME MINISTER and the Party. *Link*. 8(39) ; May 8, 1966 ; 6.
- 1245 RAJAN (S). Congress Party after Nehru. *Reporter*. 35 ; Oct 20, 1966 ; 33-5.

- 1246 REDDY (G K). Party ripples around Indira Gandhi. *Hindu*. Jun 24, 1969 ; 6.
- 1247 SANTHANAM (K). Prime Minister and Party President. *Hindu Weekly Review*. 16(46) ; Dec 18, 1967 ; 12.
- 1248 TESTING TIME for Indira Gandhi. *Mainstream*. 6(40) ; Jun 1, 1968 ; 6-8.
- 1249 ZAIDI (A Moin). Great upheaval, 1969-72. New Delhi ; Orientalia. 1972, 606p.

### CONGRESS PARTY (*Ruling*)

- 1250 AGRAWAL (K M). When Indira Gandhi was the Congress President. *Socialist India*. 1(26) ; Nov 21, 1970 ; 9-10, 25.
- 1251 BHASIN (Prem). Riding the wave. New Delhi ; Ashajanak Publications. 1972. 165p.  
*Contents.*—The end begins—Dissolving the Lok Sabha—Radicalisation of politics—Three triangles and odd men out—Search for left allies—End of a dialogue—Strange bedfellows—Promises and promises—Massive mandate—The hour of glory—Swaying the states—The outlook.
- 1252 BHATIA (Prem). Mrs Gandhi asked to be Congress Chief. *Searchlight*. May 5, 1975.
- 1253 BHATIA (Sudarshan). Congress on election eve : PM's firmer grip on Party machine. *Times of India*. Feb 14, 1972 ; 6.
- 1254 CHOPRA (Pran). Inevitability of Mrs Gandhi. *Dissent*. 18(2) ; Apr 1971 ; 116-8.
- 1255 DAS (A N). Indira government seems firmly seated in the saddle. *Northern India Patrika*. May 19, 1970 ; 4.
- 1256 DIVAKARAN (I). Discipline from above won't last. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 13, 1976 ; 1.
- 1257 DURGA DAS. Prime Minister maintains the initiative. *Pioneer*. Jul 29, 1970 ; 4.
- 1258 GANDHI (Indira). AICC (R) asks USA to quit India-China : Sessions ends after passing foreign policy resolution : Mrs Gandhi defends follow-up of Bombay question. *Statesman*. Jun 16, 1970.
- 1259 — Congress alone can hold the country together. *National Herald*. Jul 25, 1975.



- 1260 — Congress alone can unite India. *Economic Times*. Jul 25, 1975.
- 1961 — Congress committed to democracy. *Times of India*. Apr 21, 1974.
- 1262 — Congress has people's mandate. *Statesman*. Nov 4, 1974.
- 1263 — Congress must highlight opposition failure. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 12, 1974.
- 1264 — Congress not importing one party rule. *Indian Express*. Aug 14, 1975.
- 1265 — Congress Party : An instrument of change. *Socialist India*. 12(4) ; Dec 27, 1975 ; 9, 53.
- 1266 — Congress was split to root out corruption. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 31, 1974.
- 1267 — Excerpts from a speech in the AICC, Delhi Jul 20, 1974. *Contemporary*. 18(8) ; Aug 7, 1974 ; 17, 28.
- 1268 — Foreign dangers : PM's address to the first Northern Zonal Congress conference at Chandigarh. *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 28, 1973 ; 4.
- 1269 — Mrs Gandhi stresses unity in party. *Statesman*. Apr 21, 1975.
- 1270 — Mrs Gandhi warns against disruption. *Statesman*. Dec 9, 1974.
- 1271 — Ideals of the Congress. *Contemporary*. 17(1) ; Jan 1973 ; 20-1.
- 1272 — Letter to Congressmen of Nov 8, 1969. *Socialist India*. 1(3) ; Jun 13, 1970 ; 7-8, 30.
- 1273 — PM alleges attempts to dislodge her. *Times of India*. Feb 23, 1975.
- 1274 — PM asks party men to resist violence. *Free Press Journal*. Apr 8, 1974.
- 1275 — PM calls for multi-pronged strategy to end grievances. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 21, 1974.
- 1276 — PM decries infighting in UP Congress. *Times of India*. May 8, 1975.
- 1277 — PM warns party men. *National Herald*. Apr 2, 1974.
- 1278 — PM warns party men against indiscipline. *Hindu*. Sep 12, 1974.
- 1279 — PM welcomes foreign delegates. *Hindu*. Jan 1, 1976.
- 1280 — Ruling Party can use personality cult. *Deccan Herald*. Nov 14, 1973 ; 4.

- 1281 ——— Text of the speech at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting at Delhi on Mar 13, 1972: *Socialist India*. 4(17) ; Mar 18, 1972 ; 3, 33.
- 1282 INDIRA INTERESTED in building up image of new Congress, stable Central Government despite political wranglings. *Mail*. Mar 15, 1970 ; 4.
- 1283 INDIRA'S CONGRESS. *Deccan Chronicle*. Sep 19, 1972 ; 4.
- 1284 INDIRA'S IMAGE builders. *Pioneer*. Aug 29, 1972 ; 4.
- 1285 INDIRA'S INDIA. *Pioneer*. Feb 25, 1970 ; 4.
- 1286 JOSHI (Chiranjeev). Indira Gandhi anticipated the split eleven years ago. *Socialist India*. 1(26) ; Nov 21, 1970 ; 8, 28-9.
- 1287 MALKANI (K R). Congress is king and it is queen. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion*. 17(6) ; Mar 1972 ; 20-2.
- 1288 MOVE TO make PM Party Chief also. *Times of India*. May 29, 1975.
- 1289 NAUHRIA (Anil). After Indira, What ? : Impression of a teenager. *Janata*. 28(19) ; Jun 10, 1973 ; 11-2.
- 1290 NAYAR (Kuldip). PM being persuaded to take over Congress Chief's office. *Indian Express*. May 9, 1975.
- 1291 PM AND Party. *Deccan Herald*. Oct 11, 1972 ; 4.
- 1292 RAHMAN (M M). Congress crisis. New Delhi ; Associated Publishing House. 1970. 164p.

*Contents.*—How it all began —The nationalization of banks —Electing a President—The split—Conclusion.

*Appendices.*—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's note on economic policy—Text of Mr V V Giri's statement of Jul 13, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr Morarji Desai dated Jul 16, 1969—Text of Mr Morarji Desai's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Jul 16, 1969—Text of Mrs Gandhi's letter to Mr Morarji Desai dated Jul 16, 1969—Text of Mr Morarji Desai's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Jul 17, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr Morarji Desai dated Jul 19, 1969—Text of Mr Morarji Desai's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Jul 19, 1969—Text of Messrs Jagjivan Ram and Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Aug 11, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Messrs Jagjivan Ram



and Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad dated Aug 12, 1969—Text of Messrs Jagjivan Ram and Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Aug 13, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Aug 12, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Aug 13, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Aug 13, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Messrs Jagjivan Ram and Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad dated Aug 13, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letters to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Aug 15, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Aug 16, 1969—Text of the letter written by Mrs Gandhi and five Working Committee Members to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Oct 9, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi and the other members of the Congress Working Committee dated Oct 9, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr M S Gurupadaswamy dated Oct 14, 1969—Text of Mr M S Gurupadaswamy's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Oct 15, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Oct 28, 1969—Text of Mr S Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Nov 3, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Nov 4, 1969—Text of the resolution adopted by the rival group of the members of the Congress Working Committee and special invitees held at Mrs Indira Gandhi's residence on Nov 2, 1969—Text of Mr Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Nov 3, 1969—Text of Mr Nijalingappa's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Nov 2, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Mr S Nijalingappa dated Nov 4, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Dr Ram Subhag Singh dated Nov 4, 1969—Text of Dr Ram Subhag Singh's letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi dated Nov 4, 1969—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's letter to Dr Ram Subhag Singh dated Nov 4, 1969—Text of the Working Committee resolution removing Mrs Indira Gandhi from the primary membership of the Congress—Text of Mrs Indira Gandhi's



letter addressed to Congressmen dated Nov 8, 1969—  
Constitution of the Indian National Congress as amend-  
ed at the Bangalore Session of the AICC on Jul 11,  
1969.

- 1293 REDDY (G K). PM's attempt to steer middle course. *Hindu*.  
Aug 4, 1970 ; 6.
- 1294 ——— Surveys on PM's popularity to plan Congress poll strategy.  
*Hindu*. Mar 29, 1975.
- 1295 ROY (R). Mrs Gandhi yet to build up her party on secure founda-  
tion. *Hindustan Standard*. Mar 4, 1970 ; 4.
- 1296 ——— PM warns against spirit of defeatism. *Hindustan Times*.  
Nov 16, 1972 ; 6.
- 1297 SARKAR (N C). Smt Indira Gandhi and the Congress. *Economic  
Studies*. 15(8) ; Feb 1975 ; 331-8.
- 1298 SEN (Sachin). Nature of crisis in Congress. *Indian Nation*.  
May 25, 1973 ; 4.
- 1299 SWAMINATHAN (S). PM tackles teething troubles with pluck.  
*Free Press Journal*. Mar 18, 1970 ; 4, 8.
- 1300 VIDYA SAGAR. Both groups support Indira Gandhi : Kashmir  
Congress rift complete. *Mail*. Jan 3, 1970 ; 6.

#### POLICIES

- 1301 ASOK CHANDA. PM and the party : Relevance of British  
parallel. *Times of India*. Sep 16, 1969 ; 6.
- 1302 ASSETS AND liabilities : Mrs Gandhi has a support of a larger  
number of Congress states. *Indian Nation*. Nov 18, 1969 ; 4.
- 1303 AYYANGAR (M A). Party and the government. *Indian Express*.  
Sep 24, 1969 ; 6.
- 1304 BAHUGUNA (H N). Indira Gandhi has taken the lead in ful-  
filling old promises of the Congress of Gandhi, Nehru and  
Patel. *Socialist India*. 2(11) ; Feb 6, 1971 ; 6, 26.
- 1305 BHASIN (Prem). Indira searches for an alibi. *Janata*. 27(18) ;  
May 21, 1972 ; 5-6.
- 1306 BHAYANKRACHARYA (P V). Mrs Indira Gandhi on the move  
for total annihilation of the reactionary forces. *National  
Herald*. Nov 5, 1969 ; 5.
- 1307 CHALLENGE AND opportunity before Congress. *Patriot*. Jun 16,  
1975.

- 1308 CHHABRA (Hari Saran). Africa has appreciation for Mrs Gandhi. *National Herald*. Nov 17, 1969 ; 5.
- 1309 CHOICE NOT easy : Mrs Gandhi's commitment on the economic programme at the requisitioned meeting of AICC. *Indian Nation*. Nov 25, 1969 ; 4.
- 1310 CONGRESS PARLIAMENTARY Party's massive support in the trial of strength has been given to Mrs Gandhi. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 18, 1969 ; 4.
- 1311 DAS (A N). Rebirth of Congress ushering an era of new hopes. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 25, 1969 ; 6.
- 1312 GANDHI (Indira). Basic policies consolidated. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 1, 1976 ; 1.
- 1313 ——— Bombay Session to signal rebirth of Congress. *Indian Nation*. Dec 10, 1969 ; 1, 5.
- 1314 ——— Congress determined to root out corruption. *Tribune*. Nov 6, 1974.
- 1315 ——— Congress on new path. *Contemporary*. 14(1) ; Jan 1970 ; 27-9.
- 1316 ——— Congress policies ultimately proved right. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Feb 7, 1969 ; 9,
- 1317 ——— Congress (R) determined to fight poverty. *Free Press Journal*. Feb 4, 1970 ; 8.
- 1318 ——— Congress (R) to continue battle for economic independence. *Assam Tribune*. Oct 14, 1970 ; 1, 8.
- 1319 ——— Congressmen have a very big responsibility to work as a United Party : Speech delivered at Congress Parliamentary Party meeting held on Aug 21, 1973. *Socialist India*. 7(17) ; Sep 15, 1973 ; 25-6.
- 1320 ——— I will die for Congress. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 14, 1969 ; 5.
- 1321 ——— Note on economic policy at the AICC session at Bangalore. *Economic Studies*. 10(2) ; Aug 1969 ; 128-30.
- 1322 ——— Party policies not to be given up. *Times of India*. Jan 12, 1975.
- 1323 ——— Text of the note to Bangalore AICC in Jul 1969. *Socialist India*. 7(12) ; Aug 11, 1973 ; 66-7.
- 1324 Mrs GANDHI AS young Turk. *Thought*. 21(29) ; Jul 19, 1969 ; 3-4:
- 1325 Mrs GANDHI WANTS unity on principles. *Statesman*. Nov 12, 1969 ; 9.



- 1326 Mrs GANDHI'S NOTE to Congress Working Committee smokes of radicalism. *Capital*. 163(4071) ; Jul 17, 1969 ; 98-9.
- 1327 GHOSH (K P). All eyes on Mrs Gandhi. *National Herald*. Nov 7, 1969 ; 6.
- 1328 ——— Britain's appreciation of Mrs Gandhi. *National Herald*. Nov 13, 1969 ; 5.
- 1329 INDIRA AND the Congress Party. *Capital*. 163(4078) ; Sep 4, 1969 ; 425.
- 1330 JAGJIVAN RAM. PM sets proper perspective for democracy. *Indian Express*. Dec 29, 1969 ; 4, 8.
- 1331 JAIN (Girilal). Turning back from populism : Mrs Gandhi's future tasks. *Times of India*. Aug 23, 1972 ; 6.
- 1332 KNIVALD (Viktor). Prime Minister and the public. *National Herald*. Nov 19, 1969 ; 5.
- 1333 MATHUR (Girish). Indira Gandhi and consensus. *Mainstream*. 8(21-22) ; 1969 (Special) ; 28-31.
- 1334 MUKERJEE (Dilip). First things first : Mrs Gandhi's economic agenda. *Times of India*. Mar 27, 1971 ; 6.
- 1335 MULGAONKAR (A G). PM and party president. *Freedom First*. (209) ; Oct 1969 ; 3-4, 8.
- 1336 PM VERSUS Congress President. *Swarajya*. 14(12) ; Sep 20, 1969 ; 25.
- 1337 PRAKASH CHANDRA. Streamlining Congress : Task before Mrs Gandhi. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Aug 1, 1972 ; 4.
- 1338 RAMAKRISHNA (H T). Prime Minister and Party President. *Parliamentary Studies*. 13(11) ; Nov 1969 ; 12-7.
- 1339 SARIN (L N). Indira Gandhi's policy. *National Herald*. Apr 20, 1970 ; 5.
- 1340 SASTRY (M V). Prime Minister and party. *Swarajya*. 14(13) ; Sep 27, 1969 ; 21.
- 1341 SWAMINATHAN (J). PM must give the priority for priming the party. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 25, 1972 ; 4.
- 1342 VARMA (Kewal). PM takes party to pieces to build anew. *Financial Express*. Jan 29, 1972 ; 4.

#### CONGRESS PARTY (Syndicate)

- 1343 APPADORAI (A). Recent political "Crisis". *Eastern Economist*. 53(6) ; Aug 8, 1969 ; 251-2.



- 1344 AUSAF SAIED VASFI (S). Congress in quandry. *Radiance*. 7(19); Nov 23, 1969; 3, 16.
- 1345 CHAKRAVARTI (Satindranath). Congress split is not an evil. *Now*. 6(13); Nov 14, 1969; 7-9.
- 1346 CHITTARANJAN (C N). Who sculfls Congress unity? *Mainstream*. 7(52); Aug 30, 1969; 7-9.
- 1347 CHOPRA (Pran). Mrs Gandhi beats the Syndicate. *New Statesman*. 78(2007); Aug 29, 1969; 268.
- 1348 — Mrs Gandhi wins fight again. *New Statesman*. 78(2020); Nov 28, 1969; 756-7.
- 1349 DECORNOY (Jacques). India's Congress Party split: Danger of atomization. *Le Monde*. Nov 26, 1969; 3.
- 1350 INDIRA GANDHI: A political assessment. *Southern Economist*. Nov 15, 1969; 6.
- 1351 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI versus Syndicate. *Capital*. 163(4075); Aug 14, 1969; 273.
- 1352 MAXWELL (Neville). Mrs Gandhi faces a new trial of strength. *Sunday Times*. Nov 9, 1969; 6.
- 1353 MUKERJEE (Dilip). Indira rules supreme. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 65; Sep 11, 1969; 661-2.
- 1354 PM WINS first round: Syndicate bides time to save Sanjiva. *New Age*. 17(30); Jul 27, 1969; 7.
- 1355 SAXENA (B C). Honourable course for Nijalingappa is to step down. *Socialist Congressman*. Oct 25, 1969; 36.
- 1356 SYNDICATE, THE main enemy. *Century*. 7(13-4); Aug 15, 1969; 9-10.
- 1357 WOMAN WAS the better general. *Economist*. 232(6570); Jul 26, 1969; 26, 28.

### COMMUNIST PARTY

- 1358 COMMUNISTS AND Indira Gandhi. *Commerce*. 119(3043); Aug 30, 1969; 393.
- 1359 GANDHI (Indira). Communist system not suitable to India. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 9, 1975.
- 1360 HESS (Peter). Indira Gandhi and the communists. *Swiss Review of World Affairs*. 19(11); Feb 1970; 15-6.
- 1361 KRIPALANI (Sucheta). PM's choice: The Communist way? *Opinion*. 10(31); Dec 2, 1969; 2-4.

- 1362 NOORANI (A G). Mrs Gandhi and Mr Dange. *Opinion*. 10(30) ; Nov 25, 1969 ; 6-8.
- 1363 — Mrs Gandhi and the Communists. *Opinion*. 10(22) ; Sep 30, 1969 ; 6-10.
- 1364 RAJAMANI (V R). Mrs Gandhi and Communists. *Hindu*. Jan 8, 1970 ; 6.
- 1365 RED SUPPORT for Indira ? *Enlite*. Jul 12, 1969 ; 5.

### OTHER PARTIES

- 1366 BHARTIYA LOK Dal says Mrs Gandhi creating war scare to save herself. *Statesman*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1367 DATTA-CHAUDHURI (Marinal). Fascism. *Seminar*. (197) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 29-32.
- 1368 DISORGANISED LEFT and Mrs Gandhi. *Shankar's Weekly*. Sep 21, 1969 ; 3.
- 1369 FERNANDES (George). Non-communist front will strengthen Indira government. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 3, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 1370 — Prime Minister and the SSP. *Mankind*. 13(7) ; Sep 1969 ; 54-5.
- 1371 GANDHI (Indira). Agitations aggravating nation's problem. *Hindustan Times*. Apr 21, 1975.
- 1372 — Apprehensions of ruling Congress came in open. *Searchlight*. Jul 7, 1970 ; 7.
- 1373 — Does the opposition suffer from some psychological malady ? : PM's reply to debate on President's address. *Socialist India*. 10(14) ; Mar 8, 1975 ; 33-4.
- 1374 — India must go socialist way. *Bharat Jyoti*. Dec 7, 1969 ; 1, 3.
- 1375 — No Kerala type government at centre. *Times of India*. Apr 22, 1975.
- 1376 — Opposition creating instability. *Times of India*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 1377 — Opposition, government should let each other function. *Times of India*. Jul 16, 1975.
- 1378 — Opposition had plans to paralyse government. *Socialist India*. 11(8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 17, 32.

- 1379 ——— Outside forces behind anti-government stirs. *Indian Express*. Jan 24, 1975.
- 1380 ——— PM criticises opposition for agitational tactics. *Hindu*. Sep 1, 1974.
- 1381 ——— PM decries opposition bid to weaken nation. *Times of India*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1382 ——— PM does not rule out dialogue with opposition. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 10, 1976 ; 1.
- 1383 ——— PM hopes opposition will function with more responsibility. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 11, 1975.
- 1384 ——— PM lashes out at opposition. *Times of India*. Sep 2, 1974.
- 1385 ——— PM not worried about toppling of Congress government. *Times of India*. Aug 3, 1967.
- 1386 ——— PM sees danger in opposition alliance, *Indian Express*: May 16, 1975.
- 1387 ——— Politics in India has passed into hands of professionals. *Assam Tribune* Aug 19, 1970 ; 3.
- 1388 ——— Prime Minister lambasts opposition parties. *Socialist India*. 11(1) ; Jun 7, 1975.
- 1389 ——— Prime Minister on opposition parties : Address to party workers in Madras on Feb 22, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(13) ; Mar 1, 1975 ; 39.
- 1390 ——— Some parties are adopting disruptive role. *Patriot*. Mar 12, 1973 ; 1.
- 1391 GARG (Kishore). Indira Gandhi's fear of big political giants. *Organiser*. 28(29) ; Mar 1, 1975 ; 4.
- 1392 ——— Looking beyond Indira Gandhi : Perspective planning of politics. *Organiser*. 28(25) ; Feb 1, 1975 ; 3.
- 1393 GRAY (Hugh). Indian kaleidoscope and Mrs Gandhi. *Venture*. 22(10) ; Nov 1970 ; 6-8.
- 1394 GUPTA (Bhupesh). Indira Gandhi maligns opposition. *New Age*. 14(39) ; Sep 25, 1966 ; 5.
- 1395 ——— PM's warning not enough, action must follow. *New Age*. 23(9) ; Mar 2, 1975 ; 3.
- 1396 INDIRA AND the opposition. *Mail*. Jan 13, 1973 ; 6.
- 1397 INDIRA SAVES India : RSS, Jamaat, Anand Marg banned : SVC stand vindicated. *Secular Democracy*. 8(13) ; Jul 1975 ; 15-8.



- 1398 JAN SANGH trying to do what Hitler did. *National Herald*. Feb 14, 1975.
- 1399 KAMAL EL MENOUEFI. Indira Gandhi and the opposition. *Socialist India*. 12(1) ; Dec 6, 1975 ; 13-5.
- 1400 KRIPLANI (J B). PM is playing with fire. *Searchlight*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1401 MUKERJEE (Dilip). Strain at the top. *Fast Eastern Economic Review*. 63 ; Mar 27, 1969 ; 619.
- 1402 OPPOSITION AND the Prime Minister. *Capital*. 161(4036) ; Nov 14, 1968 ; 879.
- 1403 OPPOSITION SEES bid to defer Parliament session. *Hindu*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1404 PM AND the democratic opposition. *Point of View*. 4(5) ; Mar 31, 1973 ; 1-3.
- 1405 PM NOT against talks if opposition gives up path of obstruction. *Indian Express*. Jan 10, 1976.
- 1406 RAJAGOPALACHARI (C). PM's press conference : National government. *Swarajya*. 12(7) ; Aug 12, 1967 ; 5.
- 1407 ROY (Ranjit). Mrs Gandhi has advantages over her opponents. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 20, 1969 ; 4.
- 1408 SETHI (J D). Leftists and Indira Gandhi. *Mainstream*. 5(1-4) ; 1966 (Annual) ; 68-72.
- 1409 ——— Time for national government. *Financial Express*. Jun 19, 1975.

## ELECTIONS

### GENERAL

- 1410 BANSI LAL. PM confident of poll victory. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 20, 1976 ; 1.
- 1411 GANDHI (Indira). Elections not possible when opposition is emotionally upset. *Indian Express*. Aug 11, 1975.
- 1412 ——— PM for poll reforms : Call for wide ranging discussion. *Hindu*. Feb 27, 1975.
- 1413 ——— Snap poll unlikely. *Hindustan Standard*. Jan 15, 1975.
- 1414 JOSHI (D K). Mrs Gandhi's election strategy. *Deccan Chronicle*. Feb 11, 1972 ; 4.

- 1415 KRISHNA IYER'S observations on election laws. *Hindu*. Jun 26, 1975.
- 1416 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). By election pointers : Mrs Gandhi's uncertain gains. *Times of India*. May 23, 1970 ; 6.
- 1417 PM AGAINST change of government without poll. *Times of India*. Dec 31, 1974.
- 1418 PM DEFENDS early poll rolls revision. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 22, 1974.
- 1419 SETHI (J D). Mrs Gandhi's problems. *Indian Nation*. Apr 21, 1972 ; 5.

#### MID-TERM (1971)

- 1420 AIYAR (R P). Indira champions popular causes. *Free Press Journal*. Feb 2, 1971 ; 4, 8.
- 1421 BHARGAVA (O N). Indira's deep affiliation with Rae Bareli. *Northern India Patrika*. Feb 27, 1971 ; 7.
- 1422 CHAUDHURY (Nirmal). Indira's lengthening shadow. *Hindustan Standard*. Mar 25, 1971 ; 6.
- 1423 CHEERS FOR Indira. *Assam Tribune*. Mar 13, 1971 ; 4.
- 1424 CHOPRA (Pran). Fruits are not for Mrs Gandhi alone. *Tribune*. Mar 19, 1971 ; 4.
- 1425 CONGRESS PARTY (R), post-split manifestos. *Election Archives*. (6) ; Apr-Jun 1971 : 49-56.
- 1426 DAS (A N). Indira emerges as the undisputed leader. *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 16, 1971 ; 4.
- 1427 ——— Indira's victory opens new chapter on country's history. *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 23, 1971 ; 4.
- 1428 DOES INDIRA victory weaken Left ? *Mainstream*. 9(30) ; Mar 27, 1971 ; 7-8.
- 1429 DURGA DAS. Divergent views about PM's going for midterm poll. *Assam Tribune*. Jan 23, 1971 ; 4, 5.
- 1430 ——— Indira's mobility helps in building her charisma. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Feb 17, 1971 ; 4.
- 1431 GANDHI (Indira). Back to tribalism : Indira Gandhi's election speech at Lucknow. *Pioneer*. Feb 27, 1971 ; 4.
- 1432 ——— Colleagues being consulted on mid-term poll. *Statesmen*. Dec 24, 1970 ; 1.



- 1433 ——— Journey towards socialism. *Contemporary*. 15(3) ; Mar 1971 ; 4-5.
- 1434 ——— Mid-term poll, a test of Centre's policies. *Indian Nation*. Dec 24, 1970 ; 10.
- 1435 ——— No truck with Muslim League or Communists. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 18, 1971 ; 1.
- 1436 ——— Press conference held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi on Dec 29, 1970. *Socialist India*: 2(6) ; Jan 2, 1971 ; 1-2, 4-6, 25 and 2(7) ; Jan 9, 1971 ; 12-7.
- 1437 ——— Text of the broadcast to the nation on Dec 27, 1970. *Eastern Economist*. 56(2) ; Jan 8, 1971 ; 110.
- 1438 ——— Text of the speech delivered at Ram Lila Maidan, Delhi on Jan 31, 1971. *Socialist India*. 2(14); Feb 27, 1971 ; 11-20.
- 1439 GRAND VICTORY : The country has reposed its trust and confidence in Prime Minister Mrs Gandhi. *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 15, 1971 ; 4.
- 1440 GUPTA (R L). Politics of commitment : A study based on fifth general elections in India. Delhi ; Trimurti Publications. 1972. 264p.
- 1441 HAZELHURST (Peter). Mrs Gandhi's majority is big enough to remove constitutional bar to reforms. *Times*. Mar 15, 1971 ; 5.
- 1442 ——— Jubilant Mrs Gandhi promises reforms. *Times* Mar. 12, 1971 ; 6.
- 1443 INDIA : A clean mandate for Mrs Gandhi. *Time*. Mar 22, 1971 ; 28-33.
- 1444 INDIRA GANDHI'S anti-people policies and their right Communist pretifiers. *People's Democracy*. 7(4) ; Jan 24, 1971 ; 1, 16.
- 1445 Smt INDIRA GANDHI'S clarion call to the nation. *Contemporary*. 15(2) ; Feb 1971 ; 21-4.
- 1446 INDIRA WORKING out master strategy : New Congress election manoeuvres. *Mail*. Feb 1, 1971 ; 4.
- 1447 INDIRA'S BIG gamble. *Newsweek*. 77 ; Jan 11, 1971 ; 11.
- 1448 INDIRA'S BRAVADO may help her party : Alliance disarray in crucial states providential. *Mail*. Feb 14, 1971 ; 4.
- 1449 INDIRA'S HOUR of decision : Mrs Gandhi to join the battle of the polls. *Pioneer*. Dec 16, 1970 ; 4.
- 1450 INDIRA'S VICTORY ends confusion : Massive mandate may force socialist pace. *Mail*. Mar 14, 1971 ; 4, 6.



- 1451 JENSEN (Jane). Indira Gandhi and the 1971 and 1972 election campaigns. *Asian Forum*. 6(4) ; Oct-Dec 1974 ; 12-9.
- 1452 KABADI (Sunder). Britain hails Indira's victory. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Mar 20, 1971 ; 6.
- 1453 KALA (S C). With Indira Gandhi in Rae Bareli. *National Herald*. Feb 28, 1971 ; 7.
- 1454 LERNER (Max). Indira Gandhi's choice. *Tribune*. Jan 14, 1971 ; 4.
- 1455 MASANI (S R). Poll results in perspective : The truth about Mrs Gandhi's majority. *Statesman*. Apr 14, 1971 ; 8.
- 1456 MORAES (Dom). Balloting slated next month : Prime Minister Gandhi, confident of a victory, calls for an election. *New York Times*. Feb 14, 1971 ; 8.
- 1457 MORI (Roland). Indira Gandhi's triumph. *Swiss Review of World Affairs*. 21(1) ; Apr 1971 ; 12.
- 1458 MORRIS-JONES (W H). Mrs Gandhi's new politics. *Spectator*. 226(7447) ; Mar 20, 1971 ; 380-1.
- 1459 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). Mrs Gandhi takes the plunge : An election on policy issues. *Times of India*. Dec 26, 1970 ; 6.
- 1460 NANJAPPA (S). Mrs Gandhi's victory. *Century*. 8(46) ; Mar 20, 1971 ; 11.
- 1461 NEW CONGRESS depends on Indira image : Many factors contribute to poll uncertainty. *Mail*. Jan 24, 1971 ; 46.
- 1462 PANDEYA (Ram Prasad). PM accepts challenge. *National Herald*. Jan 7, 1971 ; 5.
- 1463 PARIMOO (J N). Will pro-Indira trend break caste barrier. *Economic Times*. Feb 23, 1971 ; 5, 8.
- 1464 POPULARITY EXPLAINS Indira's snugness : Mid-term poll may have surprises in store. *Mail*. Jan 3, 1971 ; 4, 5.
- 1465 PURI (Rajinder). Indira is India. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 92(14) ; Apr 4, 1971 ; 32-3.
- 1466 RAJGOPALACHARI (C). Mid-term poll is referendum on PM's policies. *Hitveda*. Jan 5, 1971 ; 1.
- 1467 RAMMURTHI (M K). PM's confident approach to electorate. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 11, 1971 ; 4.
- 1468 RAY OF hope for India. *International Herald Tribune*. Mar 12, 1971 ; 6.
- 1469 RAY-CHAUDHURI (B B). Indira's prospects at the poll. *Mail*. Jan 10, 1971 ; 4.
- 1470 ROY (Amita). Tasks ahead of Indira government. *Northern India Patrika*. May 16, 1971 ; 1.

- 1471 ROY (Ranjit). Mrs Gandhi creates an air of great expectations. *Hindustan Standard*. Jan 28, 1971 ; 4.
- 1472 — Mrs Indira Gandhi's calculated indecision. *Hindustan Standard*. Jan 6, 1971 ; 4.
- 1473 SCHANBERG (Sydeny H). India : The only real issue for voters is Indira Gandhi. *New York Times*. Feb 28, 1971 ; 3.
- 1474 SINGH (J D). Mrs Gandhi's remarkable triumph. *Contemporary Reivew*. 213(1265) ; Jun 1971 ; 325-8.
- 1475 SINGH (S Nihal). Great gamble : Mrs Gandhi calls the odds. *Statesman*. Jan 26, 1971 ; 1, 2.
- 1476 SNAP POLL psychosis spreads in Delhi : Indira still the best bet. *Mail*. Dec 27, 1970 ; 4, 5.
- 1477 SRIVASTAVA (Anil). Alternative to Mrs Gandhi. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 3, 1971 ; 7.
- 1478 TAMERI (Sudeshik). Wonder election of 1971 : Indira versus the Right. Delhi ; Vivek Publishing House. 1971. 368p.  
*Contents*.—Toppling times—The great divide—Promises all —Indira the leveller—The new government.
- 1479 THUMPING VICTORY for Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Farmer and Parliament*. 6(3) ; Mar 1971 ; 5-6.
- 1480 VICTORY OF Shrimati Indira Gandhi. *Gandhian Thought*. 2(8) ; Apr 1971 ; 1.
- 1481 WALLACE (James N). Mrs Gandhi's goal : Beating "Old guard". *US News and World Report*. 70(10) ; Mar 8, 1971 ; 87.
- 1482 WEINER (Myron). Mrs Gandhi and the electorate. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 14, 1971 ; 7.

### STATES

- 1483 BHASIN (Prem). Indira's steam roller victory. *Janata*. 27(11) ; Apr 2, 1972 ; 5-5, 16.
- 1484 BIG GAINS for new Congress certain : Indira's leadership boosts poll prospects in states. *Mail*. Jan 18, 1972 ; 4.
- 1485 DINA NATH. Kerala verdict, victory of Indira Gandhi. *National Herald*. Sep 26, 1970 ; 5.
- 1486 GANDHI (Indira). Government not to yield to pressure. *Times of India*. Apr 13, 1975.
- 1487 — Government wanted to save Desai's life. *Times of India*. Apr 14, 1975.



- 1488 ——— New poll time to save Desai. *National Herald*. Apr 16, 1975.
- 1489 ——— No indirect poll. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 24, 1975.
- 1490 ——— No links with KMLP. *Statesman*. May 21, 1975.
- 1491 ——— PM condemns fast. *Hindustan Times*. Apr 14, 1975.
- 1492 ——— Vote for unity peace. *Free Press Journal*. Sep 16, 1970 ; 1.
- 1493 HARIHARAN (A). Opposition hatao : Mrs Gandhi wins. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 75(12) ; Mar 1972 ; 6-7.
- 1494 INDIA : Indira holds on. *Time*. Mar 11, 1974 ; 14.
- 1495 INDIRA GANDHI'S appeal to the voters in Gujarat. *Socialist India*. 10(26) ; May 31, 1975 ; 2.
- 1496 LALA (R M). Indira rides again : UP elections, pointer to 1976. *Himmat*. Mar 8, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 1497 LELYVELD (Joseph). Mrs Gandhi to voters : Strengthen my hand. *New York Times*. Feb 2, 1969 ; 5.
- 1498 MALHOTRA (Inder). Indira wields the broom. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 93(13) ; Mar 26, 1972 ; 20-2.
- 1499 ——— Madras gives Mrs Gandhi a Queen's welcome. *Statesman*. Jan 13, 1967 ; 6.
- 1500 PM AND Congress President on election strategy. *Socialist India*. 10(24) ; May 17, 1975 ; 5, 31.
- 1501 PM HOPEFUL of victory in Gujrat. *Times of India*. May 25, 1975.
- 1502 PM RAPS Congress (O) for unprincipled pacts. *Times of India*. Apr 25, 1975.
- 1503 PM SAYS opposition afraid of Congress. *Times of India*. Jun 5, 1975.
- 1504 PM STRESSES on unity for nation's progress. *Indian Express*. May 27, 1975.
- 1505 PM'S PART and role of candidates. *National Herald*. Jun 6, 1975.
- 1506 PEIRIS (Denzil). Mrs Gandhi's chance to sweep the polls. *Asian*. Mar 5, 1972 ; 3.
- 1507 PRIME MINISTER launches election campaign in Gujrat. *Socialist India*. 10(25) ; May 24, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 1508 PRIME MINISTER'S election tour. *Socialist India*. 10(26) ; May 31, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 1509 PURI (Rakshat) Limits of Mrs Gandhi's victory. *South Asian Review*. 5(4) ; Jul 1972 ; 271-81.



- 1510 SARKAR (Aveek). Mrs Gandhi holds the trump cards in coming Indian election. *Asian*. Feb 27, 1972 ; 2.  
 1511 SARWAR (Lateef). Mrs Gandhi squeaks through. *New Statesman*: 87 (2242) ; Mar 8, 1974 ; 320.

### *PRESIDENT*

- 1512 INDIA : Lady vs the Syndicate. *Time*. 94 ; Aug 29, 1969 ; 25.  
 1513 INDIRA CANNOT last long. *Enlite*. Aug 2, 1969 ; 5-6.  
 1514 INDIRA SILENT about the bandicoots now at large. *Enlite*. Aug 16, 1969 ; 4.  
 1515 NOORANI (A G). PM and the Presidential election. *Opinion*. 10(16) ; Aug 19, 1969 ; 6-7.  
 1516 PRESIDENT AND the Prime Minister. *Socialist Congressman*. Jun 25, 1969 ; 3-4.  
 1517 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION and Mrs Gandhi. *Swarajya*. 14(9) ; Aug 30, 1969 ; 21.  
 1518 RAJAGOPALACHARI (C). Festina Lente : Hasten slowly. *Swarajya*. 14(9) ; Aug 30, 1969 ; 1-2.  
 1519 WHO WILL be President : Sanjiva Reddy or Indira Gandhi ? *Organiser*. 22(42) ; May 31, 1969 ; 3, 15.

### *PRIME MINISTER*

- 1520 CHOICE OF a Prime Minister. *Modern Review*. 121(3) ; May 1967 ; 167-8.  
 1521 EXCITING ERA ahead. *Commerce*. 112(2855) ; Jan 22, 1966 ; 89-90.  
 1522 GANDHI (Indira). Election and after. *AICC Economic Review*. 19(12-3) ; Jan 10, 1968 ; 12-4.  
 1523 Mrs GANDHI ELECTED. *Senior Scholastic*. 88 ; Feb 4, 1966 ; 17.  
 1524 INDIA ELECTS Mrs Gandhi. *Christian Century*. 83 ; Feb 2, 1966 ; 134.  
 1525 INDIA PUTS a woman at the top. *Business Week*. Jan 22, 1966 ; 38.  
 1526 INDIRA GANDHI to be Prime Minister. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 20, 1966.

- 1527 IYENGAR (K R SRINIVASA). Election. *Swarajya*. 10(32) ; Feb 5, 1966 ; 17-8.
- 1528 KHANNA (K C). Letter from London : Mrs Gandhi's election. *Times of India*. Jan 22, 1966.
- 1529 LOUD THINKING on PM's election. *Thought*. 18(5) ; Jan 29, 1966.
- 1530 MUKHERJEE (Dilip). Alone in the middle : Mrs Gandhi's option for 1972 election. *Times of India*. Jun 22, 1970 ; 6.
- 1531 MURARKA (Dev). Soviet press highlights Mrs Gandhi's election. *Indian Express*. Jan 22, 1966.
- 1532 PARSURAM (T V). Keen interest in USA, Indira no stranger. *Indian Express*. Jan 20, 1966.
- 1533 PORTRAIT OF a Prime Minister : Election of Indira Gandhi as PM. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Jun 1, 1968 ; 4.
- 1534 PROCESS OF change. *Time*. 87 ; Jan 21, 1966 ; 22-5.
- 1535 PROS AND cons of an election. *Thought*. 18(5) ; Jan 29, 1966 ; 7-8.
- 1536 RANGASWAMI (K). Backdrop to Indira Gandhi's election. *Hindu*. Jan 24, 1966.
- 1537 SECOND WOMAN in modern history to head a government. *New York Times*. Jan 20, 1966 ; 1.
- 1538 STORIES IN search of a vote. *AICC Economic Review*. 18(15) ; Feb 15, 1967 ; 3-4.
- 1539 SWORN-IN : Unanimous election of Mrs Gandhi as the leader of the Congress Party. *Northern India Patrika*. Mar 20, 1971 ; 4.

#### ELECTORAL DISPUTES

##### High Court Hearings

- 1540 AICC LEFT choice of constituency to PM, says Counsel. *Hindustan Times*. May 15, 1975.
- 1541 ACCEPTANCE OF Kapoor's resignation justified. *Patriot*. May 13, 1975.
- 1542 CANDIDATURE BEGINS much earlier than notification. *Hindustan Times*. May 23, 1975.
- 1543 COUNSEL REGRETS De's criticism of judge. *Times of India*. May 20, 1975.

- 1544 EXPENCES ON vehicles alone can upset PM's election, says Counsel. *Times of India*. May 21, 1975.
- 1545 Mrs GANDHI, NO prisoner of directions. *Statesman*. May 22, 1975.
- 1546 Mrs GANDHI TELLS her decision to contest. *Statesman*. Mar 19, 1975.
- 1547 GOVERNMENT SPENDING on PM's security, not poll expence. *Hindustan Times*. May 16, 1975.
- 1548 GROVER (K L). Verdict : Inside story of Shrimati Indira Gandhi's case with unabridged judgement. Allahabad ; Legend Publications. 1975.  
*Contents.*—Powers of legislature, executive and judiciary—Rule of law—High Court of judicature at Allahabad—Allegations and reply—The witnesses—Ordinance intervenes—Documentary evidence—Judgement.
- 1549 IRREGULARITIES IN PM's evidence : Counsel's argument in poll case. *Hindu*. Apr 26, 1975.
- 1550 JUDGE REFUSES to accept Counsel's interpretation. *Statesman*. May 15, 1975.
- 1551 PM'S COUNSEL proposes theory of informed resignation. *Times of India*. May 13, 1975.
- 1552 PETITION ONLY to denigrate PM, says Khare. *Times of India*. May 20, 1975.
- 1553 PRIME MINISTER tenders evidence for over six hours in Allahabad High Court. *Socialist India*. 10(16) ; Mar 22, 1975 ; 4-5.
- 1554 REJOINDER BY Raj Narain's Counsel. *Times of India*. May 20, 1975.
- 1555 RESIGNATION CAN be accepted orally. *Hindustan Times*. May 13, 1975.
- 1556 USING GOVERNMENT machinery is corrupt practice, says Shanti Bhushan. *Patriot*. Apr 22, 1975.

#### High Court Verdict

- 1557 AHMAD WON'T intervene to alter status quo. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 17, 1975.



- 1558 ALLAHABAD HIGH Court verdict. *Times of India*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1559 ALLAHABAD JUDGEMENT. *Link*. 17(44) ; Jun 15, 1975 ; 10-1.
- 1560 BEY (Hamidi). Greatest upset since freedom. *Hindustan Standard*. Jun 12, 1975.
- 1561 BHATIA (L D). Dirty game. *Link*. 13(28) ; Feb 21, 1971 ; 3.
- 1562 BHATTACHARYA (Mahindra). Man who judged Prime Minister. *Hindustan Standard*. Jun 12, 1975.
- 1563 BHATTACHARYAJEA (Ajit). Real face of Congress rule. *Indian Express*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 1564 BOROOAH (D K). High Court judgement does not abridge PM's moral authority. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 7-8.
- 1565 — PM's legal, political, moral position unaffected by judgement. *Secular Democracy*. 8(12) ; Jun 1975. 11-2.
- 1566 BOROOAH CLARIFIES stand on judgement. *Statesman*. Jun 16, 1975 .
- 1567 CHARAN SINGH. Legal battles must be fought in Court. *Statesman*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 1568 CHAUDHARY (Pawan). Whether Smt Indira Gandhi should stay on ? *Indian Worker*. 23(37) ; Jun 23, 1975 ; 2.
- 1569 CHOICE BEFORE Indira Gandhi Congress. *Link*. 17(45) ; Jun 22, 1975 ; 11-22.
- 1570 CORRUPT PRACTICE charge upheld on two Courts : Six years election bar. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1571 COURT HOLDS Mrs Gandhi guilty of corrupt election practices. *Commerce*. 130(3343) ; Jun 14, 1975 ; 905.
- 1572 COURT'S FINDINGS on Kapoor's services. *Statesman*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1573 DACCA PAPER supports Mrs Gandhi. *Times of India*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 1574 DAS (A N). Verdict on PM throws India into crisis. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 1575 DUDA (P N). Reflections on the Allahabad judgement. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 11-4, 28.
- 1576 DUTT (Vidya Prakash). Prime Minister's election case. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(18) ; Jul 1, 1975 ; 11-3.
- 1577 EXCERPTS FROM Mr Justice Sinha's judgement. *Statesman*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1578 GANDHI (Indira). No misuse of official machinery. *Indian Express*. May 25, 1975.

- 1579 GATHAM (Batuk). Stunned first reaction in West Europe. *Hindu*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1580 GUHA (Arun Chandra). Allahabad judgement. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 1581 HASAN (Najmul). Bhushan speaks of a victory of principles. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1582 HIGH COURT findings on Yashpal Kapur's resignation and electioneering. *Statesman*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 1583 INDIA WITHOUT Mrs Gandhi. *Business Week*. (2387) ; Jun 30, 1975 ; 46.
- 1584 INDIRA GANDHI'S crude populist methods deplored. *Janata*. 30(20) ; Jun 22, 1975 ; 5.
- 1585 INDIRA'S TIME of trouble. *Time*. 105 ; Jun 23, 1975 ; 32.
- 1586 ISSUES AND conclusions. *Economic Times*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1587 ISSUES FRAMED in writ, and Court conclusion. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1588 JAGJIVAN RAM. No denigration of judiciary. *Hindu*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1589 JAIN (Girilal). Changing political balance : Allahabad verdict and after. *Times of India*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1590 JETHMALANI (Ram). Should the PM resign ? *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 96(25) ; Jun 22, 1975 ; 3.
- 1591 JOHN (K C). Kerala opposition rejoices at poll and judicial verdicts. *Times of India*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1592 JUDGEMENT AND appeal. *National Herald*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1593 KAPOOR'S STATEMENT not of a strait forward nature. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 1594 LATIFI (Danial). Prime Minister's case. *Seminar*. (196) ; Dec 1975 ; 30-6.
- 1595 LEGAL OPINION devided. *Economic Times*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1596 LOOKING BACK at two verdicts. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1597 MASANI (M R). Much bigger moral disqualification. *Statesman*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 1598 MENON (N C). Should the PM resign ? *Hindustan Times*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1599 MURLI KUMAR. Allahabad verdict boon to DMK. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 23, 1975.
- 1600 MUST Mrs GANDHI resign ? *Patriot*. Jun 18, 1975.



- 1601 MUST INDIRA Gandhi resign ? *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975 ; 9-10, 28.
- 1602 NAYAR (Kuldip). PM still undecided over resignation : Reluctant to face Parliament. *Indian Express*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1603 ——— To resign or not to resign. *Indian Express*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1604 NO RESPECT shown to judiciary. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1605 PM ASSAILS demand for resignation. *Hindu*. Jun 15, 1975.
- 1606 PM DEBARRED from poll for 6 years : Guilty of two corrupt practices says judge. *Times of India*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1607 PM'S ELECTION case : Issues and findings. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1608 PM'S RIGHT to continue upheld. *Socialist India*. 11(3) ; Jun 21, 1975.
- 1609 PARASURAM (T V). Americans stunned. *Indian Express*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1610 PRIME MINISTER unseated. *Hindustan Standard*. Jun 12, 1975.
- 1611 PROCEDURAL DOUBTS and questions. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 1612 PURI (Rakshat). Populist trap. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 1613 REDDY (G K). Mrs Gandhi prepares line of appeal. *Hindu*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1614 SHIV LAL. PM's poll case and other judgements. New Delhi ; Election Archives, 1975.
- 1615 STAGE-MANAGED rallies denigrate judiciary. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 16, 1975.
- 1616 THREE BASIC facts. *Statesman*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 1617 TIME NOT to resign. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 1618 VERDICT AND after. *Financial Express*. Jun 14, 1975.
- 1619 VERDICT FOR status quo. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 26, 1975.
- 1620 VERDICT ON Mrs Gandhi *Southern Economist*. 14(4) ; Jun 15, 1975 ; 1-2,
- 1621 WHAT JURIST say on PM's poll case : Calcutta jurists decry quit demand, *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 22, 1975.
- 1622 WILLENSON (K) and THARP (D). Indira Gandhi in the dock. *Newsweek*. 85 ; Jun 23, 1975 ; 35-6.
- 1623 YASHPAL KAPUR ceased to be in service on Jan 14, insists PM. *Statesman*. Jun 15, 1975.



## Supreme Court Hearings

- 1624 AMENDING POWER has no limit, says De. *Statesman*. Sep 4, 1975.
- 1625 AMENDING POWER of Parliament under Article 368 : Solicitor-General's argument. *Hindu*. Sep 9, 1975.
- 1626 BREACH OF rule of law says Counsel. *Statesman*. Aug 27, 1975,
- 1627 CONSTITUTION SUPREME in Federal India. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 29, 1975.
- 1628 COUNSEL ON necessity of constitution 39th amendment. *Hindu*. Sep 5, 1975.
- 1629 COUNSEL POSES two questions. *Statesman*. Sep 18, 1975,
- 1630 DE CITES precedents for validating elections *Hindu*. Sep 5, 1975.
- 1631 DE OPENS counter attack in PM's case. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 2, 1975.
- 1632 ESSENTIAL FEATURES of constitution not affected by 39th amendment. *Hindu*, Sep 2, 1975.
- 1633 FOUR BASIC structure of constitution cited. *Statesman*. Sep 19, 1975.
- 1634 Mrs GANDHI TO seek date for appeal. *Statesman*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 1635 Mrs GANDHI WILL stay on in office : Appeal to Supreme Court in few days. *Times of India*. Jun 13, 1975.
- 1636 Mrs GANDHI'S APPEAL set for Aug 11, 1975. *Times*. Jul 15, 1975.
- 1637 JUDGES AGREE to hear appeal on Monday. *Times of India*. Jun 21, 1975.
- 1638 JUDICIAL POWER not an essential feature of constitution. *Hindu*. Sep 6, 1975.
- 1639 JUDICIAL REVIEW of election not essential feature of constitution. *Hindu*. Sep 3, 1975.
- 1640 NAYAR (Kuldip). Move for bill to beat PM's disqualification. *Indian Express*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 1641 NO RESTRICTION on subject matter of constitution amendments, says Counsel. *Hindu*. Sep 4, 1975.
- 1642 NULLIFICATION OF verdict, a consequence of the repeal. *National Herald*. Sep 6, 1975.
- 1643 PM'S LAWYERS to seek early hearing date. *Hindustan Standard*. Jul 11, 1975.

- 1644 PARLIAMENT FILLED a void, says Sen: *Statesman*. Sep 10, 1975.
- 1645 PARLIAMENT HAS final say in poll issues. *Times of India*. Sep 3, 1975.
- 1646 POWERS OF a constituent body : Arguments before Supreme Court. *Hindu*. Sep 18, 1975.
- 1647 PRIME MINISTER beyond reach of Courts. *People's Democracy*. 11(33) ; Aug 17, 1975 ; 1.
- 1648 RETROSPECTIVE VALIDATION of PM's argument, Sen's arguments. *Hindu*. Sep 13, 1975.
- 1649 SHANTI BHUSHAN. Parliament over stepped its powers. *Times of India*. Aug 28, 1975.
- 1650 SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S argument on validity of 39th amendment. *Hindu*. Sep 6, 1975.
- 1651 THIRTY-NINTH amendment affects basic features of constitution. *Hindu*. Sep 19, 1975.
- 1652 THIRTY-NINTH amendment does not affect basic structure of constitution. *Hindu*. Sep 12, 1975.
- 1653 THIRTY-NINTH amendment within the power of Parliament, argues PM's Counsel. *Hindu*. Sep 11, 1975.

#### Supreme Court Verdict

- 1654 AFTER THE Supreme Court ruling. *Link*. 17(46) ; Jun 29, 1975 ; 8-12.
- 1655 BALANCE OF prudence. *Economic Times*. Jun 26, 1975.
- 1656 CONDITIONAL STAY for Mrs Gandhi : No bar to holding office of PM. *Times of India*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1657 CONDITIONAL STAY of Allahabad Court verdict. *Statesman*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1658 Mrs GANDHI TO remain in office : No resignation case, feels Party. *Statesman*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1659 Mrs GANDHI VINDICATED : Excerpts from the judgements delivered by a bench of five Supreme Court Judges on Oct 7, 1975. *Secular Democracy*. 8(21) ; Nov (I) 1975 ; 87-90.
- 1660 HUTCHINS (G). Mrs Gandhi's Watergate : Will Indira heed the Supreme Court. *New Republic*. Jul 19, 1975 ; 14-6.
- 1661 JUDGE CROSSED the statute, says Palkhiwala. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 24, 1975.

- 1662 JUDICIAL APPROACH. *Statesman*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1663 ONLY A partial stay. *Hindustan Standard*, Jun 25, 1975.
- 1664 ONLY WAY. *Statesman*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1665 PERSONAL ANIMOSTY, says Palkhiwala. *Statesman*. Jun 24, 1975.
- 1666 RAJ NARAIN. Stay misued. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 19, 1975.
- 1667 SHAMIM (M). Frenzied excitement and flagging spirits. *Times of India*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1668 SHIV LAL. Supreme Court on elections. New Delhi ; Election Archives. 1975.
- 1669 SINGHVI (L M). Absolute stay for all practical purpose. *National Herald*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 1670 SUPREME COURT order does not impair constitutional rights of PM. *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 26, 1975 ; 6A, 30B.
- 1671 SUPREME COURT ruling on PM's stay today. *Times of India*. Jun 24, 1975.
- 1672 SUPREME COURT verdict. *New Age*. 23(26) ; Jun 29, 1975 ; 2.
- 1673 SURI (D D). What Smt Gandhi stands for ? *Socialist India*. 12(9) ; Jan 31, 1976 ; 8, 56.
- 1674 TEST OF Court order. *Financial Express*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1675 TEXT OF operative order. *Hindu*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1676 UNDERMINING OF Mrs Gandhi. *Times*. Jun 25, 1975.
- 1677 VERMA (Kewal). Mrs Gandhi stays : What next. *Financial Express*. Jun 22, 1975.



## FOREIGN RELATIONS

### GENERAL

- 1678 BIEGEL (L C). Indira Gandhi's perikelen *International Spectator*. 26(12) ; 1972 : 1089-1124.
- 1679 BOSE (J C). Mrs Gandhi's record. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 2, 1971 ; 7.
- 1680 DAS (A N). PM's timely warning to big powers. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Mar 6, 1972 ; 6.
- 1681 DAS GUPTA (Amitava). Mrs Gandhi's tour has been fruitful. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 28, 1972 ; 6.
- 1682 DJERDJA (Josip). Salutory effects : Consequences of Indira Gandhi's victory at the Indian, Asian and World levels. *Review of International Affairs*. 22(503) ; Mar 20, 1971 ; 1-3.
- 1683 DURGA DAS. PM's plan to cultivate good will of neighbours. *Economic Times*. Jun 11, 1968 ; 7.
- 1684 ——— Prime Ministers's purposeful trip abroad. *Tribune*. Jun 11, 1968 ; 4.
- 1685 DUTT (V P). Decade of foreign policy under Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; N9-11.
- 1686 ELMSFORD (Francis). Mrs Gandhi explodes some cherished fallacies. *Mail*. Jan 18, 1972 ; 4.
- 1687 GANDHI (Indira). Adequate force in international relations. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 1, 1969 ; 8.
- 1688 ——— Aspects of our foreign policy. New Delhi ; All India Congress Committee. 1973. 122p.  
*Contents*.—Foreign policy perspective—The world order as India sees it—India and her neighbours—India and Bangladesh—Man and one earth.

- 1689 ——— British arms sale to South Africa may endanger world peace. *Assam Tribune*. Jan 13, 1971 ; 1.
- 1690 ——— China and USA asked to keep off Kashmir : No truce line. *Statesman*. Mar 3, 1972 ; 1, 16.
- 1691 ——— Foreign links of reactionaries will be cut. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 9, 1975.
- 1692 ——— Foreign policy not pro-Soviet, anti-US. *Patriot*. Mar 23, 1975.
- 1693 ——— Foreign policy objectives : Friendship with every nation. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 9(24) ; Oct 1, 1972 ; 3-6.
- 1694 ——— Foundations of peace. *Assam Tribune*. Jan 26, 1969 ; 1.
- 1695 ——— Foundations of peace : From speech at the conference on war danger, New Delhi, Nov 13, 1968. *In her Years of challenge*. 385-7 (See 463).
- 1696 ——— Fundamentals of India's foreign policy : Excerpts from the speech at the 'Seminar on some aspects of our foreign policy' held in Aug 1970 at New Delhi. *Socialist India*. 7(15) ; Sep 1, 1973 ; 5-7, 33.
- 1697 ——— Mrs Gandhi calls for unity and courage. *Hindustan Times*. May 8, 1966.
- 1698 ——— Mrs Gandhi on foreign policy. *Anrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 29, 1972 ; 6.
- 1699 ——— Mrs. Gandhi's quest of golden fleece of peace. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Feb 13, 1972 ; 4.
- 1700 ——— India and the world. *Foreign Affairs*. 51(1) ; Oct 1972 ; 65-77.
- 1701 ——— India detests foreign interference<sup>2</sup> : No subjugation. *Statesman*. Nov 18, 1975.
- 1702 ——— India keen on friendly relations with all. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 16, 1966.
- 1703 ——— India stands by Nehru's foreign policy. *Statesman*. Sep 17, 1966.
- 1704 ——— India wants neighbours to be stable. *Deccan Herald*. Feb 9, 1973 ; 6.
- 1705 ——— India will not play subservient role. *Times of India*. Jan 15, 1976.
- 1706 ——— India will not yield to any pressure. *Mail*. Apr 30, 1972 ; 4.
- 1707 ——— India won't be pliable to foreign powers. *Hindu*. Jan 15, 1976.
- 1708 ——— India's foreign policy. *Socialist India*. 7(5) ; Jun 23, 1973 ; 8-9, 31.
- 1709 ——— India's foreign policy : Its basic assumptions. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 7(23) ; Sep 15, 1970 ; 9-11.

- 1710 ——— India's foreign policy not opportunistic. *Assam Tribune*. Jan 31, 1972 ; 4.
- 1711 ——— India's relations with neighbours. *Hindu*. Oct 5, 1975.
- 1712 ——— India's talk of peace not a sign of weakness. *Hindu*. Oct 12, 1975.
- 1713 ——— International cooperation. *Contemporary*. 19(4) ; Apr 1975 ; 12-3.
- 1714 ——— No change in foreign policy. *Times of India*. Oct 29, 1974.
- 1715 ——— Our foreign policy. *Contemporary*. 15(9) ; Sep 1971 ; 16.
- 1716 ——— PM alerts nation against outside interference. *Hindu*. Jan 1, 1976.
- 1717 ——— Quest for peace : Broadcast over All India Radio, Jul 7, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 325-9. (See 463).
- 1718 ——— Some foreign agents now in India. *Statesman*. Dec 30, 1975.
- 1719 ——— Some international aspects. *Contemporary*. 19(5) ; May 1975 ; 15, 17.
- 1720 ——— Text of the speech at the seminar on "Some aspects of our foreign policy" on Aug 31, 1970. *Socialist India*. 1(16) ; Sep 12, 1970 ; 7-10, 20.
- 1721 ——— Text of the statement about her tour to Belgium, Austria etc in the Rajya Sabha on Nov 30, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 300-3.
- 1722 ——— Why cooperation ? *Kurukshetra*. 13(3) ; Dec 1964 ; 4-5.
- 1723 ——— World detente. *Patriot*. Dec 16, 1974.
- 1724 ——— World without want. *Britannica Book of the Year*. 1975.
- 1725 GUPTA (Bhupesh). PM's big confusion on big powers. *New Age*. 21(25) ; Jun 24, 1973 ; 1, 4.
- 1726 INDIRA GANDHI'S constructive diplomacy. *Commerce*. 126(3242) ; Jun 23, 1973 ; 1247.
- 1727 MENON (K P S). From Nehru to Indira era. *Tribune*. Aug 15, 1972 ; 1, 2.
- 1728 MISRA (D K). India can do much more : PM's visit will help growing contacts. *Mail*. Jun 3, 1970 ; 4.
- 1729 MUKERJEE (Dilip). Growing gap between Prime Minister and Party : Foreign policy reasons not shared by government. *Statesman*. Jul 21, 1967 ; 6.
- 1730 ——— PM's tour should be better linked in foreign policy. *Statesman*. Oct 4, 1968 ; 8.
- 1731 MYRDAL (Gunner). India's role under Indira Gandhi. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 1, 1972 ; 42-5.



- 1732 NOORANI (A G). Mrs Indira Gandhi's foreign policy. *White Star*. 10(1) ; Nov 1972 ; 16-7.
- 1733 PM ABROAD : International insurance ? *Economic and Political Weekly*. 8(25) ; Jun 23, 1973 ; 1086.
- 1734 PANT (H G). Indian foreign policy under Mrs Indira Gandhi, 1966-71. *Political Science Review*. 13(1-4) ; Jan-Dec 1974 ; 327-62.
- 1735 PHUKAN (P D Chetia). Ideas shaking the world. Dispur ; Dalimi Chetia Phukan. 1973. 210p.
- 1736 PRIME MINISTER'S tour. *Hindu Weekly Review*. May 27, 1968 ; 8.
- 1737 RAMACHANDRAN (K). Indira Gandhi's pragmatic approach to international relations. *Socialist India*. 7(20) ; Oct 6, 1973 ; 8-9.
- 1738 RAY (Ashwini K). Mrs Gandhi and super powers. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan II, 1976 ; 145-9.
- 1739 SETHI (J D). Mrs Gandhi's firm grip on foreign policy. *Young Indian*. 4(6) ; Jan 17, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 1740 ——— Mrs Gandhi's strategy needs change. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jun 5, 1973 ; 4.
- 1741 ——— Nehru and Indira Gandhi contrast in foreign policies. *Hindustan Times*. May 2, 1972 ; 4.
- 1742 WHAT INDIRA'S India has gained. *Thought*. 18(15) ; Apr 9, 1966 ; 3-4.

## NON-ALIGNMENT POLICY

- 1743 GANDHI (Indira). Clarion call at the Non-aligned Summit Conference at Lusaka. *Contemporary* 14(9) ; Sep 1970 ; 17-9.
- 1744 ——— Continuing validity of non-alignment. *Patriot*. Nov 8, 1966.
- 1745 ——— Essential constituents of non-alignment : Mrs Gandhi calls for close understanding and cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 10(12) ; Apr 1, 1973 ; 5-6.
- 1746 ——— Mrs Gandhi pledges to continue non-alignment policy. *New York Times*. Jul 16, 1966 ; 3.
- 1747 ——— Government will continue policy of non-alignment and peaceful co-existence. *New York Times*. Mar 13, 1967 ; 1.
- 1748 ——— India's non-alignment. *Socialist India*. 7(16) ; Sep 8, 1973 ; 9.

- 1749 ——— Lusaka Summit : A great success. *Assam Tribune*. Sep 13, 1970 ; 1.
- 1750 ——— More nations taking to non-alignment. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jan 30, 1969 ; 5.
- 1751 ——— Non-aligned nations must cooperate. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 29, 1976 ; 1.
- 1752 ——— On non-alignment. *Socialist India*. 7(19) ; Sep 29, 1973 ; 7-8, 39.
- 1753 ——— One world, non-alignment and our problems. *Contemporary*. 17(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 14-6.
- 1754 ——— PM defends India's non-alignment policy. *Assam Tribune*. Jan 30, 1969 ; 1.
- 1755 ——— Speech at the Third Conference on Non-aligned Countries, at Lusaka on Sep 9, 1970. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 16(9) ; Sep 1970 ; 165-9.
- 1756 ——— Speech in the general debate of the Lusaka Conference. *Women on the March*. 14(10) ; Oct 1970 ; 3-4.
- 1757 ——— Text of the address delivered to the plenary session of the Fourth Summit Conference of Non-aligned Countries at Algiers on Sep 6, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(9) ; Sep 1973 ; 329-32.
- 1758 MISRA (K P). New dimensions of non-alignment. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan (II) 1976 ; 151-3.

## DEFENCE POLICY

- 1759 GANDHI (Indira). Arms pile up around us. *National Herald*. Dec 28, 1975.
- 1760 ——— Chinese threats always there. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 17, 1967.
- 1761 ——— Constant vigilance and alertness are necessary : PM's address to CPP, on Nov 8, 1975 in New Delhi. *Socialist India*. 11(24) ; Nov 15, 1975 ; 5.
- 1762 ——— DIR repeal demand will be examined. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 26, 1966.
- 1763 ——— Developments on hijack issue under strict watch. *Assam Tribune*. Feb 28, 1971 ; 1, 8.
- 1764 ——— Mrs Gandhi lashes out at parochial tendencies in country. *Times of India*. Sep 18, 1967.

- 1765 — India built anti-subwarship, launched a land mark in defence. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 24, 1968 ; 1.
- 1766 — India can now meet any external challenge. *Tribune*. Dec 24, 1968 ; 10.
- 1767 — India faces twin problems. *Northern India Patrika*. Jun 11, 1968 ; 1.
- 1768 — India has no aggressive designs. *Times of India*. Jun 17, 1975.
- 1769 — India not for war but will repulse attack. *Hindu*. Oct 31, 1974.
- 1770 — Indian defence forces alert, vigilant to face any eventuality. *Times of India*. Oct 4, 1967.
- 1771 — Nation has to remain fully prepared. *Times of India*. Jun 4, 1974.
- 1772 — Neighbours stock-pile arms. *Times of India*. Apr 14, 1975.
- 1773 — No cut in defence expenditure. *Times of India*. Jun 2, 1967.
- 1774 — PM asks nation to be alert to meet any contingency. *Times of India*. Oct 2, 1967.
- 1775 — PM asks people to remain fully prepared. *Tribune*. Sep 30, 1967.
- 1776 — PM calls for unity against external dangers. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 13, 1967.
- 1777 — PM deplores politicking over hijack issue. *Deccan Herald*. Feb 20, 1971 ; 4.
- 1778 — PM wants stern action to curb parochialism. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 18, 1967.
- 1779 — PM warns : Be vigilant. *Economic Times*. Jan 4, 1976.
- 1780 — PM warns against external threats. *Times of India*. Apr 7, 1974.
- 1781 — Prime Minister alerts the nation : Address at the plenary session of the Congress at Komagata Maru Nagar on Dec 31, 1975. *Socialist India*. 12(6) ; Jan 10, 1976 ; 5.
- 1782 — Prime Minister warns nation of subversive elements. *Socialist India*. 12(5) ; Jan 3, 1976 ; 22-3.
- 1783 — Revived war threat calls for emergency. *Hindustan Times*. Apr 15, 1975.



## BORDER DISPUTES

- 1784 GANDHI (Indira). Border tense, but government vigilant. *Indian Express*. Sep 14, 1966.
- 1785 ——— Fifty-thousand square miles in alien hands. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 28, 1968 ; 7.
- 1786 ——— No imminent danger from North. *Times of India*. Nov 21, 1975.
- 1787 ——— Unity vital to defend border. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 18, 1966.

## ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT POLICY

- 1788 GANDHI (Indira). Draft nuclear-treaty will creat new world division. *Hindustan Standard*. May 23, 1968 ; 1, 5.
- 1789 ——— Future peaceful nuclear experiment when needed. *Patriot*. Nov 21, 1974.
- 1790 ——— Mrs Gandhi backs proposed Conference of International Committee on Peace and Religious Freedom to protest against nuclear weapons and religious repressions. *New York Times*. May 29, 1967 ; 4.
- 1791 ——— Mrs Gandhi on India's nuclear test. *Times*. May 20, 1974 ; 7, 27.
- 1792 ——— Mrs Gandhi's letter assures Pakistan of peaceful intent of nuclear test. *Times*. May 24, 1974 ; 5.
- 1793 ——— Government is not forever committed to bar development of atomic energy. *New York Times*. May 12, 1966 ; 6.
- 1794 ——— India not eager to become nuclear power. *Indian Nation*. Aug 26, 1973 ; 1.
- 1795 ——— India not for nuclear race with China. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jan 8, 1969 ; 5.
- 1796 ——— India not making nuclear arms. *Indian Express*. Jul 2, 1969 ; 1, 7.
- 1797 ——— India not to enter into nuclear-arms race with China. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 8, 1969 ; 7.
- 1798 ——— No changes in nuclear policy. *Statesman*. Apr 25, 1968 ; 10.
- 1799 ——— Nuclear energy : India's decision now being lauded. *Hindu*. Oct 11, 1975.

- 1800 ——— Pindi more on nuclear zone against India. *Patriot*. Nov 30, 1974.
- 1801 ——— Research is for atomic test : Defence needs foremost, says Mrs Gandhi, studies on effects of explosion. *Statesman*. Aug 28, 1970 ; 1.
- 1802 ——— Text of the letter dated May 22, 1974 to Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Prime Minister of Pakistan. *Socialist India*. 9(3) ; Jun 15, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 1803 PM DEDICATES Tarapur Atomic Station to the nation. *Tribune*. Jul 20, 1970.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

- 1804 GANDHI (Indira). International law for equitable distribution of resources. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(7) ; Jan 15, 1975 ; 5.
- 1805 ——— Rich nations cannot lag down law. *Statesman*. Dec 31, 1974.

## INDIA——UNITED NATIONS

- 1806 GANDHI (Indira). India and the world : Indira Gandhi told the UN General Assembly what was in the last interest of the world according to India. *National Herald*. Oct 16, 1968 ; 5.
- 1807 ——— New goals for UN : Power politics deplored. *Statesman*. Oct 24, 1970 ; 1, 16.
- 1808 ——— Nineteen seventy as UN year of peace. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 15, 1968 ; 1.
- 1809 ——— PM's appeal : Mrs Gandhi in UN to enchain the use of force in international affairs and to respect the rights of nations and equality of races. *Assam Tribune*. Oct 16, 1968 ; 4.
- 1810 ——— Plain speaking : Mrs Gandhi's speech in UN General Assembly. *Deccan Herald*. Oct 16, 1968 ; 6.
- 1811 ——— Speech at the 31st session of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific on Feb 26, 1975 at New Delhi. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(2) ; Feb 1975 ; 69-71.

- 1812 ——— Speech at the United Nations 25th anniversary commemorative session on Oct 23, 1970. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 8(3) ; Nov 15, 1970 ; 12-3, 16.
- 1813 ——— UN represents hopes of mankind : Text of address in UN. *Deccan Chronicle*. Feb 2, 1972 ; 4, 6.
- 1814 GHOSH (K P). Mrs Gandhi makes an entrance at the UN. *National Herald*. Nov 2, 1970 ; 2.

### COMMONWEALTH

- 1815 DATTA-RAY (Sunanda K). Racial equality vital, Mrs Gandhi's call at London Conference. *Statesman*. Jan 9, 1969 ; 1.
- 1816 EDWIN (Alfred J). Commonwealth executives study India. *Financial Express*. Nov 12, 1975.
- 1817 GANDHI (Indira). Commonwealth in the third world. *Third World*. 3(1) ; Sep 1973 ; 5-9.
- 1818 ——— Dynamics of democracy : Full text of the address to the Commonwealth Parliamentarians Conference held in New Delhi, Oct 28, 1975. *Secular Democracy*. 8(21) ; Nov (I) 1975 ; 21-3.
- 1819 ——— India not afraid to quit Commonwealth. *Statesman*. Dec 29, 1968 ; 1.
- 1820 ——— Keynote address at Jamaica : The text on "changing power relations and their political and economic consequences" at the Conference of the Commonwealth Heads of Government at Kingston on Apr 30, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(23) ; May 10, 1975 ; 9-10, 31.
- 1821 ——— Members to determine future of Commonwealth. *Tribune*. Dec 30, 1968 ; 2.
- 1822 ——— PM's inaugural address to Commonwealth Conference : The text of address at the opening session of Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference at Kingston, on Apr 29, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(23) ; May 10, 1975 ; 8-9.
- 1823 ——— Prime Minister in Jamaica : Addressing the inaugural session of Commonwealth Heads of Government at Kingston on Apr 29, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(22) ; May 3, 1975 ; 5.
- 1824 PRIME MINISTER holds talks with Commonwealth leaders. *Indian Express*. May 1, 1975.



## ASIA

- 1825 AFRO-ASIAN is anxious over Indira's postures. *New Age*. 14(17) ; Apr 24, 1966 ; 16.
- 1826 ATTAR CHAND. Indira's goodwill visit to Japan and Indonesia. *Women on the March*. 13(9) ; Sep 1969 ; 8-10.
- 1827 BEBLER (Ales). Asia : The sphere of Indira Gandhi's political action. *Review of International Affairs*. 24(549) ; Feb 20, 1973 ; 20-5.
- 1828 CHOUDHURI (Ranjan). Smt Gandhi's visit to Japan and Indonesia. *People's Democracy*. 5(28) ; Jul 13, 1969 ; 4.
- 1829 GANDHI (Indira). Clarifications on a wide range of subjects, national and international at the luncheon meeting with Foreign Correspondents Association of South Asia on 15th Jun 1974. *Socialist India*. 9(5) ; Jun 29, 1974 ; 9-12, 23.
- 1830 ——— India anxious to improve relations with Pakistan, China. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Dec 24, 1968 ; 1.
- 1831 ——— Indira Gandhi's new slogan : Asian must help Asian. *Pioneer*. May 12, 1972 ; 4.
- 1832 ——— Text of the speech delivered at the 'One Asia Assembly' in new Delhi on Feb 6, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 65-72.
- 1833 MALIK (Amita). Indira Gandhi's triumphal visit to Japan and Indonesia. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 90(29) ; Jul 20, 1969 ; 29-33.
- 1834 SWAMINATHAN (S). Indira plans to Asian peace soon. *Free Press Journal*. Apr 26, 1972 ; 4.

## EAST ASIA

## CHINA

- 1835 BHAT (Sudhakar). Mrs Gandhi sensed Chinese danger in 1954. *Times of India*. Feb 19, 1966.
- 1836 DURGA DAS. Mrs Gandhi and China : Shortening Mao's shadow. *Tribune*. Apr 27, 1971 ; 4.
- 1837 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi hopes flare-up will not expand but calls for preparedness. *New York Times*. Oct 2, 1967 ; 7.

- 1838 — Mrs Gandhi optimistic of normal ties with China. *Statesman*. Oct 15, 1968 ; 10.
- 1839 — India concerned over Communist Chinese military aid to Pakistan. *New York Times*. Apr 1, 1966 ; 15.
- 1840 — India ready to solve dispute with China. *Deccan Chronicle*. Jan 2, 1969 ; 1.
- 1841 — Normal ties with China, Pakistan soon. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 15, 1968 ; 8.
- 1842 — Prime Minister backs peace talks with China under favourable condition. *New York Times*. Jan 20, 1966 ; 19.
- 1843 — Prime Minister holds conflict much more than border dispute, involving problems of relation between two major nations. *New York Times*. Mar 30, 1966 ; 16.
- 1844 — Peking attitude stands in way of improving relations. *Times of India*. Jan 28, 1976.
- 1845 — Peking blamed for stalemate. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 28, 1976 ; 1.
- 1846 — Situation in Indo-China delicate. *Indian Nation*. May 12, 1970 ; 8.
- 1847 — Talks with China : India has open mind. *Deccan Chronicle*. Dec 13, 1968 ; 1.
- 1848 — Very good steps in Indo-China being retracted. *Searchlight*. May 5, 1970 ; 1.
- 1849 PEKING'S ATTACK on Mrs Gandhi. *Thought*. 18(32) ; Aug 6, 1966 ; 6, 22.

#### JAPAN

- 1850 BHATT (Vijai). What Mrs Gandhi can bring back from Japan ? *Hitveda*. Jan 25, 1969 ; 4.
- 1851 CHOPRA (Pran). Towards friendship but not unrequited. *Citizen and Weekend Review*. Jun 28, 1969 ; 6-7.
- 1852 GANDHI (Indira). Japan and Indonesia closer to India. *Hindu*. Jul 4, 1969 ; 1.
- 1853 INDIA AND Japan : Communique at the end of Indira Gandhi's visit, Tokyo, Jun 28, 1969. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 15(6) ; Jun 1969 ; 126-8.

## CENTRAL ASIA

## AFGHANISTAN

- 1854 ATTAR CHAND. Indiraji's visit to Afghanistan. *Socialist Congressman*. Jun 25, 1969 ; 7, 11.
- 1855 ——— Premier Indira's Afghan visit. *Women on the March*. 13(7) ; Jul 1969 ; 3-4.
- 1856 GANDHI (Indira). No defence pact. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 13, 1975.

## MONGOLIA

- 1857 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the speech at the banquet on Feb 24, 1973 given at New Delhi in honour of Mr Yumjagiin Tsedebal, Prime Minister of Mongolia. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 55-8.

## SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- 1858 CANBERRA TALKS : Mrs Gandhi seems to have the Australian dilemma and fought to simplify it. *Northern India Patrika*. May 25, 1968 ; 4.
- 1859 GANDHI (Indira). China shadow fall's across South-East Asia. *New York Times*. Apr 1, 1966 ; 15.
- 1860 ——— No joint defence pact with Malaysia, Singapore. *Deccan Chronicle*. Dec 20, 1968 ; 2.
- 1861 GUPTA (Ajoy). Forging new links. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 3(23) ; Jun 8, 1968 ; 882-3.
- 1862 INDIA AND South-East Asia : Press opinion. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 5(16) ; Jun 1, 1968 ; 20.
- 1863 INDIA'S NEW look at South-East Asia. *Freedom First*. (194) ; Jul 1968 ; 8, 10.
- 1864 INDIRA GANDHI'S South-East Asian tour. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 5(17) ; Jun 15, 1968 ; 5-6.
- 1865 INDIRA GANDHI'S tour of Singapore, Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia could yield rich dividend, if properly utilized. *Pioneer*. May 21, 1968 ; 4.



- 1866 JAIN (Girilal). New trends in South-East Asia : Has India a role to play ? *Times of India*. May 15, 1968 ; 6.
- 1867 LOOKING SOUTH-East ward. *Now*. 4(36) ; May 24, 1968 ; 15.
- 1868 NOORANI (A G). Prime Minister and South-East Asia. *Opinion*. 9(8) ; Jun 25, 1968 ; 13-A.
- 1869 PRIME MINISTER'S visit to Australia and South-East Asia. *Southern Economist*. Jun 15, 1968 ; 7.
- 1870 PROMISING START : Mrs Gandhi's tour to South-East Asia produces good results. *Statesman*. Jun 4, 1968 ; 6.
- 1871 SECURITY IN South-East Asia. *Hindu Weekly Review*. Jun 3, 1968 ; 8.
- 1872 SHARMA (S M). Prime Minister's tour of South-East Asia. *Century*. 6(2) ; May 25, 1968 ; 10-1.
- 1873 SIGNIFICANCE OF Mrs Gandhi's visit to South-East Asia. *Capital*. 160(4012) ; May 23, 1968 ; 1021, 1023.
- 1874 SOUTH-EAST Asian realities. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 3(23) ; Jun 8, 1968 ; 858-9.

#### VIETNAM

- 1875 GANDHI (Indira). Eschew force : Indira Gandhi's concern over Vietnam, address to the United Nations General Assembly. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 15, 1968 ; 1.
- 1876 — Mrs Gandhi calls on General Conference Co-Chairman, Great Britain and USSR to arrange an immediate conference to try to end war. *New York Times*. Jul 8, 1966 ; 1.
- 1877 — India continuing efforts for Vietnam peace. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 27, 1966.
- 1878 — India hopes of peaceful settlement of Vietnam issue. *New York Times*. Feb 11, 1966 ; 3.
- 1879 — Message to Prime Minister of Democratic Republic of Vietnam, New Delhi, Jan 25, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(1) ; Jan 73 ; 33-4.
- 1880 — Paris peace talks will solve Vietnam problem. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 6, 1968 ; 4.
- 1881 — Prime Minister calls for end to brutal war in Vietnam. *Hindu*. Oct 21, 1966.

- 1882 — Prime Ministers's note to Kosygin stresses need for US—  
North Vietnam talks. *Indian Express*. Apr. 17, 1968 ; 7.

#### CAMBODIA

- 1883 GANDHI (Indira). PM urges talks to end Cambodia war.  
*Hindustan Times*. May 5, 1970 ; 1.

#### SINGAPORE

- 1884 GANDHI (Indira). Friends and equals. *Commerce*. 116(2978) ;  
Jun 1, 1968 ; 1494-5.
- 1885 — Speech at the dinner given in honour of Prime Minister of  
Singapore on Sep 1, 1970 in New Delhi. *Foreign Affairs  
Record*. 16(9) ; Sep 1970 ; 173-4.
- 1886 — Text of the speech delivered at a dinner at Rashtrapati  
Bhavan, New Delhi on Nov 22, 1971 in honour of the  
Prime Minister of Singapore Mr Lee Kuan Yew. *Foreign  
Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 304-5.
- 1887 INDIA AND Singapore : Both Prime Ministers agree on the  
international problems : A joint communique. *National  
Herald*. May 23, 1968 ; 5.

#### INDONESIA

- 1888 Mrs GANDHI'S EASTERN odyssey. *Thought*. 21(26) ; Jun 28,  
1969 ; 3-4.

#### MALAYSIA

- 1889 SARKAR (Chanchal). PM's Malaysia tour : Issues call for more  
prositin treatment. *Hindustan Standard*. Jun 2, 1968 ; 6.

## BURMA

- 1890 ATTAR CHAND. Premier Indira's Burma visit : India-Burmese ties stronger. *Women on the March*. 13(5) ; May 1969 ; 18-9.
- 1891 CLOSER INDIA—Burma ties : A fruitful visit. *Link*. 11(34) ; Apr 6, 1969 ; 9.
- 1892 OUR BURMESE neighbours. *Commerce*. 118(3022) ; Apr 5, 1969 ; 628.
- 1893 SETHI (J D). Mrs Gandhi's strategy of static balance. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 29, 1968 ; 1.

## SOUTH ASIA

## NEPAL

- 1894 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the address at a lunch given by the Prime Minister of Nepal at Kathmandu on Feb 7, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 59-60.
- 1895 ——— Text of the address delivered at the Nepal Council of World Affairs at Kathmandu on Feb 9, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 61-4.
- 1896 ——— Text of the speech at the banquet for the King and the Queen of Nepal on Feb 9, 1973 at Kathmandu. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Feb 1973 ; 64-5.
- 1897 ——— Text of the speech at the banquet given in honour of the Prime Minister of Nepal Shri Kirti Nidhi Bista and Smt Bodh Kumari Bista on Apr 18, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(4) ; Apr 1972 ; 118-20.
- 1898 INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). Prime Minister Indira Gandhi visits Nepal, Feb 7-10, 1973. New Delhi ; The Author. 1973.
- 1899 INDIRA GANDHI in Nepal. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 1(9) ; Oct 15, 1966 ; 350.
- 1900 LAKSHMAN (P N). PM's visit reinforces Indo-Nepal relations. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Feb 13, 1973 ; 4.
- 1901 PRAKASH CHANDRA. Mrs Gandhi's Nepal visit signals better ties. *Pioneer*. Dec 28, 1972 ; 4.



## SRI LANKA

- 1902 FERNANEDO (Clarence). Mrs Gandhi's mission to Sri Lanka, *Statesman*. Apr 27, 1973 ; 6.
- 1903 GANDHI (Indira). Speech delivered in honour of Mrs Sirimavo R D Bandaranaike, Prime Minister of the Republic of Sri Lanka, on Jan 23, 1974 at New Delhi. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(1) ; Jan 1974 ; 9-10.
- 1904 — Text of the address delivered to the special session of National State Assembly at Colombo on Apr 28, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(4) ; Apr 1973 ; 184-7.
- 1905 — Text of the speech delivered at a joint reception by Indian Associations in Sri Lanka held at Ramakrishna Hall on Apr 29, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(4) ; Apr 1973 ; 187-90.
- 1906 — Text of the speech delivered at the banquet given by Sri Lanka's Prime Minister at Colombo on Apr 27, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(4) ; Apr 1973 ; 182-3.
- 1907 INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of—). Prime Minister Indira Gandhi visits Sri Lanka, Apr 27-9, 1973. New Delhi ; The Author. 1973. 51p.
- 1908 INDIA AND Sri Lanka : Text of the joint communique issued on Apr 12, 1973 at the conclusion of the Indira Gandhi's visit to Sri Lanka. *Foreign Affairs Reports*. 22(5) ; May 1973 ; 96-9.
- 1909 PLAY IT cool : Talks between the Prime Minister's of India and Ceylon. *Hindustan Standard*. Nov 26, 1968 ; 4.
- 1910 PRAKASH CHANDRA. PM's Ceylon visit may help dismantle barriers. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Oct 3, 1972 ; 4.
- 1911 PRIME MINISTER'S visit to Ceylon. *India and Foreign Review*. 4(24) ; Oct 1, 1967 ; 5.

## MALDIVES

- 1912 GANDHI (Indira). Speech at the dinner in hour of Mr Ahmed Zaki, Prime Minister of the Republic of Maldives, held in New Delhi on Mar 8, 1974. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(3) ; Mar 1974 ; 108-9.
- 1913 — Text of the speech at the banquet given in her honour at

Male on Jan 12, 1975. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 8-9.

- 1914 INDIA AND Maldives : Joint communique issued on Jan 14, 1975 at the end of Indira Gandhi's visit to Maldives. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 10-1.
- 1915 PRIME MINISTERS of India and Maldives on Indian Ocean. *Socialist India*. 10(7) ; Jan 18, 1975 ; 5.

#### PAKISTAN

- 1916 BANERJEE (Anil Kumar). Why so afraid Mrs Gandhi ? *Hindustan Standard*. May 8, 1971 ; 6.
- 1917 BHUTTO (Z A). Letter dated Jun 6, 1974, in reply to one written by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi on May 22, 1974. *Link*. 16(45) ; Jun 16, 1974 ; 39-40.
- 1918 DAS (A N). Indira's talks offer : Bhutto is now on his test. *Northern India Patrika*. Apr 11, 1972 ; 4.
- 1919 DURGA DAS. Country looks to Prime Minister for a lead. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 30, 1971 ; 4, 7.
- 1920 EMPRESS OF India. *Economist*. 241(6695) ; Dec 18, 1971 ; 11-2.
- 1921 FREEZE-PAKISTAN'S no to Mrs Gandhi's proposal to set up joint machinery at any level to decide outstanding issues between two countries. *Patriot*. Feb 1, 1969 ; 2.
- 1922 GANDHI (Indira). Aggression will be decisively repelled : Text of the broadcast over All India Radio on Dec 3, 1971. *Advance*. 20(4) ; Oct-Dec 1971 ; 5-6.
- 1923 ——— Answers to questions on POWs, Indian women, democracy vs dictatorship : Transcript of questions and her answers after her address to the 'One Asia Assembly' on Feb 6, 1973. *Himmat*. Feb 16, 1973 ; 5-6.
- 1924 ——— Arms aid to Pakistan, source of tension : Time not ripe for ties. *Statesman*. Jan 1, 1974.
- 1925 ——— Arms to Pindi will hit Indo-US ties. *Times of India*. Feb 14, 1975.
- 1926 ——— Bhutto more bellicose now. *Times of India*. Apr 28, 1975.
- 1927 ——— Bid to normalise ties with Pakistan to continue. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 14, 1968 ; 7.



- 1928 — Broadcast to the nation on the occasion of the first anniversary of the Tashkent declaration on Jan 30, 1967. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 13(1) ; Jan 1967 ; 7-8.
- 1929 — Excerpts from the statement made in the Lok Sabha on Pakistan's aggression, recognition of Bangladesh, surrender of Pakistan's armed forces and India's ceasefire announcement. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*. 18(1) ; Jan 1972 ; 1-8.
- 1930 — Mrs Gandhi calls for direct talks, third party good offices ruled out, Pakistan asked to take initiative. *Statesman*. Jan 1, 1972 ; 1.
- 1931 — Mrs Gandhi deplores Bhutto's attitude. *Statesman*. Feb 16, 1975.
- 1932 — Mrs Gandhi offers to sign "no war" pact with Pakistan. *Times*. Jul 16, 1968 ; 4.
- 1933 — Mrs Gandhi willing to seek meeting with President Ayooob. *Times*. Jan 6, 1968 ; 4.
- 1934 — Idea of Islamic Summit narrow. *Indian Express*. Feb 11, 1974.
- 1935 — India and Pakistan in direct touch : Mrs Gandhi's appeal for three nations cooperation. *Statesman*. Apr 5, 1972 ; 1
- 1936 — India feels strongly about US arms sale to Pakistan. *Indian Nation*. Oct 26, 1967 ; 3.
- 1937 — India not afraid of arms aquisitions by Pindi. *Times of India*. Feb 22, 1974.
- 1938 — India seeks friendship, not war with Pakistan. *Indian Express*. Sep 5, 1966.
- 1939 — India tries its best to normalise relation with Pakistan. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 21, 1972 ; 6.
- 1940 — Message to President Ayub Khan on the occasion of the third anniversary of the Tashkent declaration. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 15(1) ; Jan 1969 ; 32.
- 1941 — Nations aiding Pak dictators now behind opposition. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 24, 1976 ; 1.
- 1942 — Our feeling conveyed to USA. *Indian Nation*. Oct 28, 1970 ; 1, 8.
- 1943 — PM sees end of Indo-Pak problems. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Dec 9, 1974.
- 1944 — Pakistan should response to peace policy. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 5, 1975.



- 1945 ——— Pindi holding up normal ties. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 28, 1975.
- 1946 ——— Statement on the border situation in the Lok Sabha on Dec 4, 1971. *Kurukshetra*. 20(6) ; Dec 16, 1971 ; 5.
- 1947 ——— Tashkent pact is harbinger of India-Pakistan amity. *New York Times*. Feb 11, 1966 ; 3.
- 1948 ——— Text of the broadcast to the nation on Dec 4, 1971 on Pakistan's launching of full-scale war against India. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 384.
- 1949 ——— Text of the statement made in Parliament on Dec 17, 1971 on ceasefire on Western front. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 387-8.
- 1950 ——— Text of the statement made in Parliament on Dec 16, 1971 on the surrender of West Pakistani forces in Bangladesh. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 385-6.
- 1951 ——— Two issues now : Letter from Indira Gandhi to President Bhutto. *Opinion*. 12(35) ; Dec 28, 1971 ; 3-4.
- 1952 ——— United States, Soviet replies on arms aid to Pak identical. *Searchlight*. Oct 28, 1970 ; 8.
- 1953 ——— Voice of freedom and justice is always victorious. *Contemporary*. 15(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 19-20.
- 1954 ——— War could also have been avoided, if the power, influence and authority of all the states and above all of the United States had got Sheikh Mujibur Rehman released : Text of the letter to President Richard Nixon dated Dec 15, 1971. *Socialist India*. 4(5) ; Dec 25, 1971 ; 14-5.
- 1955 ——— We are fighting for the ideals we cherish and the cause of freedom : Text of the statement to the Parliament on Dec 4, 1971. *Socialist India*. 4(3) ; Dec 11, 1971 ; 16.
- 1956 ——— We should be prepared for a long struggle. *Commerce*. 123(3162) ; Dec 11, 1971 ; 1120.
- 1957 ——— and GADDAFI (Mohammad). Text of letters exchanged between Mrs Indira Gandhi and General 'Gaddafi of Libya on the situation of Indo-Pak war 1971-72. *Freedom First*. (240) ; May 9, 1972.
- 1958 HAZELHURST (Peter). Mrs Gandhi : Full scale war has begun. *Times*. Dec 4, 1971 ; 1.
- 1959 PARVATE (T V). Long live Indira's leadership. *Lok Rajya*. 27(18) ; Republic Day, 1972 ; 9-11.

## Simla Summit

- 1960 CHOPRA (Ashok). On race in Simla. *Patriot*. Nov 5, 1972 ; 3.
- 1961 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi rules out summit till Pak ends tirade. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 14, 1974.
- 1962 ——— Mrs Gandhi sees new era of peace. *Statesman*. Aug 1, 1972 ; 1, 7.
- 1963 ——— India can't discuss POW's. *National Herald*. Jun 24, 1972 4.
- 1964 ——— No prospects of summit with Bhutto. *Indian Express*. Oct 14, 1974.
- 1965 ——— No repatriation of POW's till peace is assured : Kashmir our territory. *Patriot*. Jul 13, 1972 ; 1.
- 1966 ——— No role now for UN observers in Kashmir : Transcript of news conference held on Jul 12, 1972 at New Delhi. *Indian Express*. Jul 13, 1972 ; 4.
- 1967 ——— Pak leaders can't go back on Simla agreement. *National Herald*. Aug 1, 1972 ; 1.
- 1968 ——— Pakistan eroding Simla agreement. *Socialist India*. 7(2); Jun 2, 1973 ; 31.
- 1969 ——— Pindi attitude will decide fate of summit. *Indian Express*. Jun 24, 1972 ; 1.
- 1970 ——— Simla accord ; Mr Connally's visit ; our economy ; land ceiling ; Tamil Nadu and a wide range of topics : Transcript of the press conference at New Delhi on Jul 12, 1972: *Socialist India*. 5(8) ; Jul 15, 1972 ; 6-7, 32 and 5(9) ; Jul 22, 1972 ; 16-9, 28.
- 1971 ——— Simla agreement : Reaffirmation of India's basic stand : Speech in Rajya Sabha. *Secular Democracy*. 5(9) ; Sep 1972 ; 11-5.
- 1972 ——— Simla pact a beginning towards peace. *National Herald*. Jul 27, 1972 ; 1.
- 1973 ——— Statement on Simla agreement : Intervening in the debate in Rajya Sabha on Aug 2, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(8); Aug 1972 ; 233-40.
- 1974 PANDIT (C S). PM throws fresh light on Simla agreement. *Sunday Standard*. Jul 16, 1972 ; 6.
- 1975 SLOW BUT satisfactory progress at Simla, minor difficulties over agenda : Mrs Gandhi and Bhutto try to resolve differences. *Statesman*. Jun 30, 1972 ; 1.



- 1976 SUMMIT TALKS between Indira Gandhi and Bhutto in Simla.  
*Times of India*. Jun 21, 1972 ; 6.

#### BA NGLADESH

- 1977 BHATNAGAR (Yatindra). Bangladesh : A birth of a nation.  
Delhi ; Indian School Supply Depot. 1971. 350p.
- 1978 ——— Mujib : The architect of Bangladesh. New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1971. 300p.
- 1979 DINESH SINGH. Indira wins the war. Delhi ; Oriental Publishers. 1972. 214p.  
*Contents*.—Historical background—East Pakistan revolt—Yahya declares war—Fight to defend freedom—One leader one party—India recognises Bangladesh—Nixon backs Yahya—Sino-American axis—On UNO front—Role of the Soviet Union—In the military theatre—The Pak surrender—India orders ceasefire—Architects of Indian victory—Yahya quits—Epilogue— Appendices.
- 1980 GANDHI (Indira). Address while moving the resolution on East Bengal in both the Houses of Parliament on Mar 31, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(3) ; Mar 1971 ; 48-9.
- 1981 ——— All steps to meet Pak threat. *Free Press Journal*. May 25, 1971 ; 1, 5.
- 1982 ——— Bangladesh : An international problem. *March of Mysore*. 8(7) ; Jul 1971 ; 3-4.
- 1983 ——— Bangladesh and communalism. *Contemporary*. 15(7) ; Jul 1971 ; 16-7.
- 1984 ——— Bangladesh will be free. *Bharat Jyoti*. May 16, 1971 ; 1.
- 1985 ——— Bangladesh's triumph : A significant mile-stone in man's quest for liberty : Text of the broadcast to the nation on the All India Radio on 16th Dec 1971. *Advance*. 20(4) ; Oct-Dec 1971 ; 7-8.
- 1986 ——— Cooperation will continue to Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Times*. Aug 26, 1975.
- 1987 ——— Freedom deserves better deal. *Patriot*. Aug 13, 1972 ; 8.
- 1988 ——— Government of India have after careful consideration decided to grant recognition to the Gana Prajatantri Bangladesh :



- Text of the historic statement in Parliament on Dec 6, 1971. *Socialist India*. 4(3) ; Dec 11, 1971 ; 17, 25.
- 1989 ——— Greetings to Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, New Delhi, Mar 8, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 105.
- 1990 ——— Historical declaration. *Contemporary*. 15(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 25-6.
- 1991 ——— India and Bangladesh : Selected speeches and statements, Mar to Dec 1971. New Delhi ; Orient Longman. 1972. 195p.
- 1992 ——— India cannot keep quiet. *Assam Tribune*. Apr 5, 1971. 1, 4.
- 1993 ——— India not to embark upon adventurist policies. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 30, 1971 ; 1, 4.
- 1994 ——— India to await formation of formal government. *Statesman*. Apr 6, 1971 ; 9.
- 1995 ——— India won't look to other nations. *Indian Nation*. May 17, 1971 ; 1.
- 1996 ——— India's stand on Bangladesh. *Contemporary*. 15(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 19-20.
- 1997 ——— Just cause will surely win. *Contemporary*. 15(9) ; Sep 1971 ; 3.
- 1998 ——— On Bangladesh problem. *Contemporary*. 15(6) ; Jun 1971 ; 6-7.
- 1999 ——— Our victory is a victory for ideology. *Contemporary*. 16(1) ; Jan 1972 ; 17-9.
- 2000 ——— PM stresses Indo-Bangla friendship for peace. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Mar 27, 1975.
- 2001 ——— Prime Minister deplores outside interference in Bangladesh. *Socialist India*. 12(5) ; Jan 3, 1976 ; 13.
- 2002 ——— Prime Minister satisfied with talks abroad. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 9(3) ; Nov 15, 1971 ; 3-9.
- 2003 ——— Puppet government in Bangladesh no solution. *Women on the March*. 15(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 15-7.
- 2004 ——— Situation in Bangladesh : Text of 'Meet the press' programme on NBC-TV, New York, Nov 7, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 754-61. (See 464).
- 2005 ——— Statement in the Lok Sabha intervening in the discussion on the statement made by the Minister of External Affairs on recent developments in Pakistan on Mar 27, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(3) ; Mar 1971 ; 46-7.
- 2006 ——— Summit talks between India and Bangladesh. *Times*. May 14, 1974 ; 9.

- 2007 — Text of the letter dated Nov 16, 1971 to the UN Secretary General U Thant in reply to the later's communication on situation in East Bengal. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 265-6.
- 2008 — Text of the speech delivered at a function organised in Washington Cathedral by the Indian Student's Association of Washington on Nov 5, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 308-14.
- 2009 — Text of the statement in Lok Sabha on 24th May 1971 on situation in Bangladesh. *Contemporary*. 15(6) ; Jun 1971 ; 16-7.
- 2010 — Text of the statement made in Parliament on Dec 6, 1971 announcing the decision of the Government of India to grant recognition to the Government of Gana Prajatantri Bangladesh. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 388-9.
- 2011 — Text of the statement made on Nov 15, 1971 in both the Houses of Parliament on her foreign tour. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 298-300.
- 2012 — We don't want war with Pakistan, but situation is grave. *Vikrant*. 2(2) ; Nov 1971 ; 11-4.
- 2013 — Why India recognised Bangladesh : Text of the speech in the Lok Sabha on Dec 6, 1971. *Commerce*. 123(3162) ; Dec 11, 1971 ; 1120-1.
- 2014 — World powers now realise gravity of Bangladesh. *Assam Tribune*. Jun 13, 1971 ; 1, 8.
- 2015 Mrs GANDHI AND Bangladesh. *Nation*. 221 ; Sep 13, 1975 ; 196-7.
- 2016 Mrs GANDHI AND Rahman to decide on river water: *Statesman*. May 1, 1972 ; 7.
- 2017 Mrs GANDHI EVOKES some understanding. *Commerce*. 123 (3158) ; Nov 13, 1971 ; 935.
- 2018 Mrs GANDHI ON world tour. *Modern Review*. 129(6) ; Dec 1971 ; 407.
- 2019 GHOSH (Sankar). Bangladesh. *Seminar*. (197) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 64-6.
- 2020 GUHA (Samar). Seize this historic moment : Letter to Smt Indira Gandhi on May 7, 1971 regarding Bangladesh. *Janata*. 26(19) ; May 30, 1971 ; 8-9.
- 2021 INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of—). Bangladesh documents. 2 Vols. Delhi ; The Author. 1971. 719p, 699p.



- 2022 INDIA AND Bangladesh : Text of the joint declaration signed in Dacca on Mar 19, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(3) ; Mar 1972 ; 60-3.
- 2023 INDIA AND Bangladesh : Text of the joint statement issued in New Delhi on Feb 8, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(2) ; Feb 1972 ; 36-8.
- 2024 INDIA AND Bangladesh united to defend freedom, declaration by Rahman and Mrs Gandhi. *Statesman*. Feb 7, 1972 ; 1, 10.
- 2025 JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN. PM's stand correct on Bangladesh. *Free Press Journal*. May 10, 1971 ; 9.
- 2026 KHATIB (A L). Indira Gandhi : Architect of Indo-Bangladesh friendship. *Socialist India*. 7(26) ; Nov 17, 1973 ; 9-10, 28.
- 2027 ——— Indira Gandhi and liberation of Bangladesh. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 010-1.
- 2028 LALA (R M). Mrs Gandhi's greatest crisis. *Indian Nation*. Jun 25, 1971 ; 4.
- 2029 MULLICK (Dhiren). Indira speaks on genocide war and Bangladesh. Calcutta ; Academic Press. 1972. 96p.
- 2030 MUNILAL. Implications of PM-Mujib talks. *Deccan Chronicle*. Feb 16, 1972 ; 4, 8.
- 2031 NAZRUL ISLAM (Syed) and TAJUDDIN AHMED. Letter from Bangladesh leaders urge India for recognition of their country to Mrs Indira Gandhi on Oct 15, 1971. *Contemporary*. 15(12) ; Dec 1971 ; 23-4.
- 2032 PRIME MINISTER's triumphant tour of Europe. *Socialist India*. 3(24) ; Nov 6, 1971 ; 3-4, 21.
- 2033 RAGHANI (Meera). Indira : The saviour of Bangladesh. Varanasi ; Motilal Banarasidas. 1972. 127p.  
*Contents*.—Historical background—Economic exploitation—Banga Bandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman—Role of Smt Indira Gandhi in the war of Independence of Bangladesh.
- 2034 RAY CHAUDHURI (B B). India's Indira and Bangla's Mujibur. *Mail*. Mar 24, 1971 ; 4.
- 2035 SHASHI (S S). Defenders of India : Victory of peace and liberty. Delhi ; Indian School Supply Depot. 1972. 317p.  
*Contents*.—War and peace—India's role—Indo-Pakistan war, 1971—Proud profiles.



- 2036 SINGH (J D). Mrs Gandhi in Europe : India's successes recognized. *Times of India*. Jun 20, 1972 ; 4.
- 2037 SINGH (Jodh) and KHERA (P N). Indira's India. Delhi ; Indian School Supply Depot. 1972. 464p.  
*Contents.*—Indo-Pakistan relations since 1947—Movement for autonomy in East Pakistan—Elections in Pakistan—Genocide of Bengali begins—Mukti-Bahini's fight for freedom—India bears the brunt—India's last effort for peaceful solution—Towards the brink—The war begins—The western front—The war in the East—Dacca is liberated—Masters of skies—Glorious sea battles—War diplomacy—The aftermath, gains, losses and lessons learnt—A year of triumph.
- 2038 VIVEKANANDAN (B). Indira's Western voyage : The balance sheet. *Janata*. 26(45) ; Nov 21, 1971 ; 8-9, 16.

#### Refugees

- 2039 GANDHI (Indira). Refugees influx poses major challenge. *Indian Nation*. May 18, 1971 ; 1.
- 2040 ——— Relief to DP's, a national burden. *Bharat Jyoti*. May 23, 1971 ; 1.
- 2041 ——— Text of reply to the discussion regarding situation arising out of arrival of refugees from East Bengal in Lok Sabha on May 26, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(5) ; May 1971 ; 78-80.
- 2042 ——— Text of the statement given in Rajya Sabha on Jun 15, 1971 on refugee's influx. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(6) ; Jun 1971 ; 89-92.
- 2043 ——— World community must act : Bangladesh refugees. *Free Press Journal*. Jun 16, 1971 ; 1.

#### WEST ASIA

- 2044 GANDHI (Indira). India will aid Arabs, despite Rabat. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 4, 1969 ; 1.
- 2045 ——— West Asian crisis : Statement in Lok Sabha, Jun 6, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 363-5. (See 463).

## IRAN

- 2046 GANDHI (Indira). India not against closer Pak ties with Iran. *Deccan Herald*. Aug 11, 1973 ; 4.
- 2047 INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of—). Indira Gandhi in Iran, Apr 28-May 2, 1974. New Delhi ; The Author. 1974. 28p.
- 2048 INDIA AND Iran : Joint communique on the official visit of Smt Indira Gandhi to Iran, issued in New Delhi on May 2, 1974. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(5) ; May 1974 ; 168-70.

## ISRAEL

- 2049 INDIA AND Israel : Two strong stateswomen speak. *Time*. 100(24) ; Dec 11, 1972 ; 11-2.

## IRAQ

- 2050 GANDHI (Indira). Speech at a banquet hosted in honour of His Excellency Mr Saddam Hussein, Vice Chairman of the Revolutionary Command Council of Iraq held in New Delhi on Mar 26, 1974. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(3) ; Mar 1974 ; 101-2.

## EUROPE

- 2051 DAS (A N). PM's Europe tour vital in many respects. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 12, 1972 ; 6, 7.
- 2052 DE SARKAR (Khagen). PM's visit to Eastern Europe. *Yojana*. 11(12) ; Nov 12, 1967 ; 7-8.
- 2053 GANDHI (Indira). India's independent stand has irked West. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 2, 1975.
- 2054 ——— West has never been sympathetic to India. *Hindu*. Sep 16, 1975.
- 2055 IMPACT OF Smt Indira Gandhi's tour in the West. *Contemporary*. 15(11) ; Nov 1971 ; 16-7.

- 2056 INDIRA GANDHI'S tour of the West. *Link*. 14(12) ; Oct 31, 1971 ; 10-4.
- 2057 JAURA (Ramesh). PM's three nations European tour : Prospects and perspective. *Young Indian*. 2(28) ; Jun 22, 1972 ; 15-8.
- 2058 PRAKASH CHANDRA. Will Mrs Gandhi be hard to West ? *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Apr 11, 1971 ; 5.
- 2059 PRIME MINISTER Indira Gandhi's European tour in retrospect. *Socialist India*. 5(6) ; Jul 1, 1972 ; 5-6.
- 2060 PRIME MINISTER'S visit abroad. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 5(2) ; Nov 1, 1967 ; 5-6
- 2061 WEST MINDFUL of future ties with India : Plain-speaking by PM has some effect. *Link*. 14(15) ; Nov 21, 1971 ; 9.

### *EAST EUROPE*

#### *USSR*

- 2062 BREZHNEV (Leonid Ilyich). Speech given at the banquet given by Mrs Indira Gandhi on Nov 26, 1973. *Soviet Review*. Dec 6, 1973 ; 39-42.
- 2063 BUDHRAJ (V S). Soviet Russia and the Hindustan subcontinent. Bombay ; Somaya. 1973. 296p.
- 2064 CHOUDHURI (J N). Mrs Gandhi grateful but not beholden to Russia. *Mail*. Nov 23, 1972 ; 4.
- 2065 DRIEBERG (T) etc. Towards closer Indo-Soviet cooperation. Delhi ; Vikas Publishing House. 1974. 182p.
- 2066 GANDHI (Indira). Big contribution to peace. *Patriot*. Aug 9, 1972 ; 4.
- 2067 — Mrs Gandhi expresses concern to Mr Kosygin over possible arms deal with Pakistan. *Times*. Jul 11, 1968 ; 6.
- 2068 — Mrs Gandhi lauds for Luna 9 feet at moon. *New York Times*. Feb 5, 1966 ; 11.
- 2069 — Indo-Soviet friendship : Speech. *Soviet Review*. Feb 3, 1968 ; 12-5.
- 2070 — Indo-Soviet ties on different footing. *Patriot*. Oct 24, 1975.
- 2071 — Meetings with Indian leaders. *Youth Review*. Dec 5, 1973 ; 3.
- 2072 — Message on Indo-Soviet friendship treaty anniversary, Aug 9, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(8) ; Aug 1973 ; 312.



- 2073 ——— Message to Premier Kosygin on the occasion of the third anniversary of the Tashkent declaration, Jan 10, 1969. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 15(1) ; Jan 1969 ; 33.
- 2074 ——— No CPI or Soviet pressure on government policies. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 24, 1976 ; 1.
- 2075 ——— Our friendship unites quarter of human race. *New Age*. 21(48) ; Dec 2, 1973 ; 8-9.
- 2076 ——— Speech at Moscow on Sep 28, 1971. *Soviet Review*. Oct 12, 1971 ; 35-7.
- 2077 ——— Speech at the banquet in honour of His Excellency Mr Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev, on Nov 26, 1973. *Soviet Review*. Dec 6, 1973 ; 34-8.
- 2078 ——— Speech at the civic reception accorded to His Excellency Mr Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev at Red Fort grounds on Nov 27, 1973. *Soviet Review*. Dec 6, 1973 ; 62-5.
- 2079 ——— Ties with Russia to promote peace. *Indian Express*. Aug 7, 1974.
- 2080 GOOD DECISION : Indira Gandhi's visit to Russia. *Century*. 5(26-7) ; Nov 14, 1967 ; 3.
- 2081 HAZELHURST (Peter). Bengalis upset by shift in Mrs Gandhi's position. *Times*. Aug 20, 1971 ; 6.
- 2082 INDIRA : ENCOUNTER with reaction. *Mainstream*. 6(48) ; Jul 27, 1968 ; 5-6.
- 2083 INDIRA GANDHI in Moscow. *Link*. 8(49) ; Jul 17, 1966 ; 12-6.
- 2084 INDIRA GANDHI'S visit to Moscow. *Capital*. 158(3985) ; Nov 9, 1967 ; 901.
- 2085 KHAN (Masood Ali). Prime Minister Indira's visit to Soviet Union. *New Age*. 14(28) ; Jul 10, 1966 ; 13.
- 2086 MURARKA (Dev). Mrs Gandhi's Moscow visit : A triumph that could be still greater triumph. *Commerce*. 123(3153) ; Oct 9, 1971 ; 722-3.
- 2087 PRIME MINISTERS of India and USSR stress the need for the return of refugees peacefully at the Kremlin banquet. *Socialist India*. 3(20) ; Oct 9, 1971 ; 8-9.
- 2088 ZIAUL HASAN. Memorable exciting visit. *Link*. 14(7) ; Sep 26, 1971 ; 11.

## RUMANIA

- 2089 GANDHI (Indira). Indo-Rumanian cooperation : Speech at airport, Bucharest, Oct 16, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 452-3. (See 463).

## BULGARIA

- 2090 GANDHI (Indira). India and Bulgaria : Speech at banquet in honour of Mr Todor-Zivkov, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, New Delhi, Jan 22, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 423-4 (See 463).
- 2091 ——— Text of the speech at the banquet in honour of Bulgarian Prime Minister in New Delhi on Mar 4, 1974. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 20(3) ; Mar 1974 ; 76-7.

## YUGOSLAVIA

- 2092 BIJEDIC (Dzemaal). Speech delivered at the official dinner held in honour of the Indian Prime Minister Mrs Indira Gandhi in Belgrade on Jun 15, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 : 264-6.
- 2093 BRANKOVIC (Vule). Tradition and the contemporary scene : Indira Gandhi's visit to Yugoslavia. *Review of International Affairs*. 18(421) ; Oct 20, 1967 ; 3-4.
- 2094 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the speech delivered at a banquet in honour of his Excellency Mr Dzemaal Bijedic, President of the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, in New Delhi on Mar 5, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 136-8.
- 2095 INDIA AND Yugoslavia : Text of joint communique issued at Belgrade on Jun 13, 1973 at the end of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi's three day state visit. *Indian Express*. Jun 18, 1973 ; 7.
- 2096 ISMAIL (R). Prime Minister's visit to Yugoslavia and Canada. *Socialist India*. 7(7) ; July 7, 1973 ; 25-6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 2097 GANDHI (Indira). Address at the civic reception held in New Delhi on Dec 4, 1973 in honour of Dr Gustav Husak. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(12) ; Dec 1973 ; 471.
- 2098 — Mrs Gandhi calls for withdrawal of Russian troops from Czechoslovakia. *Times*. Jul 24, 1968 ; 7.
- 2099 — India wants to see Czechoslovakia independent. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 1, 1968 ; 5.
- 2100 INDIA AND Czechoslovakia : Text of the joint communique on the conclusion of the visit of the Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India*. 5(5) ; Jun 24, 1972 ; 25-6.
- 2101 HUSAK (Gustav). Reply at the banquet given in his honour by the Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(12) ; Dec 1973 ; 368-70.

## CENTRAL EUROPE

## AUSTRIA

- 2102 GANDHI (Indira). India and Austria : Speech at Vienna banquet, Oct 27, 1971 and speech at the Austrian Society for Foreign Policy and International Relations, Vienna, Oct 28, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 732-41. (See 464).

## HUNGARY

- 2103 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the speech delivered at a reception given by His Excellency President Losonczi, Prime Minister of Hungary in Budapest on Jun 20, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(6) ; Jun 1972 ; 156-8.
- 2104 INDIA AND Hungary : Text of the joint communique issued on Jun 24, 1972 on the conclusion of the visit of the Prime Minister India Gandhi. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(6) ; Jun 1972 ; 158-60.
- 2105 INDIRA GANDHI'S visit to Hungary. *East European Trade*. (113) ; Aug 1972 ; 17-9.



## POLAND

- 2106 GANDHI (Indira). Indo-Polish cooperation : From speech at luncheon given by Prime Minister of Poland, Warsaw, Oct 9, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 449-52. (See 463).
- 2107 ——— Text of the speech at dinner given by her in honour of the Prime Minister of Poland Mr Piotr Jaroszewicz on Jan 11, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(1) ; Jan 1973 ; 24-7.

## WEST EUROPE

## FRANCE

- 2108 CHAKRAVARTI (Prithvis). India, France have identical views. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 24, 1976 ; 1.
- 2109 GANDHI (Indira). India and France : Speech at Paris luncheon, Nov 8, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 761-3. (See 464).

## GERMANY

- 2110 GANDHI (Indira). Indo-German friendship : Speech at Bonn banquet, Nov 10, 1971 : Speech at German Society for Foreign Policy, Bonn, Nov 11, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 763-74. (See 464).
- 2111 ——— Text of the speech delivered at a banquet in honour of His Excellency Mr Willi Stoph, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, German Democratic Republic in New Delhi on Mar 19, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(3) ; Mar 1973 ; 107-10.

## UNITED KINGDOM

- 2112 GANDHI (Indira). Indo-British co-operation : Speech at lunch in honour of Prime Minister Edward Heath of the U K, New Delhi, Jun 10, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 709-10. (See 464).

- 2113 ——— Tories attitude may be harder but for India it makes no difference. *Searchlight*. Jun 21, 1970 ; 1, 8.

#### IRELAND

- 2114 GANDHI (Indira). India and Ireland : Message to the Irish Times Supplement on India on the Republic Day, Jan 26, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 673. (See 464).

#### BELGIUM

- 2115 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the speech at the dinner given in her honour by the Prime Minister of Belgium Mr G Eyskens. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(10) ; Oct 1971 ; 197-8.
- 2116 ——— Text of the speech delivered at Royal Institute of International Affairs, Brussels, on Oct 25, 1971. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 17(10) ; Oct 1971 ; 198-200.

#### SCANDINAVIA

##### SWEDEN

- 2117 FRANDA (Marcus F). Mrs Gandhi goes to Stockholm. *AUFS Reports*. 16 ; Sep 1972.
- 2118 GANDHI (Indira). Text of the reply at the banquet given in her honour by the Swedish Prime Minister at Stockholm on Jul 14, 1972. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(6) ; Jun 1972 ; 178-9.

#### AFRICA

- 2119 GANDHI (Indira). African solidarity. *Contemporary*. 18(7) ; Jul 1974 ; 11-2.
- 2120 ——— Struggle must go on : Address at 'Africa Day' meeting, New Delhi, May 25, 1972. *In her Years of endeavour*. 780-2. (See 464).

- 2121 SINGH (S Nihal). Mrs Gandhi commends pragmatic leftism to the non-aligned : Support for African freedom struggle. *Statesman*. Sep 10, 1970 ; 1.

## *EAST AFRICA*

### *TANZANIA*

- 2122 CHAKRAVARTI (Prithvis). Nyerere-PM stress non-aligned unity. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 17, 1976 ; 1.
- 2123 Smt GANDHI AND Dr Nyerere review world situation. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 14.

### *MAURITIUS*

- 2124 GANDHI (Indira). Speech in reply to the toast proposed by Prime Minister, Sir Seewoosagar Ramgoolam. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 16(6) ; Jun 1970 ; 119-20.
- 2125 ——— Text of the speech at the banquet given in New Delhi on Jan 25, 1972 at Rashtrapati Bhavan in honour of Mauritius Prime Minister, Sir Seewoosagar Ramgoolam. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 18(1) ; Jan 1972 ; 9-11.
- 2126 ——— Text of the speech at the dinner in honour of Prime Minister Ramgoolam of Mauritius in New Delhi on Jan 7, 1975. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 11-2.
- 2127 INDIA AND Mauritius : Text of the joint communique issued in New Delhi on Jan 14, 1975 at the end of Prime Minister Ramgoolam's visit to India. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 13-5.
- 2128 INDIA AND the Indian Ocean : Prime Minister's visit to Mauritius. *Pioneer*. Jun 5, 1970 ; 4.
- 2129 PRIME MINISTER'S visit to Mauritius. *Socialist India*. 1(4) ; Jun 20, 1970 ; 29.
- 2130 RAMGOOLAM (Seewoosagar). Speech at the state banquet in honour of the Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi on Jun 3, 1970. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 16(6) ; Jun 1970 ; 117-8.



- 2131 ——— Text of the speech at the dinner given by the Prime Minister, Shrimati Indira Gandhi in New Delhi on Jan 7, 1975. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 12-3.

### CENTRAL AFRICA

#### ZAMBIA

- 2132 GANDHI (Indira). Further talks on Indians in Zambia, issue being persuaded. *Statesman*. Jan 12, 1969 ; 1.

### AMERICAS

#### NORTH AMERICA

#### CANADA

- 2133 GANDHI (Indira). Democracy invigorates as it evolves : Text of the address delivered at the Canadian Parliament. *Socialist India*. 7(6) ; Jun 30, 1973 ; 14-6.
- 2134 ——— Inequalities among nations imperial future : Text of the speech delivered at the state banquet to Canadian Prime Minister in Ottawa on Jun 20, 1973. *Socialist India*. 7(6) ; Jun 30, 1973 ; 13.
- 2135 ——— Speech delivered at the Canadian Governor General's lunch at Ottawa on Jun 18, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 221-2.
- 2136 ——— Text of the address delivered at a luncheon meeting of the Empire Club and Canadian Institute of International Affairs, held in Toronto on Jun 20, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 227-30.
- 2137 ——— Text of the address delivered to the joint session of the Canadian Parliament in Ottawa on Jun 19, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 224-7.
- 2138 ——— Text of the speech delivered at the banquet for Canadian Prime Minister Mr Trudeau, in Ottawa on Jun 19, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 222-3.
- 2139 INDIA AND Canada : Joint communique issued at the end of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi's eight day official visit to Canada. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 232-3.

- 2140 KAPOOR (B C). Purpose of Indira's Canada visit. *Mail*. Jun 3, 1973 ; 4.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 2141 ADHIKARI (G). Prime Minister's Washington visit. *New Age*. 14(15) ; Apr 10, 1966 ; 8-9.
- 2142 BHASIN (Prem). CIA, Allende and Indira Gandhi. *Janata*. 29(34) ; Oct 6, 1974 ; 8-9.
- 2143 ESWAR SAGAR. Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy : US expects no radical nuances. *Hindu*. Jan 21, 1966.
- 2144 GANDHI (Indira). Arming of Pindi will strain US-India ties. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 14, 1975.
- 2145 ——— India willing for talks with USA : Mrs Gandhi wants change in attitude. *Statesman*. Feb 21, 1972 ; 1.
- 2146 ——— Indo-US relations : Text of the letter dated Dec 15 to His Excellency Mr Richard Nixon, President of the United States of America. *Women on the March*. 16(1) ; Jan 1972 ; 9-10.
- 2147 ——— PM on Indo-US ties. *Deccan Herald*. Dec 5, 1972 ; 4.
- 2148 INDERJEET SINGH. Good beginning, but what next ? *Women on the March*. 13(2) ; Feb 1969 ; 8-9.
- 2149 INDO-US relations : PM's visit. *Link*. 8(33) ; Mar 27, 1966 ; 10-4.
- 2150 KUNHI KRISHNAN (T V). Unfriendly friends : India and America. New Delhi ; Indian Book Co. 1974. 271p.
- 2151 LADY FROM India speaks her mind. *America*. 114 ; Apr 16, 1966. 542p.
- 2152 LALA (R M). Poser for Kissinger : What does Indira want ? *Himmat*. Oct 25, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 2153 NIXON-INDIRA talk. *Opinion*. 12(28) ; Nov 9, 1971 ; 1-5.
- 2154 NIXON'S PROJECTED visit and the PM's remarks. *Eastern Economist*. 53(2) ; Jul 11, 1969 ; 77.
- 2155 PRESIDENT JOHNSON and Prime Minister Gandhi of India confer at Washington, exchange of greetings with joint communique, Mar 29, 1966. *Department of State Bulletin*. 54(1399) ; Apr 18, 1966 ; 598-607.
- 2156 PERVIEW OF Johnson-Indira Gandhi forth coming meeting : US Expectations of India too much. *Commerce*. 112(2863) ; Mar 19, 1966 ; 448.
- 2157 PRIME MINISTER Gandhi of India visits the United States.

exchange of greetings: *Department of State Bulletin*. 65(1692) ; Nov 29, 1971 ; 615-20.

- 2158 WARM VISIT from Indira's Indira. *Life*. 60 ; Apr 8, 1966 ; 38.
- 2159 WEINRAUB (Bernard). Mrs Gandhi notes progress, rejects criticism of India. *International Herald Tribune*. Feb 14, 1975.
- 2160 — India and US : Mrs Gandhi speaks her mind. *New York Times*. Feb 11, 1973 ; 3.

### LATIN AMERICA

- 2261 AHMED (Muslaihuddin). PM's visit : India and Latin America. *Radical Humanist*. 32(33) Oct 13, 1968 ; 370.
- 2162 AYUB SYED. Prime Minister in Latin America. *Mainstream*. 7(9) ; Nov 2, 1968 ; 28.
- 2163 CHAKRAVORTY (Robi). With Mrs Gandhi in Columbia : South American impression. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 6, 1968 ; 6.
- 2164 ESWAR SAGAR. Mrs Gandhi's South American odyssey. *Hindu*. Nov 10, 1968 ; 1.
- 2165 GANDHI (Indira). Closer ties with Latin America. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 13, 1968 ; 4.
- 2166 — PM's Latin American and Caribbean tour : Statement in Lok Sabha. *Women on the March*. 12(2) ; Dec 1968 ; 3-4.
- 2167 INDERJIT. "I feel like Columbus" : Prime Minister Indira Gandhi in Latin America. *Women on the March*. 12(11) ; Nov 1968 ; 5-6.
- 2168 KRIPALANI (J B). AIR coverage of PM's tour of Latin America. *Patriot*. Oct 19, 1968 ; 2.
- 2169 LATIN AMERICAN odyssey. *Thought*. 20(39) ; Sep 28, 1968 ; 5.
- 2170 MISSION TO Latin America. *Link*. 11(6) ; Sep 22, 1968 ; 13.
- 2171 PALACE AND the people. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 3(32) ; Aug 10, 1968 ; 1237.
- 2172 PRIME MINISTER tours South America. *Modern Review*. 123(9) ; Sep 1968 ; 621.
- 2173 PRIME MINISTER's visit to Latin American countries. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 5(24) ; Oct 1968 ; 5-6.
- 2174 REPORT ON Latin America. *Link*. 11(10) ; Oct 20, 1968 ; 6, 8.
- 2175 SALISBURY (John). Unknown continent which Mrs Gandhi went to explore. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Oct 6, 1968 ; 3.
- 2176 VARMA (A K). Mrs Gandhi's visit to Latin America. *Hitveda*. Oct 28, 1968 ; 4.



## URUGUAY

- 2177 GANDHI (Indira). Visit to Uruguay : From address to the Parliament of Uruguay, Montevideo, Sep 27, 1968. *In her Years of challenge.* 481-4. (See 463).

## ARGENTINA

- 2178 GANDHI (Indira). India and Argentina : From speech at lunch given by President Juan Carlos Ongania of Argentina, Buenos Aires, Sep 30, 1968 and from remarks at the presentation of the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature on behalf of Visva-Bharati to Madam Victoria Ocampo, Buenos Aires, Sep 30, 1968. *In her Years of challenge.* 410-2. (See 463).

## CHILE

- 2179 GANDHI (Indira). India and Chile : Speech at banquet given by President Don Eduardo Frei Montalva of Chile, Santiago, Oct 2, 1968. *In her Years of challenge.* 424-6. (See 463).

## GUYANA

- 2180 GANDHI (Indira). India-Guyana must work for peace. *Free Press Journal.* Oct 14, 1968 ; 1, 5.

## BRAZIL

- 2181 GANDHI (Indira). Visit to Brazil : Speech at lunch given by President Artur da Costae Silva of Brazil, Brazilia, Sep 24, 1968 and from speech at banquet given by President Arthur da Costae Silva of Brazil, Brazilia, Sep 24, 1968. *In her Years of challenge.* 418-22. (See 463).

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

- 2182 GANDHI (Indira). Visit to Trinidad and Tobago : From speech at a public rally, Port of Spain, Oct 11, 1968. *In her Years of challenge*. 456-7. (See 463).

## AUSTRALIA

- 2183 CHALMERS (Rob). Significance of PM's Australian visit. *Hindu Weekly Review*. Jun 10, 1968 ; 7.
- 2184 ENTERING THE tunnel. *Century*. 5(51) ; May 4, 1968 ; 1.
- 2185 FRUITFUL VOYAGE. *Commerce*. 116(2979) ; Jun 8, 1968 ; 1544.
- 2186 GANDHI (Indira). Indo-Australian cooperation : From speech at lunch given by Prime Minister J G Gorton of Australia, Canberra, May 26, 1968. *In her Years of challenge*. 413-8. (See 463)
- 2187 — — Speech delivered at a banquet held in New Delhi on Jun 4, 1973 in honour of the Australian Prime Minister His Excellency Mr Edward Gough Whitlam. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 214-6.
- 2188 Mrs GANDHI'S VISIT to Australia. *Women on the March*. 12(11) ; Nov 1968. 10-2.
- 2189 KENNEDY (Ken). Prime Minister Gandhi in Australia. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 89 (24) ; Jun 16, 1968 ; 36.
- 2190 WALKER (W). Indira's visit will help trade links. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jun 4, 1968 ; 6.
- 2191 WHITLAM (Edward Gough). Text of the speech at the banquet given in his honour by the Prime Minister Mrs Indira Gandhi. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 216-7.

## NEW ZEALAND

- 2192 GANDHI (Indira). India and New Zealand : From speech at state luncheon, Wellington, May 28, 1968 and from speech at a banquet in honour of Prime Minister Keith Holyoake of New Zealand, New Delhi, Jan 28, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 446-8. (See 463).

- 2193 ——— Speech at the banquet in honour of New Zealand Prime Minister His Excellency the right honourable Norman E Kirk on Dec 27, 1973. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(2) ; Dec 1973 ; 520-2.
- 2194 KIRK (Norman E). Text of the speech in reply to Prime Minister Smt Indira Gandhi at the banquet. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 19(12) ; Dec 1973 ; 523-4.

## FIJI

- 2195 GANDHI (Indira). Welcome to Fiji Prime Minister : Speech in honour of Prime Minister Ratu Sir Kamisese Mara of Fiji, New Delhi, Jan 29, 1971. *In her years of endeavour*. 713-5. (See 464).

## INDIAN OCEAN

- 2196 GANDHI (Indira). Foreign bases and presences in the Indian Ocean. *Contemporary*. 19(11) ; Nov 1975 ; 20.
- 2197 ——— India will resist pressures against ocean area as zone of peace. *Hindu*. Mar 10, 1975.
- 2198 ——— PM wants Indian Ocean to be area of peace. *Tribune*. Sep 10, 1970 ; 1.





## ECONOMY

### GENERAL

- 2199 DURGA DAS. Nation awaits PM's call for advance on economic front. *Tribune*. Dec 29, 1971 ; 4.
- 2200 GANDHI (Indira). Cooperation vital for nation's progress. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 12, 1975.
- 2201 — Country poised for rapid economic growth. *Mail*. Mar 15, 1970 ; 6.
- 2202 — Country well on way to fiscal recovery. *Hindustan Times* Apr 6, 1975.
- 2203 — Difficulty ahead. *Tribune*, Jan 2, 1974.
- 2204 — Economic difficulties will be overcome. *Contemporary*. 18(2) ; Feb 1974 ; 13-4.
- 2205 — Economic prospects bright : Indira expects production rise, price stability. *Economic Times*. Jan 2, 1969 ; 1, 4.
- 2206 — Economic situations not desperate. *Indian Nation*. Aug 18, 1973 ; 4.
- 2207 — Economy : Glimpses from speeches, interviews etc. *Lok Udyog*. 9(5) ; Aug 1975 ; 55-8.
- 2208 — Economy in good shape. *Indian Nation*. Dec 20, 1969 ; 1.
- 2209 — Educate people to use nature resources. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 25, 1969 ; 7.
- 2210 — Face challenges with confidence. *Hindu*. Aug 16, 1974.
- 2211 — Face economic crisis boldly. *Hindu*. Sep 10, 1974.
- 2212 — Facing the crisis. *National Herald*. Aug 17, 1974.
- 2213 — Frustration only among small section of People. *Hindu*. Oct 29, 1974.
- 2214 — Mrs Gandhi pledges to end poverty and urges to end to rioting over shortage and soaring prices. *New York Times*. Aug 8, 1966 ; 10.

- 2215 ——— Help to eradicate poverty. *Free Press Journal*. Jan 20, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 2216 ——— India looks ahead : Thoughts. *Socialist Congressman*. 5(19-20) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 14-6.
- 2217 ——— India poised for rapid economic growth. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 9(12) ; Apr 1, 1972 ; 5-7.
- 2218 ——— India striving for better world. *National Herald*. Nov 24, 1974.
- 2219 ——— India today. *Indian Worker*. 18(6) ; Nov 10, 1969 ; 1, 2, 6.
- 2220 ——— India wants performance, progress, change : Broadcast on Mar 15, 1967. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 4(12) ; Apr 1967 ; 9-10.
- 2221 ——— India's foremost problem in 1966-67. *Major Industries of India*. 15 ; 1966-67 ; 1-9.
- 2222 ——— India's problems : Speech at the Governor's conference. *Capital*. 158(3986) ; Nov 16, 1967 ; 957-8.
- 2223 ——— Indian economy. *Contemporary* 18(12) ; Dec 1974 ; 11-2.
- 2224 ——— New priority for providing basic needs. *Society and Commerce*. 1(4) ; Jun 1972 ; 171, 173.
- 2225 ——— No end of struggle but only a beginning. *Indian Nation*. Mar 18, 1971 ; 8.
- 2226 ——— Our present problems of development and growth. *Major Industries of India*. 16 ; 1967-68 ; 1-7.
- 2227 ——— PM for united action to end disparities. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 14, 1970 ; 5.
- 2228 ——— PM stresses need for faster growth. *Times of India*. Jun 18, 1975.
- 2229 ——— PM strikes note of robust optimism on economic outlook. *Times of India*. Nov 25, 1967.
- 2230 ——— PM urges all out bit to end economic crisis. *Times of India*. Aug 15, 1974.
- 2231 ——— PM urges hardwork and discipline to end economic crisis. *New York Times*. Jun 13, 1966 ; 12.
- 2232 ——— People urged to help meet economic crisis. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 17, 1974.
- 2233 ——— Possimism—Prime Minister's wide ranging summary of economic and political problems. *Patriot*. Feb 27, 1969 ; 2.
- 2234 ——— Postpone demands for just a while more. *Times of India*. Jan 26, 1975.



- 2235 ——— Re-dedicate for the cause of 'garibi hatao'. *Contemporary*. 16(9) ; Oct 1972 ; 19-21.
- 2236 ——— Socio-economic changes inevitable. *Contemporary*. 15(10) ; Oct 1971 ; 21.
- 2237 ——— Stability is essential for economic growth. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 21, 1976 ; 1.
- 2238 ——— Text of the speech at the corner stone laying ceremony of the Institute for Social and Economic Change at Bangalore on Jul 11, 1974. *Indian Worker*. 22(43) ; Jul 22, 1974 ; 3, 6.
- 2239 ——— Time to build, involvement of entire people necessary for progress. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 8, 1976 ; 1, 8.
- 2240 ——— We have the capacity to meet the challenge. *Contemporary*. 18(4) ; Apr 1974 ; 16-8.
- 2241 ——— We must keep the flag flying. *Contemporary*. 18(9) ; Sep 1974 ; 11-2.
- 2242 GUPTA (Kamlesh). Today's crisis : Is the economy main issue ? *Hindustan Times*. Jul 18, 1969 ; 7.
- 2243 KHURANA (Darshan Singh). Challenge to Indira is an ancient challenge. *National Herald*. Jan 14, 1971 ; 5.
- 2244 NEW LEADER : Tasks and expectations. *Link*. 8(24) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 17-8.
- 2245 PAGE (Martin). Indira Gandhi faces India's problems. *Illustrated London News*. 248 ; Mar 19, 1966 ; 20-1.
- 2246 RANGASWAMI (K). Mrs Gandhi's task of reconstruction. *Hindu*. Jan 31, 1966.
- 2247 SATYA NARAIN. State of the economy : Achievements and uncertainties. *Link*. 18(24) ; Jan 26, 1976 ; 51-5.
- 2248 SUBRAMANIAM (C). Programme for economic progress. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(19) ; Jul 15, 1975 ; 11-2.
- 2249 TIME TO govern. *Statesman*. Jan 1, 1974.

### SELF-RELIANCE

- 2250 GANDHI (Indira). Bitter pill was needed to restore nation's health. *National Herald*. Nov 12, 1975.
- 2251 ——— Calls for self-reliance in every field. *Statesman*. Jan 6, 1972 ; 2.
- 2252 ——— India on a new journey. *Contemporary*. 17(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 13-6.

- 2253 ——— Indira reminds of harder days ahead. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 2, 1967.
- 2254 ——— Need for self-reliance : Summary of the speech delivered at the meeting of the Planning Commission, Government of India held on Dec 21, 1971. *Kurukshetra*. 20(7) ; Jan 1, 1972 ; 4-5.
- 2255 ——— New journey. *Contemporary*. 17(5) ; May 1973 ; 18-9.
- 2256 ——— PM calls upon people to face problems boldly. *Hindustan Times*. Aug 17, 1967.
- 2257 ——— Prime Minister speaks to nation. *Searchlight*. Nov 13, 1975.
- 2258 ——— Prime Minister's call for hardwork and self discipline. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 21, 1968 ; 6.
- 2259 ——— This is the year dedicated to self-sufficiency. *Contemporary*. 16(9) ; Sep 1972 ; 17-8.
- 2260 ——— Threats can't reverse radical policies. *Times of India*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 2261 ——— Time opportune for self-reliance. *Hindu*. Aug 6, 1975.
- 2262 ——— Unity vital for nations progress. *Tribune*. Nov 16, 1967.
- 2263 ——— We have to stick to our basic goals. *Patriot*. Jan 24, 1975.
- 2264 ——— Work and win slogan given by Indira Gandhi. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 2, 1970 ; 3.
- 2265 JATTI (B D). She steered country towards progress. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 25, 1976.
- 2266 MUNI LAL. Self reliance is keynote of Indira's speech. *Mail*. Apr 15, 1972 ; 6.

## SOCIO-ECONOMIC POLICY

- 2267 AGARWALA (Virendra). Indira Gandhi on economic policies. *White Star*. 11(4) ; Feb 1974 ; 4-6.
- 2268 ECONOMIC CHALLENGE facing Indira : Prices, stocks and distribution mess. *Mail*. Aug 6, 1972 ; 4.
- 2269 ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ordinance was issued by Government of India to make it obligatory for traders to display prices and stocks of essential commodities. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 30, 1975.
- 2270 GANDHI (Indira). Apathy would force state encroachment. *Financial Express*. Apr 11, 1971 ; 1.

- 2271 ——— Decentralization essential for growth. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 18, 1976 ; 1.
- 2272 ——— Economic difficulties will be overcome. *Contemporary*. 18(2) ; Feb 1974 ; 13-4.
- 2273 ——— Economy : PM's plans. *Link*. 11(35) ; Apr 13, 1969 ; 7.
- 2274 ——— Further excerpts from the transcript of year-end press conference at New Delhi, Dec 31, 1971. *Socialist India*. 4(7) ; Jan 8, 1972 ; 9-12.
- 2275 ——— Mrs Gandhi appeals to people for help in combatting crisis. *Times*. Aug 16, 1974 ; 9.
- 2276 ——— Mrs Gandhi explains economic policies. *Statesman*. Mar 15, 1970 ; 9.
- 2277 ——— Mrs Gandhi outlines India's anti-inflation policy. *Times*. Jul 12, 1974 ; 7.
- 2278 ——— Mrs Gandhi's economic policy. *Southern Economist*. Jun 1, 1970 ; 1-2.
- 2279 ——— Mrs Gandhi's initiative. *Economic Times*. Feb 26, 1972 ; 8.
- 2280 ——— Mrs Gandhi's new economics. *Radical Humanist*. 35(26) ; May 1972 ; 8-11, 41.
- 2281 ——— Mrs Gandhi's pragmatic approach. *Commerce*. 112(2869) ; Apr 30, 1966 ; 749.
- 2282 ——— 'Garibi hatao' needs hard work. *Hindu*. Feb 19, 1972 ; 9.
- 2283 ——— Government will eliminate unnecessary controls. *Eastern Economist*. 46(11) ; Mar 18, 1966 ; 609-14.
- 2284 ——— Indira wants to blend change and continuity : Moderation contrasts with pre-poll radicalism. *Mail*. Mar 28, 1971 ; 4, 6.
- 2285 ——— No free market economy : Mrs Gandhi defends controls. *Statesman*. Mar 16, 1969 ; 1, 6.
- 2286 ——— No new economic policy : Firm steps to achieve Congress goals. *Economic Times*. Sep 17, 1969 ; 1, 4.
- 2287 ——— PM hints at bigger economic programme. *Industrial Security Times*. 12(2) ; Feb 1976 ; 1, 4.
- 2288 ——— Politics of disruption must be resisted. *Hindustan Times*. Apr 16, 1974.
- 2289 ——— Promises will be kept. *Free Press Journal*. May 29, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 2290 ——— Radical policies to be implemented quickly. *Mail*. Apr 5, 1971 ; 5.



- 2291 ——— Socialist society through mixed economy possible. *Financial Express*. Dec 14, 1969 ; 8.
- 2292 ——— Turn zeal to action. *Free Press Journal*. Dec 27, 1969 ; 1, 5.
- 2293 INDERJIT. PM's strategy for bigger war. *Deccan Chronicle*. Feb 3, 1972 ; 4.
- 2294 LAL (M B). Economic problems : The final text for Mrs Gandhi. *Capital*. 170(4247) : Jan 18, 1973 ; 88-9.
- 2295 LALA (R M). Indira's dilemma : How to handle the economic crisis. *Himmat*. Nov 17, 1972 ; 7, 9.
- 2296 NINETEEN SEVENTY five and nineteen seventy six survey predicts 5.5% increase in national income. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 9, 1976 ; 1.
- 2297 PEIRIS (Denzil). Mrs Gandhi's political schizophrenia. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 84(20) ; May 20, 1974 ; 28-31.
- 2298 PRAKASH CHANDRA. New strategy for Mrs Gandhi. *Pioneer*. Jan 16, 1973 ; 4.
- 2299 REDDY (G K). PM's task force working on new economic policy. *Hindu*. Nov 30, 1969 ; 7.
- 2300 SIMHA (S L N). Economic tasks before the Prime Minister. *Hindu*. Mar 27, 1971 ; 8.
- 2301 TASK BEFORE the PM : Through science to affluence. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 10, 12.

### PRIVY PURSES

- 2302 GANDHI (Indira). Court judgement not a defeat for government. *Assam Tribune*. Dec 17, 1970 ; 1.
- 2303 ——— Government not avoiding bill on purses. *Searchlight*. Mar 11, 1970 ; 8.
- 2304 ——— Purses Bill moved. *Mail*. Sep 1, 1970 ; 1.
- 2305 ——— Speech in the Lok Sabha while presenting Constitution : Twenty Fourth Amendment Bill regarding abolition of privy purses. *Socialist India*. 1(15) ; Sep 5, 1970 ; 3.
- 2306 ——— Vestiges of feudalism have to go. *Bharat Jyoti*. Sep 6, 1970 ; 5.
- 2307 SANTANAM (S). Fade-out : Privy purses and princely privileges. *Sociatist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; 7-8.

*TWENTY-POINT ECONOMIC PROGRAMME*

- 2308 BIG MOSCOW support to economic reforms. *Patriot*. Jul 4, 1975.
- 2309 BOROOAH (D K). New era dawns. *National Herald*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 2310 CONGRESS WORKING Committee backs emergency, 21-point program : Involvement of masses mooted: *Indian Express*. Jul 15, 1975.
- 2311 DE (Nitish R). Improving industrial relations : Alternative strategies. *Economic Times*. Aug 15, 1975.
- 2312 ECONOMIC PROGRAMME benefits the common man. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Aug 15, 1975.
- 2313 GANDHI (Indira). Better distribution of essential items planned. *Statesman*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 2314 ——— Hard work-discipline sole panacea for current crisis. *Indian Worker*. 23(41) ; Jul 21, 1975 ; 1.
- 2315 ——— Implement 21-point plan with vigour. *Economic Times*. Jul 21, 1975.
- 2316 ——— New deal : The 20-point programme announced on Jul 1, 1975 in the course of her broadcast on the AIR. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975.
- 2317 ——— New economic programme : Broadcast to the nation on Jul 1, 1975. *Lok Udyog*. 9(4) ; Jul 1975 ; 69-71.
- 2318 ——— No economic freedom yet : Mrs Gandhi's concern. *Statesman*. Nov 20, 1975.
- 2319 ——— PM on economic resolution : Address at the subjects committee of the Congress at Komagata Maru Nagar on Dec 30, 1975. *Socialist India*. 12(5) ; Jan 3, 1976 ; 18.
- 2320 ——— PM outlines the new economic programme. *Yojana*. 19(12) ; Jul 15, 1975 ; 6.
- 2321 ——— PM's call to industrialists. *Searchlight*. Jul 9, 1975.
- 2322 ——— PM's call to public. *Economic Times*. Jul 10, 1975.
- 2323 ——— PM's new plan for revitalisation of our economy : Text of the broadcast on Jul 1, 1975 announcing the dynamic new economic policy. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 7-8.
- 2324 ——— Prime Minister announces economic programme. *Commerce*. 131(3346) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 2325 ——— Prime Minister's note on economic policy and programme : Text of note to the Bangalore AICC session in Jul 1969. *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 26, 1975 ; 11-2.



- 2326 ——— Public cooperation vital for success of 20-point-plan. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 31, 1976 ; 1.
- 2327 GANDHI (Sanjay). Twenty-point plan work going fast. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 13, 1976 ; 1.
- 2328 GOVERNMENT STAFF hails steps. *National Herald*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 2329 GOVINDANNAIR (M N). Twenty-point economic programme : Mass participation in implementation. *New Age*. 23(32) ; Aug 10, 1975 ; 6.
- 2330 JAGJIVAN RAM. PM's leadership vital for executing 20-point plan. *Tribune*. Sep 29, 1975.
- 2331 MEHER (M R). PM's 21-point programme. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 21, 1975.
- 2332 MORE SUPPORT for PM's economic programme. *Economic Times*. Jul 20, 1975.
- 2333 PACKAGED COMMODITIES. Amendment order. *Financial Express*. Aug 23, 1975.
- 2334 PEIRIS (Denzil). Indian economic status quo is preserved. *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 89(29) ; Jul 11-8, 1975 ; 38.
- 2335 PLAN TO raise Indira bahini. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 2336 PRIME MINISTER'S package. *Financial Express*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 2337 PRIME MINISTER'S political authority vital to economic deal. *Hindu*. Sep 29, 1975.
- 2338 SENGUPTA (Sunil). Programmes for rural poor : The perspective. *New Age*. 23(33) ; Aug 17, 1975 ; 5.
- 2339 SHARMA (K L). Signs of recovery. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Aug 21, 1975.
- 2340 SUBRAMANIAM (C). Another step forward. *National Herald*. Aug 15, 1975.
- 2341 TWENTY ONE thousand million for PM plan. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 8, 1976.

## BUDGET

- 2342 BHASIN (Jangi Lall). Mrs Gandhi's budget : A socialistic budget. *Indian Express*. Mar 7, 1970 ; 6.
- 2343 DURGA DAS. Budget, PM and socialism. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Mar 10, 1970 ; 4.



- 2344 GANDHI (Indira). Budget speech : Part A and B. *Women on the March*. 14(3) ; Mar 1970 ; 3-13.
- 2345 — PM urges surplus states to help the deficit. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Sep 15, 1974.
- 2346 — Plan outlays up by 400 crores. *Free Press Journal*. Mar 1, 1970 ; 8, 9.
- 2347 — Speech while moving the Finance Bill in Lok Sabha on May 1, 1970. *Commerce*. 120(3079) ; May 9, 1970 ; 980-1.
- 2348 — Taxation proposal stay. *Free Press Journal*. Mar 18, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 2349 INDIRA GANDHI hits new heights of power and glamour. *Mail*. Mar 8, 1970 ; 4.
- 2350 Mrs INDIRA GANDHI is in a tough budget session. *Statesman*. Feb 18, 1970 ; 1, 9.
- 2351 INDIRA'S NEW socialist budget. *Economic Affairs*. 15(4) ; Apr 1970 ; 141-4.
- 2352 SHAH (Jayanti Ratilal). Mrs Gandhi's budget demand to reduce the enhance excise levies on essential commodities. *Indian Express*. Mar 7, 1970 ; 6.
- 2353 SHARMA (K S). Mrs Gandhi's budget and the investible funds. *Economic Studies*. 10(9) ; Mar 1970 ; 561-4.

## FOREIGN AID

- 2354 GANDHI (Indira). Aid by affluent nations to needy countries as form of enlightend self-interest. *New York Times*. Oct 15, 1967 ; 2.
- 2355 — Calls for global strategy of development, defines goals : Inaugural address at UNCTAD-II. *Foreign Affairs Reports*. 17(2) ; Feb 1968 ; 9-12.
- 2356 — Developing countries are still financially dependent on former ruling countries. *New York Times*. Oct 23, 1966 ; 14.
- 2357 — Mrs Gandhi denies opposition charges that government modifies stand on Vietnam because of need for US aid. *New York Times*. Aug 5, 1966 ; 3.
- 2358 — In developing countries, economic pressure a new kind of colonialism. *Assam Tribune*. Oct 19, 1970 ; 1, 8.
- 2359 — India can do without aid. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 1, 1972 ; 6.

- 2360 ——— India has not paid any political bill to Soviet Union. *Financial Express*. Jun 17, 1970 ; 1.
- 2361 ——— India not dependent upon Russia or any other country. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 14, 1970 ; 1.
- 2362 ——— India will go ahead on its own, if aid is denied. *Times of India*. Sep 30, 1966.
- 2363 ——— No ambition to dominate Indian Ocean. *Assam Tribune*. Oct 24, 1968 ; 1.
- 2364 ——— PM opposes economic aid as instrument of pressure. *New York Times*. Oct 25, 17.
- 2365 ——— Poor nations' problems deserve world attention. *Times of India*. Mar 24, 1975.
- 2366 ——— Prime Minister called for an early end to India's dependence on foreign help to be substituted by resort to self-reliance. *Northern India Patrika*. Apr 16, 1968 ; 4.
- 2367 ——— Special assistance only way to help weaker states. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 25, 1970 ; 8.
- 2368 ——— Uncertain foreign aid providing a difficult factor. *Tribune*. Oct 11, 1968 ; 1, 5.
- 2369 KOSYGIN (A). Letter to Mrs Indira Gandhi. *Soviet Review*. 3(89) ; Dec 27, 1966 ; 7-8.

## CONSUMPTION

- 2370 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi asks women to build consumer movement. *Statesman*. Feb 2, 1975.
- 2371 ——— Impact of devaluation on consumers limited. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 16, 1966.
- 2372 ——— PM hints at increased public investment. *Financial Express*. Apr 26, 1975.
- 2373 GIRI (V V). Text of the note to the Prime Minister Mrs Indira Gandhi on procurement and distribution of foodgrains. *Commerce*. Aug 18, 1972 ; 269-71.

## PRODUCTION

- 2374 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi's plea to raise production. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 22, 1975.

- 2375 ——— Increased production need for the hour. *Economic Times*. Aug 30, 1975.
- 2376 ——— Industry asked to maximise output : Genuine difficulties will be removed. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 8, 1975.
- 2377 ——— Need of the hour is production. *National Herald*. Jan 1, 1974.
- 2378 ——— PM asks railways to exceed targets fixed for 1975 : Address to a conference of General Managers of railways. *Hindu*. Aug 8, 1975.
- 2379 ——— PM tells industry not to restrict production. *Indian Express*. Jul 8, 1975.
- 2380 ——— PM underlines need to increase production. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 9, 1975.

## LAND REFORM

- 2381 CONGRESS WORKING Committee urges people to land support to PM's 21-point plan. *Indian Worker*. 23(41) ; Jul 21, 1975 ; 2-3.
- 2382 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi's warning. *Pioneer*. Apr 30, 1972 ; 4.
- 2383 ——— Importance of land reforms : Excerpts from address to Chief Minister's Conference, 1969 and 1970. *Socialist India*. 11(8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 23.
- 2384 ——— Land reform : A national urgency. *Assam Tribune*. Sep 27, 1970 ; 1, 5.
- 2385 ——— Land reforms necessary. *Indian Express*. Aug 12, 1972 ; 7.
- 2386 ——— PM asks CM's to set deadline for land reforms. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 6, 1976 ; 1.
- 2387 ——— PM calls for gramdan to solve rural problems. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 21, 1966.
- 2388 ——— PM hopes states will speed up land reforms. *Deccan Herald*. Feb 5, 1972 ; 4.
- 2389 ——— PM sore over leisurly pace of land reforms. *Deccan Herald*. Sep 27, 1970 ; 6.
- 2390 ——— Undue delay in urban ceiling. *Deccan Herald*. Jul 27, 1972 ; 4.
- 2391 ——— Vinoba moulded satyagraha. *Times of India*. Dec 26, 1975.



- 2392 GANDHIAN WORKERS with Prime Minister Indira Gandhi : Dialogue. *People's Action*. 6(9) ; Sep 1972 ; 17-20.
- 2393 LAND REFORMS under 20-point programme. *Times of India*. Dec 12, 1975.
- 2394 REDDY (G Yallamanda). Land reforms and masses. *Mainstream*. 14(26) ; Feb 28, 1976 ; 9-10.

## FOREIGN TRADE

- 2395 GANDHI (Indira). Change in trade terms to be real help. *Times of India*. May 3, 1975.
- 2396 ——— Increase in earning from exports essential. *Hindustan Times*. May 13, 1975.
- 2397 ——— India, Yugoslavia and UAR are developing barter system to save foreign exchange. *New York Times*. Oct 30, 1966 ; 15.
- 2398 ——— PM stresses need to step up exports : PM inaugurates AIMO Conference in New Delhi. *Times of India*. May 13, 1975.
- 2399 ——— Rich nations urged to remove trade barriers. *Deccan Herald*. Nov 7, 1972 ; 4.
- 2400 IS COMMERCIAL publicity fully geared. *Financial Express*. Aug 16, 1975.
- 2401 TRADE PROSPECTS : Mrs Gandhi's visit to Australia has opened up new opportunities to improve economic relations and trade flows. *Economic Times*. May 30, 1968 ; 5.

## TAXATION

- 2402 GANDHI (Indira). Congress not going to abolish private property. *Assam Tribune*. Apr 18, 1970 ; 5.
- 2403 ——— Credit curbs to stay. *Times of India*. Dec 9, 1974.
- 2404 ——— PM hints at further flexibility in credit planning. *Hindu*. Dec 29, 1974.
- 2405 KRISHNAN (V R). Prime Minister must resolve to reduce disparities : Ministers should set an example. *Mail*. Apr 5, 1971 ; 4.

## PLANNING

## GENERAL

- 2406 GANDHI (Indira). Aspects of planning. *Socialist India*. 9(12) ; Aug 17, 1974 ; 71, 80.
- 2407 ——— Mrs Gandhi defends planning body. *Statesman*. Apr 20, 1968 ; 2.
- 2408 ——— PM defends planning. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 1, 1975.
- 2409 ——— Plan projects must involve people too. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 7, 1976 ; 1.
- 2410 ——— Planning : An integral part of the functioning of free India. *Haryana Review*. 7(10) ; Nov 1973 ; 5-6.

## FIVE YEAR PLAN

## FOURTH

- 2411 GANDHI (Indira). Careful watch over Bengal situation. *Times of India*. Nov 19, 1967.
- 2412 ——— Five Year Plan out lay will be cut from \$ 45 billion to \$ 31 billion. *New York Times*. Jul 26, 1966 ; 11.
- 2413 ——— Fourth plan and centre-state cooperation. *Economic Studies*. 9(11) ; May 1969 ; 676-9.
- 2414 ——— Fourth plan realistic one. *Assam Tribune*. Aug 13, 1970 ; 4.
- 2415 ——— Growth with stability and social justice : Speech at the concluding session of NDC. *Yojana*. 14(6) Apr 5, 1970 ; 3-4.
- 2416 ——— India's 4th Five Year Plan. *Major Industries of India*. 17 ; 1968-69 ; 1-7.
- 2417 ——— Re-orientation of our socio-economic institutions is a first necessity. *Socialist India*. 9(12) ; Aug 17, 1974 ; 68-70.
- 2418 ——— Rural water schemes in Fourth plan : Extract from "Towards growth with social justice", an outline of programmes included in the budget presented to the Parliament. *States*. 1(11) ; Apr 4, 1970 ; 21.
- 2419 ——— Text of the preface to the Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74 : Presented to the Parliament on Aug 7, 1970. *Yojana*. 14(16) ; Aug 23, 1970 ; 3-4, 13.

## FIFTH

- 2420 GANDHI (Indira). Importance of implementation of plan schemes : Address to the National Development Council delivered on Jan 19, 1973. *Haryana Review*. 7(2) ; Mar 1973 ; 21-3.
- 2421 — Letter to Chief Ministers of the states on some aspects of planning. *Socialist India*. 8(19) ; Apr 6, 1974.
- 2422 — PM's emphasis on plan implementation. *National Herald*. Jan 20, 1973 ; 5.
- 2423 — Parameters of our growth should be different and not merely imitate others : Excerpts from inaugural address at the meeting of National Development Council at New Delhi on Dec 8 and text of the concluding remarks on Dec 9, 1973. *Socialist India*. 8(3) ; Dec 15, 1973 ; 5-7, 25.
- 2424 — Political and economic challenge must be met. *Contemporary*. 16(6) ; Jun 1972 ; 17-8.

## NATIONALISATION

## GENERAL

- 2425 GANDHI (Indira). Judicious use of nationalisation weapon. *Indian Express*. Mar 3, 1970 ; 1, 7.
- 2426 — Large scale nationalisation not ruled out. *Indian Nation*. Nov 28, 1969 ; 1, 8.
- 2427 — Nationalisation not to be extended. *Hindu*. Jul 20, 1969 ; 7.
- 2428 — No fresh control or take-over of industry. *Indian Express*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 2429 — PM rules out new dose of nationalisation. *Times of India*. Jun 28, 1975.
- 2430 — Wheat trade take-over not given up. *Indian Express*. Apr 8, 1974.

## BANK

- 2431 BRAHM PERKASH and GANDHI (Indira). Correspondence on bank nationalisation. *Cooperator*. 7(11) ; Nov 1, 1969 ; 6, 11.



- 2432 GANDHI (Indira). Bank nationalisation : Broadcast on 19th Jul 1969. *Women on the March*. 13(10) ; Oct 1969 ; 14.
- 2433 — Bank nationalisation has nothing to do with communism. *Searchlight*. Jul 29, 1969 ; 6.
- 2434 — Bank takeover, a small step to shake monopoly. *Patriot*. Jul 22, 1969 ; 5.
- 2435 — Bank take-over changed economic set up. *Times of India*. Aug 9, 1970 ; 7.
- 2436 — Bank take-over guided entirely by national interest. *Hindu*. Jul 22, 1969 ; 5.
- 2437 — Banking with a purpose : Statement before the custodians on Sep 30, 1969. *Economic Affairs*. 17(9-10) ; Sep-Oct 1972 ; 432-9.
- 2438 — Economic freedom of the common people must be achieved at any cost. *Contemporary*. 13(8) ; Aug 1969 ; 27-9.
- 2439 — Endorse policy or I quit. *Free Press Journal*. Jul 21, 1969 ; 5.
- 2440 — Essential provision not affected. *Free Press Journal*. Jul 21, 1969 ; 1.
- 2441 — Legitimate needs of credit will be safeguarded. *Indian Nations*. Jul 20, 1969 ; 1.
- 2442 — Nationalisation became inevitable. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 29, 1969 ; 1.
- 2443 — Nationalisation necessary, *Sunday Standard*. Jul 20, 1969 ; 7.
- 2444 — New role of banks : Speech at Bankers' Club of Delhi on Aug 28, 1969. *Economic Affairs*. 17(9-10) ; Sep-Oct 1972 ; 429-31.
- 2445 — Our aims and the need of the moment. *Contemporary*. 19(7) ; Jul 1975 ; 16-7.
- 2446 — Statement in Parliament on 21st Jul 1969. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*. 40(3) ; Jul-Sep 1969 ; 309-12.
- 2447 — Step in the right direction : Statement made in Lok Sabha on Jul 29, 1969. *Economic Affairs*. 17(9-10) ; Sep-Oct 1972 ; 416-20, 439.
- 2448 — Take-over will subvert national priorities. *Financial Express*. Jul 20, 1969 ; 8.
- 2449 — Text of the statement in Lok Sabha. *Women on the March*. 13(8) ; Aug 1969 ; 8-11.
- 2450 — Towards socialism : Statement made in Rajya Sabha on Aug 7, 1969. *Economic Affairs*. 17(9-10) ; Sep-Oct 1972 ; 421-8, 434.

- 2451 ——— Transfer of ownership not to be affected. *Indian Nation*. Jul 23, 1969 ; 8.
- 2452 INDIRA-MORARJI and bank nationalisation. *Now*. 5(48) ; Aug 1, 1969 ; 18.
- 2453 SENGUPTA (N C). Bank nationalisation : Service to the smallest man. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 13(8) ; Feb 1, 1976 ; 20-2.

## PRICE POLICY

- 2454 Da COSTA (E P W). Rising prices tell on PM's popularity. *Indian Express*. Jan 9, 1974.
- 2455 GANDHI (Indira). Fire test for the people. *Contemporary*. 17(8) ; Aug 1973 ; 15-6.
- 2456 ——— Government will enforce price stability. *Searchlight*. Mar 26, 1970 ; 3.
- 2457 ——— PM rejects plea for dual price policy. *Times of India*. Dec 29, 1974.
- 2458 ——— Trade socialisation to check prices. *Indian Express*. Jun 16, 1966.
- 2459 ——— Unflinching war on high prices. *Contemporary*. 18(8) ; Aug 1974 ; 13-4.
- 2460 MUKHERJEE (Pranab). Towards an era of price stability. *Capital*. 1975 (Annual) ; 17-20.
- 2461 SHOME (Dipankar). Rising prices : Steps should be taken to hold the price line. *Northern India Patrika*. Nov 3, 1968 ; 4.

## LABOUR

- 2462 GANDHI (Indira). Development of human resources. *Hindu*. Sep 10, 1974.
- 2463 ——— Mrs Gandhi's speech on brain drain from developing countries. *Times*. Jul 12, 1968 ; 4.
- 2464 ——— Labour's role in economic growth with social justice. *Labour Gazette*. 51(10) ; Jun 1972 ; 1518-21.
- 2465 ——— Make reasonable wage demands. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 24, 1975.
- 2466 ——— PM assures fair deal to workers. *Socialist India*. 11(25) ; Nov 22, 1975 ; 39.

- 2467 — PM tells labour to think of nation first. *Times of India*. Nov 16, 1975.
- 2468 — Pay Commission : Statement in Lok Sabha, Nov 21, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 9-10. (See 464).
- 2469 — Prime Minister's address to INTUC session. *Socialist India*. 10(5) ; Jan 4, 1975 ; 6.
- 2470 — Service to people. *Contemporary*. 19(6) ; Jun 1975 ; 15-6.
- 2471 — Success without error impossible. *National Herald*. May 10, 1975.
- 2472 — Text of address at the conference of the representatives of Trade Unions Organisations on May 20, 1971. *Indian Worker*. 19(35) ; May 31, 1971 ; 4.
- 2473 — Trade unions are reminded of duty to nation. *Deccan Herald* Apr 25, 1972 ; 4.
- 2474 — Workers and management : From speeches at the All India Convention on role of workers and management in the development of socialistic economy, New Delhi, May 2, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 337-42. (See 464).
- 2475 — Working classes and the nation. *Yojana*. 19(23) ; Jan 1, 1976 ; 6-9.
- 2476 INDIRA GANDHI'S faith in Birla. *New Age*. 15(51) ; Dec 17, 1967 ; 2.
- 2477 PM—INTUC talks : Move to tackle labour unrest. *Financial Express*. Sep 1, 1972 ; 1.
- 2478 SINHA (Rewati Kant). Birla inquiry and the Prime Minister. *Mankind*. 13(10) ; Dec 1969 ; 25-9.

## EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

- 2479 GANDHI (Indira). Job opportunities : Statement in Lok Sabha, Nov 11, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 353-5. (See 464).
- 2480 — Nation poised for great changes. *Mail*. Aug 16, 1970 ; 1.
- 2481 — Rural employment : Remarks at the state Chief Secretaries' Conference, New Delhi. Apr 12, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 372-8. (See 464).
- 2482 — Steps taken to augment job opportunities. *Free Press Journal*. Aug 20, 1970 ; 9.
- 2483 — Unemployment, passing phase. *Patriot*. Nov 17, 1968 ; 8.
- 2484 — Unemployment will go. *Assam Tribune*. Jul 16, 1970 ; 1.



## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

## GENERAL

- 2485 GANDHI (Indira). Address at the 44th annual session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in Delhi on Apr 10, 1971. *Socialist India*. 2(21) ; Apr 17, 1971 ; 7-8, 20.
- 2486 ——— Address to the annual meeting of the Associated Chamber's of Commerce and Industry at New Delhi on Dec 5, 1970. *Socialist India*. 2(3) ; Dec 12, 1970 ; 11-3.
- 2487 ——— Any government worth its name has to reflect what the people of the country are thinking : Speech delivered at the special session of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry at Calcutta on Oct 15, 1973. *Socialist India*. 7(23) ; Oct 27, 1973 ; 5-7.
- 2488 ——— Asian nations must unite for People's welfare. *Women on the March*. 16(12) ; Dec 1972 ; 3-4.
- 2489 ——— Bokaro a great step forward : Mrs Gandhi thanks Russia for collaboration. *Statesman*. Apr 7, 1968 ; 9.
- 2490 ——— Bokaro project will strengthen India's econmic base and her social fabric. *Northern India Patrika*. Apr 12, 1968 ; 4.
- 2491 ——— Cochin shipyard among world's most modern. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 10, 1976 ; 1, 12.
- 2492 ——— Cooperation to beat stagnation : Address at the 41st annual session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. *Commerce*. 116(2970) ; Apr 6, 1968 ; 946-7.
- 2493 ——— Discipline can reduce curbs. *Eastern Economist*. 52(12) ; Mar 21, 1969 ; 609-10.
- 2494 ——— Exploration for oil : Speech on the occasion of the inauguration of the first off-shore drilling operations at Aliabet, Cambay, Gujrat, Mar 19, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 315-8 (see 464).
- 2495 ——— Inaugural address at the 47th session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on Apr 15, 1974 at New Delhi. *Socialist India*. 8(21) ; Apr 20, 1974 ; 5-7.
- 2496 ——— Inaugural address at the 29th annual general meeting of the AIMO. *Industrial India*. 20(5) ; May 1969 ; 29-31, 37.
- 2497 ——— Inaugural speech at 42nd annual session of FICCI. *Indian Worker*. 17(25) ; Mar 24, 1969 ; 4, 8.

- 2498 ——— Industrial licensing : Decentralization of power impracticable. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Apr 11, 1971 ; 6, 7.
- 2499 ——— Industry should tap private savings : Address at the annual session of FICCI in New Delhi on Apr 25, 1975. *Commence*. 130(3337) ; May 3, 1975 ; 668-9.
- 2500 ——— Licensing procedure has to be changed. *Times of India*. Sep 12, 1974.
- 2501 ——— Nations must cooperate : Summary of inaugural address at Asia 1972. *Industrial India*. 23(11) ; Nov 1972 ; 35-8.
- 2502 ——— New steel plants : Statement in Lok Sabha, Apr 17, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 336-7. (See 464).
- 2503 ——— PM inaugurates construction of Bokaro Steel Plant. *Sunday Standard*. Apr 7, 1968 ; 5.
- 2504 ——— PM pleads for low cost drugs. *Patriot*. Feb 15, 1970 ; 8.
- 2505 ——— PM's frank advice to FICCI members. *Socialist India*. 10(23) ; May 10, 1975 ; 16.
- 2506 ——— Prime Minister commends austerity to businessman : Inaugural address at the 35th annual conference of the All-India Manufacturer's Organisation in New Delhi on May 12, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(25) ; May 24, 1975 ; 27-8.
- 2507 ——— Prime Minister inaugurates FICCI annual meet. *Indo-African Trade Journal*. 4(4) ; Apr 1968 ; 49-51.
- 2508 ——— Prime Minister's warning to industrialists. *Socialist India*. 11 (8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 22.
- 2509 ——— This is no time for sterile controversies on outdated issues : Inaugurating the 55th annual meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry, in Delhi, on Apr 3, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(19) ; Apr 12, 1975 ; 12-4.
- 2510 ——— Time is running out : Text of the inaugural address delivered on Mar 25, 1972 in New Delhi at the forty-fifth annual session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. *Commerce*. 124(3178) ; Apr 1, 1972 ; 794-5.
- 2511 PRIME MINISTER'S dialogue with labour and industry. *Commerce*. 131(3347) ; Jul 21, 1975 ; 57-9.
- 2512 SRINIVASAN (K). PM to step in to put steel units in order. *Indian Express*. Mar 26, 1974.

## PRIVATE SECTOR

- 2513 GANDHI (Indira). Equivocation—Kota Fertilizer Plant of Shriram Chemicals has no rivalry between the private and public sector. *Free Press Journal*. Feb 12, 1970 ; 4.
- 2514 ——— PM decries sterile controversy. *Hindu*. Feb 10, 1970 ; 9.
- 2515 ——— Private sector has a role. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 15, 1975.
- 2516 ——— Private sector reminded of social responsibility. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 6, 1969 ; 7.
- 2517 ——— Role of private sector. *Contemporary*. 15(4) ; Apr 1971 ; 22-3.
- 2518 ——— Social return : A measure of efficiency. *Lok Udyog*. 4(10) ; Jan 1971 ; 1151-5.
- 2519 SANADHYA (Ghanshyam Prasad). Prime Minister and private sector. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 24, 1970 ; 9.
- 2520 SRIPATHI RAO (B). PM's threat to industrialists. *Swarajya*. 14 (20) ; Nov 15, 1969 ; 30.

## PUBLIC SECTOR

- 2521 GANDHI (Indira). Address at the meeting of heads of the public sector undertakings held on Jul 19, 1969. *Lok Udyog*. 3(5) ; Aug 1969 ; 511-2.
- 2522 ——— National sector idea agrees with policy. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 16, 1975.
- 2523 ——— PM for talented men in public sector. *Women on the March*. 11(6) ; Jun 1967 ; 11.
- 2524 ——— PM's call to workers. *Financial Express*. Oct 4, 1972 ; 4.
- 2525 ——— Pivotal role of public sector in nation's economy : Need for new direction for a new personnel policy. *Socialist Congressman*. Aug 15, 1969 ; 35.
- 2526 ——— Preference to public sector. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 28, 1969 ; 8.
- 2527 ——— Public sector vital : Heads must have faith in public economy. *Patriot*. Jul 20, 1969 ; 8.
- 2528 NIGAM (Raj K). Prime Minister and the public sector. *Socialist Congressman*. Jun 25, 1969 ; 6, 11.



- 2529 ——— Public sector's march towards commanding heights under Mrs Gandhi's stewardship. *Lok Udyog*. 9(10) ; Jan 1976 ; 5-14.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

- 2530 ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES of Smt Gandhi's war on railmen. *People's Democracy*. 10(22); Jun 2, 1974 ; 6-7, 10.
- 2531 GANDHI (Indira). Action against strikers. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 20, 1968 ; 1.
- 2532 ——— Mrs Gandhi stands firmly against railwaymen's pay claim and invites opposition leaders to discuss rail problems. *Times*. May 10, 1974 ; 10.
- 2533 ——— Railway strike ; wage structure and the opposition : Speech in the Lok Sabha on May 10, 1974. *Socialist India*. 8(25-26) ; May 25, 1974 ; 22-4.
- 2534 ——— Strike situations. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 18, 1968 ; 1.
- 2535 RAIL STRIKE : Prime Minister takes personal charge of the situation. *Himmat*. May 3, 1974 ; 5-6.
- 2536 RUTHNASWAMY (M). Prime Minister after the event. *Swarajya*. 13(20) ; Nov 16, 1968 ; 2.
- 2537 SARWAR LATEEF. Mrs Gandhi's way with strikers. *New Statesman*. 87(2255) ; Jun 7, 1974 ; 796.

## MINING

- 2538 GANDHI (Indira). Inaugural speech at the 42nd Miner's International Congress in New Delhi on Mar 23, 1975. *Foreign Affairs Record*. 21(3) ; Mar 1975 ; 89-92.

## AGRICULTURE

- 2539 GANDHI (Indira). Dedication of IFFCO's Kalol Plant. *Cooperator*. 12(10) Nov 15, 1974 ; 5-11.
- 2540 ——— Government not against farmers. *Indian Express*. Jan 2, 1976.

- 2541 ——— India needs 2.5 million tons of fertilizer by 1970-71. *New York Times*. Apr 25, 1966 ; 8.
- 2542 ——— Liberate the Indian farmer from the domain of poverty : Address at the convocation of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute. *Indian Farming*. 18(1) ; Apr 1968 ; 4-5.
- 2543 ——— No early end to power, fertilizer shortage. *Times of India*. Sep 1, 1975.
- 2544 ——— PM addresses farmers at Rohtak. *Socialist India*. 10(5) ; Jan 4, 1975 ; 4.
- 2545 ——— PM urges farmers to modernise agriculture. *Hindustan Times*. May 25, 1966.
- 2546 ——— Scientific farming : PM calls for concentrated efforts. *Hindu*. Jan 12, 1975.
- 2547 ——— Time for farmer to contribute to development : Convocation address at the Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Tirupati. *Kurukshetra*. 17(7) ; Apr 1969 ; 2-3.

#### FOOD CRISIS

- 2548 GANDHI (Indira). Extra food to Bihar from Dec 1966. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 6, 1966.
- 2549 ——— Farmers to nations rescue. *Indian Express*. Sep 1, 1974.
- 2550 ——— Mrs Gandhi appeals for aid to famine stricken in Bihar and other drought areas. *New York Times*. May 1, 1967 ; 7-2.
- 2551 ——— Mrs Gandhi asks people to change food habits. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 24, 1966.
- 2552 ——— Mrs Gandhi sees famine end with US aid. *New York Times*. Mar 31, 1966 ; 1.
- 2553 ——— Government will aid in shortage of food to Kerala and other hard hit areas. *New York Times*. Jan 27, 1966 ; 12.
- 2554 ——— Hoarders told to unload stocks or face consequences. *Hindustan Times*. Oct 2, 1974.
- 2555 ——— PM calls unity and national discipline : Urgent need to face problems boldly. *Times of India*. Oct 20, 1966.
- 2556 ——— PM warns nation against difficult times ahead. *Times of India*. Jul 20, 1966.
- 2557 ——— Shortage of food will be very severe. *New York Times*. Nov 17, 1966 ; 11.

- 2558 SABAVALA (Sharokh). Delhi says food crisis checked. *Christian Science Monitor*. May 21, 1966.

### FOOD POLICY

- 2559 DUNIGAN (V J). Mrs Gandhi's legacy : The starving nation of India. *Catholic World*. 203 ; Apr 1966 ; 34-9.
- 2560 GANDHI (Indira). Feeding the hungry : Mrs Gandhi's promise to feed the people in the drought hit areas. *Times of India*. Sep 23, 1972 ; 4.
- 2561 ——— Food problem : The challenge will be met. *Contemporary*. 18(11) ; Nov 1974 ; 13-4.
- 2562 ——— No changes in food zones now. *Statesman*. Oct 1, 1967.
- 2563 ——— PM for world food security system. *Patriot*. Apr 25, 1975.
- 2564 ——— PM urges Kisan to produce more. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 16, 1966.
- 2565 GUPTA (S C). Food problem and the new Prime Minister. *Link*. 8(24) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 25-6.

### COOPERATIVES

- 2566 GANDHI (Indira). Cooperation : An ideal instrument for rural development. *Indian Cooperative Review*. 5(2) ; Jan 1968 ; 135-8.
- 2567 ——— Cooperation to beat stagnation. *Commerce*. 116(2970) ; Apr 1968 ; 946-7.
- 2568 ——— Cooperative movement must help the poor. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 6, 1976 ; 3.
- 2569 ——— Export of talent : Indira Gandhi's emphasis on trade and economic cooperation between India and her neighbours. *Pioneer*. Jun 5, 1968 ; 4.
- 2570 ——— More responsibilities on cooperatives to come : Speech at the fifth Indian Cooperative Congress held on Dec 2, 1967. *Cooperator*. 5(14) ; Dec 15, 1967 ; 5-7.
- 2571 ——— PM asks cooperative sector to participate banking industry. *Times of India*. Dec 3, 1967.
- 2572 ——— Role of cooperative movement in India. *Contemporary*. 19(3) ; Mar 1976 ; 12-3.



- 2573 ——— Texture of cooperations : Mrs Gandhi asked Congressmen to acquaint the masses with the economic programmes of the party and urged people to cooperate with the government in implementing them. *Indian Nation*. Jun 20, 1970 ; 4.
- 2574 KHER (M V). PM's visit and after. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 4.

## SOCIALISM

- 2575 BHASIN (Prem). Smt Indira Gandhi's socialist recipe. *Janata*. 28(4) ; Feb 18, 1973 ; 5-6.
- 2576 BOROOAH (D K). Indira Gandhi and social revolution in India. *Socialist India*. 9(25) ; Nov 23, 1974 ; 5, 33.
- 2577 CHRISTMAN (Henry M.) Indira Gandhi speaks on democracy, socialism and third world non alignment. New York ; Taplinger Publishing Co. 1975. 157p.
- 2578 DHAR (Niranjan). Our Prime Minister's socialism. *Swarajya*. 15(33) ; Feb 13, 1971 ; 3.
- 2579 GANDHI (Indira). India's path to socialism. *Link*. 8(24) ; Jan 26, 1966 ; 13.
- 2580 ——— My people's future. *Realities*. 244 ; Mar 1971 ; 19, 82.
- 2581 ——— No short cut to socialism : Bitter indictment of communalism. *Statesman*. Jun 15, 1970 ; 1, 9.
- 2582 ——— Onwards with socialism. *Free Press Journal*. Nov 24, 1969 ; 8.
- 2583 ——— PM calls upon youth to fight for socialism. *Indian Express*. Aug 10, 1974.
- 2584 ——— Real say of people possible only in democratic system : Inaugural address at the seminar on defence of democracy and socialism on Apr 26, 1974. *Indian Worker* 22(31-32) ; Mar 6, 1974 ; 34-5.
- 2585 ——— Socialism and progress in India. *Contemporary*. 15(1) ; Jan 1971 ; 27-9.
- 2586 ——— Socialism at a speeder pace : Mrs Gandhi calls for new thinking. *Statesman*. Jun 1, 1972 ; 1, 7.
- 2587 ——— Socialism only way for India. *Statesman*. Sep 13, 1969 ; 1, 12.
- 2588 ——— Socialists must unite. *Free Press Journal*. Jan 15, 1970 ; 5.
- 2589 ——— Some basic concepts of our times. *Contemporary*. 18(6) ; Jun 1974 ; 11-3.

- 2590 ——— We shall go ahead with socialism. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 19, 1966.
- 2591 Mrs GANDHI AND democratic socialism. *Opinion*. 10(13); Jul 29, 1969 ; 3-4.
- 2592 INDIRA GANDHI and socialism. *Thought*. 21(32); Aug 9, 1969 ; 21.
- 2593 KANT (L). Mrs Gandhi and socialism. *Indian Express*. Jul 18, 1970 ; 6.
- 2594 PILLAI (C S). Socialist slogans and Congress Party : Indira's grand strategy. *Mail*. Jan 23, 1971 ; 6.
- 2595 PRAKASH CHANDRA. Indira tightens her grip : Ensuring social justice to privilege ridden society. *Mail*. Aug 12, 1970 ; 4.
- 2596 REDDY (G K). Mrs Gandhi's road to socialism. *Hindu*. Aug 23, 1972 ; 8.
- 2597 SAMIR MANSOUR. Issue at stake is not Indira Gandhi but socialism (From "Al Ahram" Cairo, Jun 13, 1975). *Socialist India*. 11(4) ; Jun 28, 1975 ; 29-30.
- 2598 SEVEN YEARS of Indira Gandhi : So many steps to democratic socialism. *Northern India Patrika*. Jan 31, 1973 ; 7.
- 2599 SHRIMALI (K L). Towards the goal of socialism. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan 1976 (Annual) ; 31-3.
- 2600 SOZE (A A K). Future of socialism in India and Pakistan : Will Mrs Gandhi succeed ? *Radiance*. 8(38) ; Apr 4, 1971 ; 5, 14.

## CAPITALISM

- 2601 GANDHI (Indira). PM hits out at capitalist critic : Address to a meeting of the Gujrat Chambers of Commerce and Mill Owners' Association on Jan 24, 1970 at Ahmedabad. *National Herald*. Jan 31, 1970 ; 5.
- 2602 Mrs GANDHI : Captive of new capitalism. *Society and Commerce*. 2(8) ; Nov 1973 ; 387-9.





## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

### GENERAL

- 2603 FLORIS (George A). India under Indira. *Contemporary Review*. 209 ; Oct 1966 ; 176-81.
- 2604 GANDHI (Indira). Mrs Gandhi on non-violent steps towards social justice. *Financial Express*. Aug 16, 1970 ; 8.
- 2605 ——— Mrs Gandhi's some views on rescue operations during earthquakes. *New York Times*. Aug 16, 1966 ; 16, 25.
- 2606 ——— Only sacrifice can bring about changes. *Indian Express*. Nov 8, 1974.
- 2607 ——— PM's call for unity of mankind. *Times of India*. Nov 24, 1974.
- 2608 ——— PM's call on Independence Jubilee : Old order must change. *Economic Times*. Aug 15, 1972 ; 1.
- 2609 ——— Preserving wild life : Inaugural speech at the Tenth General Assembly of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, New Delhi, Nov 24, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 264-7. (See 464).
- 2610 ——— Social change necessary. *Indian Express*. Dec 27, 1969 ; 5.
- 2611 ——— Value of wild life : Speech while inaugurating the seventh session of the Indian Board for Wild Life. New Delhi, Jul 8, 1969. *In her Years of challenge*. 153-5. (See 463).
- 2612 ——— Where is the ideal society ? *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 19, 1972 ; 30.
- 2613 GAUR (Hari Gopal). Indira's steps fillip to socialistic march. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Jan 13, 1972 ; 4.
- 2614 HOLDEN (David). Indira's India. *Sunday Times Magazine*. Apr 17, 1966 ; 20-63.
- 2615 INDIRA GANDHI'S India. *Newsweek*. 67 ; Apr 4, 1966 ; 36-42.

## WOMEN

- 2616 GANDHI (Indira). Female literacy must mark International Women Year. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. May 7, 1975.
- 2617 ——— Half the world : Thoughts of Indira Gandhi on women. New Delhi ; Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1975. 38p.
- 2618 ——— Lib movement irrelevant in India. *Patriot*. Nov 22, 1974.
- 2619 ——— PM pleads for more opportunity for women. *Hindu*. Jun 20, 1975.
- 2620 ——— PM's message to US Women's meet. *Patriot*. Apr 14, 1975.
- 2621 ——— Prime Minister on "Stree Shakti" : Inaugurating the Centenary celebrations of the Young Women's Christian Association at Bombay on Feb 1, 1975. *Socialist India*. 10(10) ; Feb 8, 1975 ; 6.
- 2622 ——— Prime Minister on women's status. *Socialist India*. 11(1) ; Jun 7, 1975 ; 23.
- 2623 ——— Prime Minister's address to Lucknow Mahila Sammelan. *Socialist India*. 10(3) ; Dec 21, 1974 ; 6.
- 2624 ——— Reawakening women's power. *Sarvodaya*. 23(10) ; Apr 1974 ; 388-91.
- 2625 ——— Status of women. *Contemporary*. 19(9) ; Sep 1975 ; 12.
- 2626 ——— Tasks before women : Excerpts from the inaugural address at the 13th Conference of the Chairman and Members of the State Social Welfare Advisory Boards, New Delhi, Sep 2, 1975. *Kurukshetra*. 24 (1) ; Oct 1, 1975 ; 38.
- 2627 ——— Village women's uplift vital. *Hindustan Times*. Feb 17, 1976 ; 1.
- 2628 ——— Women education vital. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 31, 1970 ; 4.
- 2629 ——— Women must be aware of their rights. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Nov 5, 1968 ; 7.
- 2630 ——— Women of India must spearhead great change. *Women on the March*. 17(8) ; Aug 1973 ; 15-6.
- 2631 ——— Women's stature will be determined by her will to act : PM's message to Mexico Women's Conference. *Socialist India*. 11(5) ; Jul 5, 1975 ; 19.
- 2632 REDDY (B R C). Women's conference in Delhi. *Socialist India*. 12(12) ; Feb 21, 1976 ; 7-8.
- 2633 SENGUPTA (Padmini). Story of women of India. New Delhi ; Indian Book Co. 1974. 273p.

## YOUTH

- 2634 GANDHI (Indira). Congress derives its strength from the small people : Text of the inaugural address at the Convention of Young Entrepreneurs held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi, on Dec 8, 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(2) ; Dec 14, 1974 ; 2, 31.
- 2635 — Mrs Gandhi asks youth to face challenges. *Hindustan Standard*. Oct 16, 1974.
- 2636 — PM on teacher's role in shaping youth's views. *Hindu*. Jan 1, 1976.
- 2637 — Youth must help in constructive work. *Hindustan Times*. Nov 3, 1974.
- 2638 NEOGY (Abibrata). Role of the Youth Congress : Indira Gandhi's call to the leader's of tomorrow. *Women on the March*. 12(8) ; Aug 1968 ; 5, 7.
- 2639 PARIKH (Sonal). "Youth" that rallied behind Indira Gandhi. *Janata*. 29(31) ; Sep 15, 1974 ; 13-4.
- 2640 SINGH (Randhir). Prime Minister's advice to youth. *Socialist India*. 11(12) ; Aug 23, 1975 ; 31.

## CASTE AND CLASS

- 2641 GANDHI (Indira). Address at the Backward Classes Conference organised by AICC at New Delhi on Oct 17-8, 1975. *Socialist India*. 11(21) ; Oct 25, 1975 ; 3-4, 33-4.
- 2642 — Casteism major hurdle to Bihar's progress. *Deccan Herald*. Jan 20, 1972 ; 4.
- 2643 — Inaugural speech at All India Seminar on Social Policy, guidelines for Scheduled Castes, tribes and denotified tribes, New Delhi, *Women on the March*. 17(7) ; Jul 14-5, 1975.
- 2644 — Integrated approach to problems : Speech at Conference of State Ministers of Backward Classes and Social Welfare, New Delhi May 21, 1971. *In her Years of endeavour*. 487-94. (See 464).
- 2645 — PM stresses on social justice. *National Herald*. Apr 20, 1975.
- 2646 — Removing social disabilities : Intervening in debate in Lok Sabha on report of the Committee on untouchability, economic and educational development of the scheduled



- caste, Sep 4, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 484-7. (See 464).
- 2647 ——— Social policy guidelines : Scheduled castes and tribes. *Contemporary*. 17(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 23-4.
- 2648 ——— Tribals must imbibe new ideas. *Hindu*. Feb 8, 1966.

## MINORITIES

- 2649 GANDHI (Indira). Minority rights will be protected. *Hindu*. Apr 22, 1975.
- 2650 ——— PM on minorities. *Secular Democracy*. 9(1) ; Jan (I) 1976 ; 22.
- 2651 HABIB-ur-REHMAN (M). Mrs Indira Gandhi and Indian muslims. *Radiance*. 10(19) ; Nov 19, 1972 ; 6.
- 2652 INDIRA GOING back on Jawaharlal Nehru. *Organiser*. 21(39) ; May 5, 1968 ; 13.
- 2653 MORAES (Frank). Exploiting the minorities. *Indian Express*. May 18, 1970 ; 6.

## RACIALISM

- 2654 GANDHI (Indira). Racialism, a threat to world : Trends must be checked. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Jan 9, 1969 ; 1, 7.

## COMMUNALISM

- 2655 COMMUNAL ORGANISATIONS banned by Central Government : Anand Marg, RSS, Jamaat-Islami and Naxalite group. *Hindustan Times*. Jul 5, 1975 ; 1.
- 2656 GANDHI (Indira). Advisory body soon : Waging war against communalism. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 27, 1968 ; 1.
- 2657 ——— Communal violence must be put down with firm hand. *Madhya Pradesh Chronicle*. Jun 20, 1968 ; 2.
- 2658 ——— Communalism : A challenge to Congressmen. *Free Press Journal*. May 28, 1970 ; 1.
- 2659 ——— Crush communalism : Text of the speech at the 6th National Convention against communalism of the All India Sampra-

- dayikta Virodhi Committee, held from 11-3 Jan 1974 at New Delhi. *Secular Democracy*. 7(2) ; Feb 1974 ; 19-22.
- 2660 — Mrs Gandhi blames parties for communalism. *Sunday Standard*. Apr 27, 1968 ; 3.
- 2661 — Mrs Gandhi calls for revolution by consent : Communalism makes nation weak. *Statesman*. Jan 23, 1970 ; 1.
- 2662 — Mrs Gandhi's call to end casteism, communalism. *Hindustan Times*. Sep 26, 1966.
- 2663 — Government determined to put down violence. *Searchlight*. Jun 25, 1971 ; 7.
- 2664 — Nation's unity in peril : Mrs Gandhi lashes out at communal forces. *Tribune*. Jun 23, 1970 ; 1.
- 2665 — Need to banish communalism : PM calls for starting extensive movement. *Tribune*. Aug 9, 1970 ; 1.
- 2666 — New measures to check communalism : Mrs Gandhi writes, to States. *Statesman*. Jun 3, 1970 ; 1.
- 2667 — PM asks editors to fight violence, communalism. *Times of India*. Nov 26, 1967.
- 2668 — PM blames Sangh for communal riots. *Times of India*. May 31, 1975.
- 2669 — PM calls upon women to fight communalism. *Hindustan Times*. Jun 14, 1970 ; 7.
- 2670 — PM for ideological war on communalism. *Times of India*. Jan 18, 1970 ; 11.
- 2671 — States lack in handling communal issue. *Deccan Herald*. Nov 22, 1973 ; 4.
- 2672 REDDY (G K). Mrs Gandhi's war on communalism. *Hindu*. Jun 23, 1970 ; 6.

## POVERTY

- 2673 BOROOAH (D K). Battle against poverty renewed. *Times of India*. Jul 3, 1975.
- 2674 GANDHI (Indira). Battle against poverty and backwardness. *Contemporary*. 14(7) ; Jul 1970 ; 20-2.
- 2675 — Higher production vital to fight poverty. *Contemporary*. 15(5) ; May 1971 ; 17.
- 2676 — Now it is war on poverty : Mrs Gandhi's call for united effort. *Statesman*. Jan 3, 1972 ; 1, 14.

- 2677 — PM asks people to help government to fight poverty. *Patriot*. Aug 28, 1974.
- 2678 — PM calls for united action to fight poverty. *Hindustan Times*. Jan 31, 1966.
- 2679 — Poverty : Biggest battle of the century. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(13) ; Apr 15, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 2680 — Poverty and inequality must be removed through planning. *Contemporary*. 13(5) ; May 1969 ; 29-30.
- 2681 — Poverty can not be removed by fixed date. *Indian Express*. Dec 28, 1972 ; 1.
- 2682 — Poverty major problem. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 28, 1966.
- 2683 — Removal of poverty. *Contemporary*. 15(3) ; Mar 1971 ; 17-8.
- 2684 — Removal of poverty main aim. *Hindustan Times*. Mar 3, 1966.
- 2685 — Rural industry vital to end poverty. *Indian Express*. Oct 12, 1972 ; 2.

## CORRUPTION

- 2686 GANDHI (Indira). All-out drive against corruption and anti-national forces. *Contemporary*. 19(11) ; Nov 1975 ; 18-9.
- 2687 — Capitalist system breeds corruption. *Young Indian*. 4(26) ; Jun 6, 1974 ; 20-1.
- 2688 — Prime Minister on the licence issue : Text of statement in Parliament on Dec 9, 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(2) ; Dec 14, 1974 ; 5, 30.
- 2689 — We are just as anxious as anybody else to remove corruption : Excerpts from PM's reply to debate on President's address. *Socialist India*. 10(15) ; Mar 15, 1975 ; 27-8.
- 2690 PRIME MINISTER'S unique contribution to abysmal fall in political morality. *Political and Economic Review*. 2(5) ; Apr 7, 1971 ; 1.

## VIOLENCE

- 2691 GANDHI (Indira). Agitations hamper progress : Appeal to the people of Assam, Oct 19, 1969 and statement in Lok Sabha Dec 5, 1969. *In her Years of endeavour*. 254-6. (See 464).



- 2692 ——— Cult of violence : From reply to debate in Lok Sabha on demands for grants for the Ministry of Home Affairs, Jun 24, 1971 and Apr 24, 1972. *In her Years of endeavour.* 221-34. (See 464).
- 2693 ——— Forces of chaos only lying low. *Hindustan Times.* Mar 4, 1976 ; 1.
- 2694 ——— Forces of violence must be defeated. *Indian Express.* Mar 22, 1974.
- 2695 ——— Mrs Gandhi urges people to tight forces of fascism. *Hindustan Times.* Feb 6, 1976 ; 1.
- 2696 ——— Mrs Gandhi warns against Bihar type agitation. *Statesman.* Oct 25, 1974.
- 2697 ——— Ghera dalo is theft of public money. *Hindustan Times.* Sep 17, 1966.
- 2698 ——— Government firm to put down violence in any form. *Assam Tribune.* Jul 23, 1970 ; 1, 4.
- 2699 ——— Government will use all force to end violence. *Hindustan Times.* Mar 17, 1966.
- 2700 ——— Gust violence promptly. *Free Press Journal.* Jul 24, 1970 ; 1.
- 2701 ——— Mob violence will be put down. *Statesman.* Jul 20, 1966.
- 2702 ——— Nation's ideas under attack. *Times of India.* Mar 22, 1974.
- 2703 ——— No submission to pressure through violence. *National Herald.* Dec 31, 1967.
- 2704 ——— PM sees foreign hand in violence. *Times of India.* Mar 23, 1975.
- 2705 ——— PM urges need in eschewing violence. *Times of India.* Mar 10, 1974.
- 2706 ——— Violence must be stamped out. *Hindu.* Apr 6, 1975.

## POPULATION

### *FAMILY PLANNING*

- 2707 GANDHI (Indira). Abortion is not a good thing. *Patriot.* May 8, 1975.
- 2708 ——— Family planning not merely women's problem. *Times of India.* Dec 11, 1974.

- 2709 ——— For happier families : From inaugural address at the seventeenth conference of International Union of Family Organisation, New Delhi, Dec 11, 1966. *In her Years of challenge*. 263-5. (See 463).
- 2710 ——— Imperatives for success in family planning. *Yojana*. 19(1) ; Jan 26, 1975 (Annual) ; 93-4.
- 2711 ——— Inaugural address at the sixth All India Conference on Family Planning. *Journal of Family Welfare*. 15(3) ; Mar 1969 ; 109-10.
- 2712 ——— Individual drive for family planning : Mrs Gandhi inaugurates population conference. *Indian and Foreign Review*. 12(6) ; Jan 1, 1975 ; 5-6.
- 2713 ——— On family planning programme. *Folklore*. 3(3) ; Mar 1962 ; 109-10.
- 2714 ——— Our aim is welfare of people : Address at the sixth All India Family Planning Conference in Chandigarh. *Industry-age Digest*. 6(5) ; May 1969 ; 13.
- 2715 ——— Prime Minister's candid views on family planning : Inaugural address at the three day National Conference on Population at India International Centre in New Delhi on Dec 6, 1974. *Socialist India*. 10(4) ; Dec 28, 1974 ; 2, 35.

## SOCIAL WELFARE

- 2716 GANDHI (Indira). Donate blood to save lives. *Times of India*. Oct 1, 1974.
- 2717 ——— Drive against leprosy. *Hindu*. Sep 11, 1974.
- 2718 ——— Flood warning centres being set up. *Amrit Bazar Patrika*. Oct 25, 1968 ; 1.
- 2719 ——— Need for abridging disparities. *Indian Express*. Oct 21, 1974.
- 2720 ——— Need for inexpensive medicines : Speech read out at the inauguration of the Library and Museum of the Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research, New Delhi, Feb 14, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 427-9. (See 464).
- 2721 ——— Pre-1972 colonies will be regularised. *Indian Express*. Aug 28, 1974.
- 2722 ——— Priorities in child welfare work : From speech at the annual general meeting of the Indian Council of Child Welfare,

- New Delhi, Apr 3, 1967. *In her Years of challenge*. 266-7. (See 463).
- 2723 ——— Relevance of Ayurveda : Free translation of speech in Hindi at the 46th session of the All India Ayurvedic Congress, Patiala, Nov 7, 1970. *In her Years of challenge*. 429-31. (See 463).
- 2724 ——— Social welfare needs a new look : Address at the conference of State Ministers in-charge of Backward Classes Welfare and Social Welfare on 21st May 1971 in New Delhi. *Social Welfare*. 18(4) ; Jul 1971 ; 1-3.
- 2725 ——— Social work and social workers. *Contemporary*. 19(1) ; Jan 1975 ; 12-3.
- 2726 ——— There is not enough darkness in the world to put out the light of one small candle : Inaugural address at the conference of State Social Welfare Advisory Boards, New Delhi. *Social Welfare*. 20(3) ; Jun 1973 ; 1-7.
- 2727 ——— Treat the blind with understanding. *Free Press Journal*. Oct 9, 1969 ; 8.
- 2728 ——— We have not done enough. *Social Welfare*. 18(9) ; Dec 1971 ; 1.
- 2729 ——— Zeal for social work : Inaugural speech at the Conference of Chairmen of State Social Welfare Advisory Boards, New Delhi, Feb 17, 1970. *In her Years of endeavour*. 481-4. (See 464).





## INTERVIEWS

### 1959

2730 Interview to *Link*. 1(25) ; Feb 1, 1959 ; 8-9.

### 1966

2731 Interview to *Daily Express*. Jan 18, 1966.

2732 Interview to *Christian Science Monitor*. Mar 15, 1966.

2733 Interview by Arnold Michaelis. *McCall's*. 93 ; Apr 1966 ; 104-5.

2734 India's first lady—Indira. Interview with James Comeron. *Envoy*.  
Jun 1966.

2735 Interview with R K Karanjia. *Blitz*. Aug 18, 1966.

2736 Talking with Indira ; an exclusive interview. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 87(37) ; Sep 18, 1966 ; 8-10.

2737 Interview to United News of India. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 25, 1966.

### 1967

2738 Interview to *Eve's Weekly* on Nov 22, 1967.

196

1968

- 2739 Interview by Marcela de Juan of *Revista De Occidente* on Mar 19, 1968.
- 2740 Frank talk. Interview by Wiliam Attwood. *Look*. 32 ; Apr 30, 1968 ; 75-6.
- 2741 Interview to *Patriot*. Nov 14, 1968.
- 2742 India's tough Prime Minister. Interview by Emid Nemy. *New York Times*. Nov 16, 1968.
- 2743 Interview with J D Sethi. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 29, 1968.

1969

- 2744 Daughter looks back. Interview by Promilla Kalhan, *Hindustan Times*. Apr 13, 1969.
- 2745 Interview by Clovis Maksoud. *Al-Ahram*. May 10, 1969.
- 2746 Woman who rules 500 million. Interview by Marion Woolfson. *Sunday Mail*. Jul 6, 1969.
- 2747 Interview to *Secular Democracy*. 11(10) ; Oct 1969 ; 19-22.
- 2748 Interview to *Der Spiegel* on Oct 13, 1969.
- 2749 Interview to *Pravda*. Dec 25, 1969.

1970

- 2750 Public sector has to play a vital role in mixed economy. Interview by P N Dhar and Pran Chopra. *Lok Udyog*. 3(10) ; Jan 1970 ; 1199.
- 2751 Interview with French correspondent. *Tribune*. Mar 8, 1970.



- 2752 Where I stand today and what I hope to do. Interview by Heinz Moller. *German International*. 14(5) ; May 1970 ; 20-3, 26-7, 29-30.
- 2753 Interview by Charles S Foltz. *U S News and World Report*. 68(21) ; May 25, 1970 ; 65-7.
- 2754 Objectives and methods. Interview to *Link*. 13(1) ; Aug 15, 1970 ; 12.
- 2755 Interview to *Zambia Daily Mail*. Sep 14, 1970.
- 2756 Interview by Lawrence E Spivak of *Washington Post*, J Anthony Lucas of *New York Times* and Earl W Foell of *Christian Science Monitor* on Oct 25, 1970.

1971

- 2757 Indian P M. Interview by Dom Moraes. *New York Times*. Feb 14, 1971.
- 2758 Change is the only constant factor in life. Interview by M Pezieux. *Socialist India*. 2(13) ; Feb 20, 1971 ; 9.
- 2759 Commends Arab peace efforts. Interview by Clovis Maksoud. *Al'Arab*. 10(3-4) ; Mar-Apr 1971 ; 12-3, 14.
- 2760 Socialism may be a dream for some but it is a vital necessity for the vast bulk of our people ; an interview. *Socialist India*. 3(1) ; May 29, 1971. ii-iv.
- 2761 Greatest challenge to nation since freedom ; an interview. *Link*. 14(1) ; Aug 15, 1971. 14-6.
- 2762 Peace must be based on the fulfilment of the just aspirations of the people. Interview by Romesh Chandra. *Socialist India*. 3(15) ; Sep 4, 1971 ; 8.

- 2763 Interview by Anthony Crossland and Maurice Kogan. *Sunday Times*. Sep 26, 1971.
- 2564 Government will never let down the interests of the country or of the people : Excerpts from an interview. *Socialist India*. 3(22-3) ; Oct 30, 1971 ; 8-12, 20.
- 2765 PM meets the American press ; an interview. *Socialist India*. 3(25) ; Nov 13, 1971 ; 4-6.
- 2766 Interview with Edward Klein. *Newsweek*. 78 ; Nov 15, 1971 ; 17.
- 2767 Interview by Gisela Bonn. *Indo-Asia*. Dec 1971 ; 40-6.
- 2768 Mujib must be freed. Interview by Nicholas Carroll. *Sunday Times*. Dec 19, 1971.

## 1972

- 2769 U S refuses to recognise. . .What sort of country India is ? Interview to *Newsweek* and *Time*. *Socialist India*. 4(6) ; Jan 1, 1972 ; 23-4.
- 2770 Soviet contribution to peace hailed. Interview by V Matyash and A Shalnev. *Soviet Review*. Jan 11, 1972 ; 5-7.
- 2771 Interview by C L Sulzberger. *New York Times*. Feb 17, 1972,
- 2772 Indo-Soviet friendship ; an interview to Literaturnage Gazeta on 25th anniversary of diplomatic relations with USSR. *New Age*. 20(12) ; Mar 19, 1972 ; 12.
- 2773 Interview by Khwaja Ahmad Abbas. *Blitz*. Apr 22 and 29, 1972.
- 2774 On Indo-Pakistan relations. Interview by Gyogergy Kalmar. *Asia and Africa Review*. 12(6) ; Jun 1972 ; 11-4.
- 2775 Interview to American Broadcasting Company. *Asia and Africa Review*. 12(7) ; Jul 1972 ; 11-3.

- 2776 Masses . . . . should get a chance to begin a new life ; an interview. *Socialist India*. 5(7) ; Jul 8, 1972 ; 9-10, 22.
- 2777 Prime Minister speaks . . . . Interview with Khushwant Singh. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 93(33) ; Aug 13, 1972 ; 8-16.
- 2778 Involvement of the people for progress ; an interview. *Link*. 15(1) ; Aug 15, 1972 ; 18-22.
- 2779 No Sino-Soviet clash ; T V interview by Gerald Stone. *Himmat*. Sep 8, 1972 ; 12-3.
- 2780 No letter from Bhutto for political talks. Interview by Naziullah. *Indian Express*. Nov 17, 1972.
- 2781 Interview by Murray Gart. *Time*. 100 ; Dec 11, 1972 ; 11.

## 1973

- 2782 Interview by Iqbal Singh. *Socialist India*. 6(10) ; Jan 27, 1973 ; 28-32.
- 2783 'Soft border' with Pakistan welcome. Interview by Kuldip Nayar. *Statesman*. Mar 10, 1973.
- 2784 Interview with J Datta. *Times of India*. Mar 18, 1973.
- 2785 Interview with Colin Parks. *Contemporary*. 17(6) ; Jun 1973 ; 21-2.
- 2786 Interview to *Socialist India*. 7(12) ; Aug 11, 1973 ; 26-33.
- 2787 Mrs Gandhi and Mr Bhutto ; special interviews by Khushwant Singh. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 94(32) ; Aug 12, 1973 ; 8-12.
- 2788 On Gandhi-Nehru legacy. Interview to *Link*. 16(15) ; Nov 18, 1973 ; 10-3.



2789 We are privileged and pleased to welcome L I Brezhnev. Interview by Soviet journalists. *Soviet Review*. Nov 26, 1973 ; 4-9.

2790 Interview by Promilla Kalhan. *Hindustan Times*. Dec 30, 1973.

### 1974

2791 Interview by Colleen M Taylor. *Christian Science Monitor*. Jan 7, 1974.

2792 Interview by correspondents at the press conference. *Indian Worker*. 22(15) ; Jan 7, 1974 ; 6-7, 10.

2793 On elections, opposition parties and the plan ; an interview, *Socialist India*. 8(9) ; Jan 26, 1974 ; 17-25.

2794 Interview by Edward Klein and Loren Jenkins. *Newsweek*. 83 ; Jun 3, 1974 ; 9.

2795 Issues and answers : Text of the American Broadcasting Corporation's T V interview. *Socialist India*. 9(4) ; Jun 22, 1974 ; 2-4, 29-30.

2796 Fascism : The Indian context. Interview to *Secular Democracy*. 7(8) ; Aug 1974 ; 24-7.

2797 Treaty laid guidelines for working more closely together. Interview by Tass correspondent. *Soviet Review*. Aug 8, 1974 ; 3-4.

2798 Interview to *Blitz*. *Socialist India*. 10(3) ; Dec 21, 1974 ; 7.

### 1975

2799 Interview to *Socialist India*. 10(8) ; Jan 25, 1975 ; 3-5.

2800 Prime Minister to the people ; an exclusive interview with Khushwant Singh. *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 96(4) ; Jan 26, 1975 ; 8-17.

- 2801 Interview to *National Herald. Socialist India*. 10(9) ; Feb 1, 1975 ; 35.
- 2802 Interview by Mark Tully. *Socialist India*. 10(11) ; Feb 15, 1975 ; 7-8.
- 2803 Prime Minister on J P's movement : Excerpts from the interviews. *Socialist India*. 10(11) ; Feb 15, 1975 ; 9-10.
- 2804 Mrs Gandhi assesses post-Vietnam Asia. Interview with Heinz Moller. *German International*. 19(6) ; Jun 1975 ; 18-23.
- 2805 Interview by Ayub Syed. *Current*. 26(44) ; Jul 5, 1975.
- 2806 Interview by Luis Suarez of *Siempre* on Jul 8, 1975.
- 2807 "Campaign of hate and calumny was unleashed against me". Interview with M Shamim of *Times of India. Socialist India*. 11(6) ; Jul 12, 1975 ; 8-9, 11.
- 2808 Emergency was declared to save the country from disruption and collapse. Interview by Saeed Naqvi of *Sunday Times. Socialist India*. 11(8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 18-9.
- 2809 There was a determined bid to sabotage our efforts to keep our economy going. Interview to *Observer. Socialist India*. 11(8) ; Jul 26, 1975 ; 20-1.
- 2810 No country can advance without discipline. Interview with Mexican journalists. *Socialist India*. 11(9) ; Aug 2, 1975 ; 29-31, 36.
- 2811 Interview by Norman Cousins. *Saturday Review*. 2 ; Aug 9, 1975 ; 10-1.
- 2812 Interview by R K Karanjia of *Blitz* on Aug 16, 1975.
- 2813 Most important thing in life is to be committed to one's country. Interview to *Socialist India*. 11(11); Aug 16, 1975 ; 11-6.

- 2814 Interview with Mohammed Eisa of *Al-Ahram* on Aug 21, 1975.
- 2815 Prime Minister's duty is to keep the country's unity and integrity. Interview to National Broadcasting Company of USA. *Socialist India*. 11(13) ; Aug 30, 1975 ; 4, 29 and 11(14) ; Sep 6, 1975 ; 21-2.
- 2816 Interview by Paul S Nielssen of *Information* on Sep 22, 1975.
- 2817 Only democracy suits India. Interview by Canadian journalist. *Times of India*. Sep 24, 1975.
- 2818 Democracy has not failed. Interview with a Danish editor. *Tribune*. Sep 26, 1975.
- 2819 Interview with George Evans of *Telegraph* on Oct 1, 1975.
- 2820 Interview to Australian Broadcasting Commission. *Hindu*. Oct 26, 1975.
- 2821 Excerpts from interview with Central News Service. *Lok Udyog*. 9(8) ; Nov 1975 ; 59-60.
- 2822 Interview with Maurice Edelman of British Labour Party. *National Herald*. Nov 16, 1975.

## 1976

- 2823 No changes in Constitution without mandate from the people. Interview with Yash, Punjab's Excise and Taxation Minister. *Socialist India*. 12(5) ; Jan 3, 1976 ; 26-7.



## CHRONOLOGY

### 1917

- Nov 19  
2824 Indira Priyadarshini, the only child of Jawaharlal and Kamala Nehru is born at Allahabad in Anand Bhavan.

### 1921

- 2825 Attends Congress Session at Gaya with her parents.

- Dec 6  
2826 Indira sits in the lap of her grandfather, Pandit Motilal Nehru during his trial in the Court for defiance of British Laws.

### 1922

- 2827 Stays at Gandhiji's Ashram at Ahmedabad.

### 1923

- Dec  
2828 Joins Modern School at Allahabad.

## 1926

2829 Joins International School in Switzerland and starts her school career.

Mar

2830 Accompanies her ailing mother Mrs Kamala Nehru to Switzerland.

## 1927

2831 Accompanies her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru in his tour to Europe.

Dec

2832 Returns from Switzerland and Joins St Mary's Convent School at Allahabad.

## 1928

2833 Opens children's wing of Gandhi's Charkha Sangh.

## 1929

Dec 31

2834 Receives first letter from her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

## 1930

Apr 6

2835 Organises Vanar Sena of 6,000 strong Monkey Brigade at Allahabad.

Oct 13

2836 Accompanies her parents in brief holiday at Mussorie where Pandit Motilal Nehru was recuperating.

Nov 14

- 2837 Celebrates her father's birthday and leads Jawahar Day procession.

## 1931

Jan 1

- 2838 Mrs Kamala Nehru, her mother is arrested.

Feb 2

- 2839 Her grandfather Pandit Motilal Nehru dies.

Apr

- 2840 Accompanies her parents to Sri Lanka.

Jun

- 2841 Joins Pupil's Own School at Poona.

## 1932

Feb

- 2842 Participates in Tagore's "Ritu Rag" solo performance.

Sep 18

- 2843 Sees Gandhiji fasting in jail.

## 1934

- 2844 Passes her matriculation examination.

Jul

- 2845 Joins Visvabharati at Santiniketan.

## 1935

- 2846 Accompanies her father in his brief visit to England.



2847 Goes to Switzerland for her studies at Bex.

**1936**

Feb 28

2848 Her mother Mrs Kamala Nehru dies.

**1937**

2849 Joins Oxford University, Sommerville College, takes active interest in student's movement, becomes friendly with Feroz Gandhi who was studying at London School of Economics.

**1938**

Jan 10

2850 Her grandmother Mrs Swaruprani dies. She becomes a member of the Indian National Congress.

Feb

2851 Gets admission in Badminton School, Bristol.

**1939**

Mar

2852 Goes to Switzerland for treatment.

**1941**

2853 Returns to India alongwith Shri Feroz Gandhi by sea sailing round the Cape and decides to marry Feroz.

## 1942

Mar

- 2854 Marries Feroz Gandhi and becomes Mrs Indira Gandhi.

Aug

- 2855 Attends Indian National Congress meeting at Bombay, where  
“Quit India” resolution was adopted.

Sep 10

- 2856 Is taken into custody while addressing a public meeting and  
imprisoned in Naini Central Jail.

## 1943

May 13

- 2857 Is set free from jail alongwith her aunt Mrs Vijaya Lakshmi  
Pandit.

## 1944

Aug 20

- 2858 Rajiv, elder son of Mrs Gandhi, is born at Bombay.

## 1946

Dec 14

- 2859 Sanjay, her second son is born.

## 1947

- 2860 Becomes hostess at the house of first Prime Minister of India,  
her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

Aug 15

- 2861 India becomes Independent.

## 1947-48

- 2862 Works hard for communal restoration on the guidelines of Gandhiji.

## 1948

Jan 29

- 2863 Meets Mahatma Gandhi, which is said to be her last meeting with Bapu as he was assassinated the very next day.

Jan 30

- 2864 Mahatma Gandhi is assassinated, a sad day in her life.

Oct

- 2865 Accompanies her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India on an important mission abroad.

## 1949

Apr 19

- 2866 Accompanies her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on his official visit to United States to attend the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference.

## 1951

Jan 3

- 2867 Accompanies Prime Minister Nehru on his visit to Geneva, London and Paris.

## 1952

Feb 27

- 2868 Mrs Roosevelt stays with her in New Delhi,



## 1953

2869 Receives Mother's Award--USA.

2870 Visits USSR for the first time.

Apr 16-17

2871 Attends Bandung Conference held in Indonesia.

## 1954

Sep 20

2872 Establishes Child Welfare Centre at Teen Murti House with 50 childrens.

Oct

2873 Visits China for the first time.

Dec 26

2874 Visits Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Singapore and Penang.

## 1955

Feb

2875 Becomes member of Congress Working Committee.

May 8

2876 Confers with Acharya Vinoba Bhave at Berhampur alongwith Shri G B Pant, Lal Bahadur Shastri and Shriman Narayan.

Jun 6

2877 Accompanies her father to Czechoslovakia and meets the Czechoslovak Prime Minister Mr William Siroky and the Indian Ambassador Dharma Vira.

Aug 14

2878 An exhibition of the presents received by Prime Minister Nehru and Mrs Gandhi is inaugurated at the National Museum

of India at Rashtrapati Bhavan. The presents were received by them during their visits to USSR, Poland, Austria, Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Sep 19

- 2879 Becomes member of the Central Election Committee of the National Congress.

## 1956

Jun 21

- 2880 Accompanies her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference and visits Ireland West Germany, France, Yugoslavia, Greece, Egypt, Syria and Lebanon.

Sep 22

- 2881 Becomes President of Allahabad City Congress.

Dec 14

- 2882 Accompanies her father on an official visit to USA and Canada.

## 1957

Jun 14

- 2883 Leaves on a goodwill visit to Syria, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden alongwith her father.

Oct 4

- 2884 Accompanies her father on an official visit to Japan.

## 1958

Feb 23

- 2885 Replaces her father, Jawaharlal Nehru as member of the Central Parliamentary Board.

Jul

- 2886 Attends the International Child Welfare Congress as a leader of the Indian delegation.

## 1959

Feb 2

- 2887 Becomes President of the Indian National Congress.

Feb 9

- 2888 Holds a news conference after assuming office as President of Indian National Congress.

Feb 20

- 2889 Forms new Congress Working Committee in New Delhi.

Apr 6-14

- 2890 Conducts an official trip to Kerala as Congress President.

May 8

- 2891 Presides over the meeting of Congress Working Committee.

Jul 31

- 2892 The government formed by Communist Party in Kerala is dismissed by the President.

Sep 14

- 2893 Visits Kabul alongwith her father at the invitation of Government of Afghanistan.

Sep 18

- 2894 Accompanies her father to Iran at the invitation of the Iranian Government.

Dec

- 2895 Conducts state election campaign in Kerala representing Indian National Congress.



## 1960

Jan 16

- 2896 Relinquishes the office of Congress President at the Bangalore Session of All India Congress Committee.

Sep 4

- 2897 Chairs the Congress Women's Convention meet in Trivandrum.

Sep 8

- 2898 Her husband, Shri Feroz Gandhi dies.

Nov 11

- 2899 Receives Hawland Memorial Prize at Yale University, USA.

## 1961

- 2900 Becomes member, Central Election Committee of the Indian National Congress.

- 2901 Becomes member, Parliamentary Board of All India Congress Committee.

Jan 14

- 2902 Becomes Chairman of the National Integration Committee.

Aug 22

- 2903 Visits East Africa.

## 1962

- 2904 Becomes member, National Defence Council.

Mar 26

- 2905 Meets President Kennedy of USA at Washington.

Oct

- 2906 China aggresses across India's North-East boundary.

Oct 13

- 2907 Conducts an official tour to Sri Lanka alongwith her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

Nov

- 2908 Visits forward areas at Tejpur.

Nov 2

- 2909 Broadcasts to the nation on Chinese aggression.

Nov 18

- 2910 Becomes member of UNESCO Executive Board at

### 1963

Jan 19

- 2911 Becomes Chairman of Central Citizen's Committee.

Dec 8-30

- 2912 Visits Tanzania, Rhodesia, Zambia, Ethopia, Kenya and UAR.

### 1964

May 27

- 2913 Her father Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru dies.

Jul 2

- 2914 Becomes Minister of Information and Broadcasting in the Cabinet of Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri.

Jul 15

- 2915 Accompanies Finance Minister T T Krishnamachari to attend the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference in London.

Jul 20

- 2916 Holds a press conference in London on the Kashmir issue.

Jul 22

- 2917 Returns home after attending Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference in London.

Aug 20

- 2918 Is elected unopposed to Rajya Sabha from the U P Legislative Assembly.

Nov 2

- 2919 Visits Moscow and holds talk with Soviet leaders on foreign aid policy.

Dec 14

- 2920 Announces in Lok Sabha that India has decided to acquire a super-high power medium transmitter and two short-wave transmitters of 250 KW capacity each.

### 1965

- 2921 Visits Madras during language riots.

Jan

- 2922 Attends the Executive Board meeting of UNESCO at Paris and visits New York to inaugurate the Nehru Memorial Exhibition.

Nov 23

- 2923 Receives Isabella d'Este Prize for outstanding work in the field of diplomacy from the Italian government.

### 1966

Jan 10

- 2924 Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri dies at Tashkent.

Jan 19

- 2925 Is elected leader of the Congress Party in Parliament.



Jan 24

- 2926 Announces the list of new Council of Ministers and sworn in as P M by President Radhakrishnan.

Jan 26

- 2927 Pledges herself to the ideals of democracy and secularism, to planned economic and social advance, and to peace and friendship among nations: Her first broadcast as P M to the nation.

Feb 5

- 2928 Declares open Asia's longest bridge on the Sone named Jawahar Setu.

Feb 10

- 2929 Attends 70th plenary session of the Indian National Congress under the Presidentship of Shri K Kamraj.

Feb 15

- 2930 Gives statement in Lok Sabha on the Tashkent declaration.

Feb 16

- 2931 Meets hostile Naga delegation.

Feb 25

- 2932 India and Pakistan withdraw troops from each other's territory in implementation of the Tashkent agreement.

Feb 28

- 2933 Joint communique between Mrs Indira Gandhi and Mr Gyula Kallai of Hungary is declared.

Mar 12

- 2934 Inaugurates 39th annual session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in New Delhi.

Mar 13

- 2935 Gives a radio-television broadcast (Washington) on policy towards China.

Mar 17

- 2936 Joint communique between the Prime Ministers of India and Yugoslavia is declared.

Mar 18

- 2937 Addresses the meeting of National Defence Council on Indo-Pakistan issue in New Delhi.

Mar 22

- 2938 Inaugurates the 22nd annual session of Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East in New Delhi.

Mar 24

- 2939 Leaves New Delhi on a visit to USA, U K and USSR.

Mar 25

- 2940 Meets President George Pompidou of France and talks on general problems.

Mar 30

- 2941 Joint communique between President Johnson of USA and Prime Minister Mrs Indira Gandhi is declared in Washington.

Apr 2

- 2942 Discusses joint issues in London with Prime Minister Harold Wilson.

Apr 3

- 2943 Discusses with Soviet Prime Minister Mr Kosygin on Indo-Soviet cooperation in economic and other fields in Moscow.

Apr 7

- 2944 Gives statement in Lok Sabha on her visits to USA, USSR, France and UK.

Apr 20

- 2945 Holds first news conference as Prime Minister on international affairs and foreign aid.

May 19

- 2946 Holds a press conference in New Delhi and deals with a number of national and international subjects.

Jun 2

- 2947 Saryu Bridge in Ayodhya is declared open by Mrs Gandhi.

Jun 5

- 2948 Devaluation of rupee is announced.

Jun 13

- 2949 Attends a press conference on a number of national and international subjects.

Jul 7

- 2950 Leaves New Delhi on a nine-day tour of the UAR, Yugoslavia and the USSR.

- 2951 Announces seven point proposal to end war in Vietnam.

Jul 10

- 2952 Joint communique is issued between President Tito and Mrs Gandhi.

Jul 13

- 2953 Discusses Vietnam issue with Premier Kōsygin in Moscow.

Jul 14

- 2954 Gives a speech on Soviet-Indian friendship at a rally in Moscow.

Jul 15

- 2955 First Super Bazar is set up in New Delhi to make available essential commodities at reasonable prices to the people.

Jul 16

- 2956 Declares that unless America stopped bombing in Vietnam, it was difficult to reconvene the 1954 Geneva Conference.



Oct 24

- 2968 A joint communique on economic cooperation between Heads of Governments of Yugoslavia, UAR and India is issued in New Delhi.

Nov 1

- 2969 States of Punjab, Haryana and the Union Territory of Chandigarh are formed.

Nov 2

- 2970 Gives a statement in Lok Sabha on the tripartite meeting.

## 1967

Jan

- 2971 Campaigns for Congress in the fourth general elections, tours 15,200 miles and addresses 160 meetings.

Jan 3

- 2972 Inaugurates 54th session of the Indian National Science Congress at Hyderabad.

Jan 23

- 2973 India's first graphite plant is commissioned at Durgapur.

Jan 31

- 2974 Reaffirms friendship with Afghanistan in her speech at a civic reception in honour of the King of Afghanistan in New Delhi.

Feb 4

- 2975 While addressing a public meeting in Bhubneshwar, Mrs Gandhi is hit by a stone and sustains a nose injury.

Feb 23

- 2976 Wins parliamentary seat for Lok Sabha from Rai Bareilly. UP securing 1,43,602 votes.

Feb 25

- 2977 Congress wins 281 out of 520 seats in the Lok Sabha.

Jul 25

2957 Starts on a visit to Cairo, Britain and Moscow.

Aug 29

2958 Persents draft outline of Fourth Five Year Plan to Parliament.

Sep 2

2959 Announces removal of restrictions on the making of gold ornaments of more than 14-carat purity.

Sep 4

2960 Joint communique on non-alignment between the Prime Ministers of India and Singapore is issued.

Sep 15

2961 Final communique is issued in London at the end of the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference.

Sep 23

2962 Oil Refinery at Cochin is declared open by Mrs Gandhi.

Oct 4

2963 Leaves New Delhi on an official visit to Nepal.

Oct 7

2964 Joint communique between India and Nepal is issued in Kathmandu on the Vietnam issue.

Oct 12

2965 Declares in Siliguri that India would go to the aid of Bhutan if there was further violation of the Bhutanese territory by China.

Oct 19

2966 Broadcasts to the nation on the eve of National Solidarity Day.

Oct 23

2967 Attends a tripartite meeting with President Tito of Yugoslavia and President Nasser of UAR in New Delhi.

- Mar 3  
2978 India signs in Moscow the International Space Treaty banning nuclear weapons from outer space.
- Mar 12  
2979 Unanimously re-elected leader of Congress Party in Parliament.
- Mar 13  
2980 A new Cabinet headed by Mrs Indira Gandhi is sworn in.
- Apr 12  
2981 Gives a speech at the Nehru Award presentation ceremony to Shri U Thant at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi.
- Apr 21  
2982 Meets former American Vice-President Richard Nixon in New Delhi.
- May 6  
2983 Shri V V Giri is declared elected Vice-President of India.
- May 9  
2984 Dr Zakir Hussain is declared elected President of Indian Republic.
- Jun 1  
2985 Meets Shri Salah-el-Abid, special envoy of President Nasser of UAR and discusses West Asian crisis.
- Jun 6  
2986 Gives a statement in the Lok Sabha on the West Asian crisis.
- Jul 17  
2987 Initiates debate on foreign affairs in Lok Sabha.
- Sep 5  
2988 Takes over charge of External Affairs Ministry.
- Sep 18  
2989 Leaves New Delhi for Ceylon on a state visit. Gives a speech



on 'Special link with Ceylon' at a reception given by India-Ceylon Society, Colombo.

Sep 21

- 2990 Joint statement on mutual cooperation by the Prime Ministers of India and Ceylon is issued.

Oct 9

- 2991 Mrs Gandhi and Polish Prime Minister agree to continue International Control Commission's work in Vietnam in close cooperation with two Co-Chairmen, Britain and USSR.

Oct 11

- 2992 Joint communique between Mrs Gandhi and Polish Prime Minister Mr Jozef Cyrankiewicz is issued in Warsaw.

Oct 13

- 2993 Joint statement between President Tito and Mrs Gandhi is issued in Yugoslavia.

Oct 16

- 2994 Joint communique is issued at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Bulgaria.

Oct 19

- 2995 Joint communique is issued at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Rumania.

Oct 21

- 2996 Joint statement between President Nasser and Mrs Gandhi is issued in Cairo.

Nov 5

- 2997 Leaves New Delhi for Moscow to attend the 50th anniversary of the Russian revolution.

Nov 9

- 2998 The Supreme Court upholds the President's powers to suspend the enforcement of fundamental rights during emergency.

Jan 31

- 3008 Joint communique between Mr Kosygin and Mrs Gandhi on economic and industrial collaboration is issued.

Feb 1

- 3009 Inaugurates UNCTAD—III in New Delhi.

Feb 2

- 3010 Dedicates Thumba Rocket Launching Station near Trivandrum to the United Nations for International Cooperation in space study.

Feb 3

- 3011 Reaches Andamans.

Feb 7

- 3012 Becomes the Chairman of National Integration Council.

Feb 16

- 3013 The first zinc smelter comes into production near Udaipur in Rajasthan.

Feb 20

- 3014 Gives a statement in the Lok Sabha about the International Tribunal Award on the Rann of Kutch.

Feb 24

- 3015 Her son Shri Rajiv marries Sonia Maino of Italy in New Delhi at a simple ceremony.

Mar 20

- 3016 Declares in Lok Sabha that India will not sign the nuclear non-proliferation treaty even if it should entail the stoppage of foreign aid.

Mar 24

- 3017 Fully indigeneous meteorological rocket is test fired from Thumba Rocket Launching Station.

Nov 16

- 2999 Gives a statement in Lok Sabha about her tours to Ceylon, Poland, Bulgaria, Rumania, Yugoslavia, UAR and USSR.

Nov 20

- 3000 First India-made sounding rocket, Rohini (RH 75) is launched from the Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching Station near Trivandrum.

Nov 21

- 3001 Joint communique issued in New Delhi between Mrs Gandhi and the Chancellor of Federal Republic of Germany, Dr Kurt Kiesinger.

Nov 24

- 3002 No-confidence motion against the government is rejected by Lok Sabha by 215 votes to 88.

Nov 30

- 3003 Gives a statement in Lok Sabha about the recognition of new South Yeman Republic.

Dec 14

- 3004 Gives a convocation address as Acharya (Chancellor) of Visva-bharati University at Santiniketan.

Dec 18

- 3005 Inaugurates the 9th session of the Asian African Legal Consultative Committee in New Delhi.

Dec 22

- 3006 The Parliament approves Official Language (Amendment) Bill providing for a three language formula.

## 1968

Jan 9-10

- 3007 State of Emergency due to Chinese aggression in Oct 1962 is finished.



Mar 30

- 3018 Inaugurates the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in New Delhi.

Apr 6

- 3019 Gives replies on the debates in the Lok Sabha on budget demands for the Ministry of External Affairs.

Apr 20

- 3020 Fertiliser Plant costing Rs 33 crores is declared open by Mrs Gandhi.

- 3021 Opens the 174 kilometers long Phuntsoling-Thimpu highway.

Apr 24

- 3022 Gives a speech on nuclear non-proliferation in Lok Sabha during the debate on demands for the budget of Department of Atomic Energy.

May 3

- 3023 Conducts a tour to Sikkim and Bhutan.

May 19

- 3024 Leaves New Delhi on a goodwill visit to Singapore, Australia, New Zealand, and Malaysia.

May 26

- 3025 Broadcasts over Australian Broadcasting Commission in the "Guest of honour" series concerning India-Australia co-operation.

May 31

- 3026 Addresses a rally in Kuala Lumpur emphasizing friendship with Malaysia.

Jun 8

- 3027 First India-built in-shore mine sweeper, 'INS Bhaktal' is commissioned into the Indian Navy at the Naval Dockyard in Bombay.

Jun 20

- 3028 Gives a speech at a meeting of reconstituted National Integration Council at Srinagar.

Jul 8

- 3029 Receives a letter from Soviet Prime Minister Shri Kosygin regarding Soviet arms supply to Pakistan.

Jul 24

- 3030 Gives a statement in Lok Sabha on the supply of Soviet Arms to Pakistan.

Aug 15

- 3031 Offers 'No War Pact' to Pakistan at a public meeting from the ramparts of Red Fort on the eve of India's Independence Day.

Sep 18

- 3032 Rohini N S VI (India's two stage rocket) is tested at Thumba.

Sep 21

- 3033 Leaves on a visit to Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Columbia, Venezuela, Trinidad and Guyana.

Sep 27

- 3034 Joint communique between India and Brazil is issued at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit.

Sep 29

- 3035 Joint communique by the President of Uruguay and the Prime Minister is issued.

Oct 2

- 3036 Joint communique by India and Argentina is issued.

Oct 8

- 3037 Joint communique between India and Chile is issued at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Chile.

Oct 10

- 3038 Joint communique between India and Columbia is issued at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Columbia.

Oct 11

- 3039 Joint communique at the end of her visit to Venezuela is issued.

Oct 12

- 3040 Joint communique at the end of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Trinidad is issued.

Oct 13

- 3041 Joint communique at the conclusion of Mrs Gandhi's visit to Guyana is issued.

Oct 14

- 3042 Addresses U N General Assembly at New York.

Oct 23

- 3043 Launches the first India built frigate 'Nilgiri' at Mazagoan, Bombay.

Nov 12

- 3044 Gives statement in Lok Sabha about her tours to Latin American and Carribean countries.

Nov 13

- 3045 Gives a speech at the conference on war dangers in New Delhi on "Foundations of Peace".

## 1969

Jan 1

- 3046 "It is no use trying to have such a pact unless differences are settled", comments on President Ayub's views on the proposed 'No War Pact'.



Jan 4

- 3047 Attends Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference at London.

Jan 27

- 3048 Signs joint communique between India and Bulgaria in New Delhi.

Jan 28

- 3049 Joint communique between India and New Zealand is issued in New Delhi.

Mar 30

- 3050 Joint communique between India and Burma is signed in Rangoon by Mrs Gandhi and General Ne Win.

Apr 1

- 3051 Fourth Five Year Plan is launched with objectives to create more employment and financial help for rural development.

Apr 13

- 3052 Gives a statement in Lok Sabha about her trip to Burma,

Apr 25

- 3053 Attends 72nd plenary session of the Indian National Congress under the Presidentship of Shri S Nijalingappa.

May 3

- 3054 President Dr Zakir Husain dies. Mrs Gandhi rushes back to New Delhi from her visit to Rajasthan.

Jun 10

- 3055 Joint communique between the Prime Ministers of India and Afghanistan is issued.

Jun 22

- 3056 Sends a letter to President Yahya Khan of Pakistan,

Jun 28

- 3057 Joint communique between Prime Ministers of India and Japan is signed in Tokyo.

Jul 2

- 3058 Joint communique between President Suharto of Indonesia and Mrs Gandhi is signed in Djakarata.

Jul 9

- 3059 Attends Non-aligned Summit at Belgrade.

Jul 10

- 3060 Bangalore Session of AICC where Mrs Gandhi's note on economic policy is debated and nomination for Presidential candidate creates a division.

Jul 12

- 3061 Proposes the name of Shri Sanjiva Reddy for the office of President of India at the Congress Parliamentary Board's meeting.

Jul

- 3062 V V Giri, the Vice-President decides to contest the office of Presidency.

Jul 16

- 3063 Takes over Finance portfolio from Morarji Desai. Desai resigns from Cabinet.

Jul 19

- 3064 Announces the Cabinet decision to nationalise fourteen major Indian banks in the country.

Jul 21

- 3065 Inaugurates 'Yuv Vani'. a youth programme of All India Radio.

Aug 12

- 3066 Demands freedom of vote for party members in Presidential election,

Aug 20

3067 Shri V V Giri is elected President of India.

Aug 22

3068 Presides over the first meeting of National Committee for the 500th birth anniversary of Guru Nanak.

Oct 2

3069 Birth centenary of Mahatma Gandhi is celebrated.

Oct 19

3070 Joint communique between President of Rumania and Mrs Gandhi is issued.

Oct 26

3071 Becomes the first Chancellor of Jawaharlal Nehru University.

Oct 31

3072 Addresses the 57th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in New Delhi.

Nov 12

3073 Is expelled from the Congress Party by Shri S Nijalingappa. A split in Indian National Congress becomes inevitable.

Nov 13

3074 Congress Parliamentary Party members reaffirm faith in the leadership of Mrs Gandhi.

Nov 14

3075 Donates 'Anand Bhavan' at Allahabad to the nation.

Nov 29

3076 Prime Minister of Ceylon and Mrs Gandhi sign joint declaration in New Delhi.

Dec 26

3077 Attends the 73rd plenary session of AICC under the Presidency of Shri Jagjivan Ram.



## 1970

Jan 10

- 3078 Dedicates to the nation the country's first nuclear power station at Tarapur in Bombay.

Feb 8

- 3079 Inaugurates the 149ft high Rana Pratap Sagar Dam in Rajasthan.

Feb 9

- 3080 Inaugurates the Urea Fertilizer Plant at Kota in Rajasthan.

Mar 19

- 3081 Inaugurates drilling of the country's first off-shore oil well in the Gulf of Cambay.

Apr 2

- 3082 Meghalaya, a new Hill State in Assam is formed.

Jun 6

- 3083 Joint communique between Sir Ramgoolam, Prime Minister of Mauritius and Mrs Gandhi on economic and culture co-operation is issued in New Delhi.

Jun 19

- 3084 Mrs Sonia Gandhi, her daughter-in-law gives birth to Rahul and She becomes a grandmother.

Jun 26

- 3085 Takes charge of Ministry of Home Affairs.

Sep 2

- 3086 24th Amendment Bill, abolishing privy purses and princely privileges, is adopted in Lok Sabha.

Sep 9

- 3087 Attends Third Conference of Non-aligned Countries at Lusaka.

Oct 13

- 3088 Attends AICC meeting under the Presidentship of Shri Jagjivan Ram at Patna.

Oct 19

- 3089 First India-made MIG aircraft is handed over to the Air Force.

Oct 23

- 3090 Addresses Silver Jubilee Session of the United Nations.

Nov 9

- 3091 Represents India at the Memorial Service of late President de Gaulle in Paris.

Dec 27

- 3092 President dissolves the Lok Sabha and orders mid-term poll.

## 1971

Jan 25

- 3093 Himachal Pradesh becomes a full-fledged state.

Feb 2

- 3094 India bans overflights of Pakistani aircraft over Indian territory.

Feb 18

- 3095 India establishes first satellite communication link via Arvi Earth Station.

Mar 1

- 3096 Polling of fifth general elections begins all over the country.

Mar 14

- 3097 Congress wins a landslide victory—350 seats out of 518 in the fifth Lok Sabha.

Mar 18

- 3098 New Union Council of Ministers is sworn in.

May 13

- 3099 106 general insurance companies including 42 foreign companies are nationalised.

Aug 9

- 3100 India and Soviet Union sign 20-year treaty of peace, friendship and cooperation.

Sep 16

- 3101 214 coking coal mines in Bihar and West Bengal are nationalised.

Sep 27

- 3102 Leaves for Moscow, Belgium, UK, USA, Australia, France and West Germany. During her tour she explains India's stand on Bangladesh.

Sep 29

- 3103 Joint statement between the Prime Ministers of India and USSR is issued at Moscow.

Oct 8

- 3104 Attends AICC meeting at Simla.

Oct 24

- 3105 Leaves on a tour of five European countries and USA.

Dec 3

- 3106 State of emergency is declared following Pakistan's attack on Indian air bases.

Dec 3-4

- 3107 Broadcasts to the nation at midnight and says that Pakistan has declared a full-scale war against India.



Dec 4

- 3108 Indian forces enter East Bengal in support of the Mukti Bahini, the Bangladesh freedom fighters.

Dec 6

- 3109 India recognises the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Dec 9

- 3110 Parliament approves 26th Amendment Bill to abolish privy purses and privileges of the princes.

Dec 16

- 3111 The fourteen-day Indo-Pakistan war ends with the surrender of Lt Gen A A K Niazi along with about 93,000 Pakistani troops in Dacca.

Dec 17

- 3112 Offer of ceasefire in the Western Sector is accepted by Pakistan.

Dec 18

- 3113 Is awarded Bharat Ratna which was conferred on her on Jan 26, 1972.

## 1972

Jan 5

- 3114 Foodgrains from USA under PL 480 is stopped by India.

Jan 12

- 3115 Priyanka, her second grand child is born.

Jan 20

- 3116 Full-fledged State of Meghalaya and the new Union Territory of Arunachal Pradesh (formerly NEFA) are inaugurated.

Jan 21

- 3117 States of Manipur and Tripura and the Union Territory of Mizoram are formed.

Jan 24

- 3118 Releases the first volume of selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru.

Mar 5

- 3119 First round of general elections of 16 State Assemblies and two Union Territories begin in the country.

Mar 18

- 3120 Prime Ministers of India and Bangladesh sign a joint declaration in Dacca to safeguard peace, security and freedom.

Mar 19

- 3121 India and Bangladesh sign a 25-year treaty of peace, friendship and cooperation.

Apr 11

- 3122 Addresses a conference of Indian envoys posted in 28 Asian capitals.

Apr 24

- 3123 Supreme Court upholds Parliaments right to amend the fundamental rights enshrined in the Constitution.

Apr 29

- 3124 India and Bangladesh agree to share equitably the waters of all the rivers—Ganga, Teesta, Brahmaputra.

May 7

- 3125 Expresses her deep sorrow over the untimely passing away of her cabinet colleague and former Congress President Shri D Sanjivayya.

May 11

- 3126 Dr Shankar Dayal Sharma is elected President of Indian National Congress.

May 12

- 3127 Receives the highest award of Mexican Academy of International Law "The Mexican Order of Law, Culture and Peace" for her role in the liberation of Bangladesh.

May 29

- 3128 General Insurance Companies are nationalized.

Jun 1

- 3129 Attends AICC meeting under the Presidentship of Dr S D Sharma in New Delhi.

Jun 14

- 3130 Addresses the plenary session of the U N Conference on Human Environment at Stockholm.

Jun 26

- 3131 Holds historic summit talks with President Z A Bhutto of Pakistan at Simla.

Jul 1

- 3132 Holds press conference with Pakistani journalists at Simla.

Jul 3

- 3133 Signs an agreement with Mr Z A Bhutto at Simla to settle differences between the two countries.

Jul 11

- 3134 Holds press conference in New Delhi.

Aug 14-15

- 3135 The President and the Prime Minister address the mid-night session of Parliament marking the 25th anniversary of Independence.

Oct 3

- 3136 Inaugurates the first blast furnace complex at Bokaro.

Oct 8

- 3137 India recognises the German Democratic Republic.

Oct 9

- 3138 Attends AICC meeting at Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.



Dec 6

- 3139 Conference of States Ministers of Information is inaugurated in New Delhi.
- 3140 Her leadership is hailed by the Pakistan's President Z A Bhutto.

Dec 22

- 3141 Attends Congress Parliamentary Party meeting.

Dec 26

- 3142 Attends plenary session of the Congress at Bidhan Nagar, Calcutta.

### 1973

Jan 3

- 3143 Inaugurates Diamond Jubilee of Indian Science Congress at New Delhi.

Jan 24

- 3144 Expresses happiness over Vietnam ceasefire agreement.

Feb 5

- 3145 Receives the FAO Medal of Honour.

Mar 2

- 3146 Joint statement between the Prime Ministers of India and Mongolia is issued.

Mar 22

- 3147 Congress Party regains absolute majority in Rajya Sabha after a lapse of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years.

Apr 13

- 3148 Addresses Gurukul Kangri University Convocation at Haridwar, U.P.

Apr 24

- 3149 The Supreme Court upholds Parliament's right to amend the

Constitution including fundamental rights, but not the basic structure of framework of the Constitution.

May 8

- 3150 Inaugurates 12th conference of the Chairmen, State Social Welfare Advisory Boards.

Aug 28

- 3151 A tripartite agreement between India, Bangladesh and Pakistan on the issue of prisoners of war is signed in New Delhi.

Sep 2

- 3152 Issues eight point directive on economy.

Sep 6

- 3153 Attends Fourth Conference of Non-aligned Countries at Algiers.

## 1974

Feb 2

- 3154 Sagar Samrat, India's first offshore mobile drilling platform spuds the first oil well in Bombay High Structure.

Apr 1

- 3155 The Fifth Five Year Plan is launched.

May 16

- 3156 India and Bangladesh reach an agreement on border demarcation between the two countries.

May 18

- 3157 India conducts an underground nuclear experiment for peaceful purposes at Pokharan in Rajasthan.

Jun 26

- 3158 India's biggest thermal power station at Koradi near Nagpur starts generating power.

Jul 11

- 3159 Announces anti-inflation programme.

Aug 24

- 3160 Shri Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed is sworn in as the President of the Indian Republic.

Sep 21

- 3161 An Ordinance is promulgated for the takeover of 103 sick textile mills.

Sep 29

- 3162 Shri Sanjay Gandhi, her second son marries Menka Anand.

Oct 15

- 3163 Indo-Pakistan telecommunication links restored.

Oct 18

- 3164 Shri Dev Kanta Borooah is elected as President of Indian National Congress.

Nov 21

- 3165 Inaugurates the new building of Kamala Nehru College, University of Delhi.

## 1975

Jan 2

- 3166 Takes over the charge of Planning Ministry.

Jan 3

- 3167 Inaugurates 62nd session of the Indian National Congress at New Delhi.

Jan 10

- 3168 Inaugurates the first ever world Hindi Convention in Nagpur.



Jan 14

- 3169 Joint communication between the Prime Ministers of India and Maldives is declared.

Jan 17

- 3170 Leaves for an official tour to Iraq.

Feb 5

- 3171 Inaugurates 31,000-tonne smelter at the Khetri copper complex.

Feb 24

- 3172 Makes a statement in Parliament about the accord with Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah on Kashmir issue.

Feb 26

- 3173 Inaugurates 31st session of ESCAP meet at New Delhi.

Apr 10

- 3174 Inaugurates the fourth off shore drilling project in the Bombay High Area in the Arabian Sea.

Apr 19

- 3175 India enters the space age with the launching of the satellite named, 'Aryabhata' into the orbit.

Apr 26

- 3176 Sikkim becomes the twenty-second constituent state.

Apr 28

- 3177 Arrives in Kingston, Jamaica, to attend the Commonwealth Prime Ministers Conference.

Jun 12

- 3178 Allahabad High Court sets aside the election of Mrs Indira Gandhi to Lok Sabha from the Rai Bareilly constituency in 1971. But the court grants absolute stay of the operation of the judgement for 20 days.

Jun 24

- 3179 The Vacation Bench of the Supreme Court grants stay order to

Mrs Gandhi on the Allahabad High Court judgement and declares that she can continue to function as Prime Minister.

Jun 25

- 3180 Emergency is declared due to internal disturbances threatening the security of the country.

Jun 26

- 3181 Broadcasts to the nation saying "In the name of democracy, it has been sought to negate the very functioning of democracy. Duty elected governments have not been allowed to function and, in some cases, force has been used to compel members to resign in order to dissolve lawfully elected Assemblies".

Jul 1

- 3182 Announces the following 20-Point Economic Programme to revitalise the economy.

- (1) Continuance of steps to bring down prices of essential commodities. Streamlined production, procurement and distribution of essential commodities. Strict economy in government expenditure.
- (2) Implementation of agricultural land ceilings and speedier distribution of surplus and compilation of land records.
- (3) Stepping up of provision of house sites for landless and weaker sections.
- (4) Bonded labour, wherever it exists, will be declared illegal.
- (5) Plan for liquidation of rural indebtedness. Legislation for moratorium on recovery of debt from landless labourers, small farmers and artisans.
- (6) Review of laws on minimum agricultural wages.

- (7) Five million more hectares to be brought under irrigation. National programme for use of underground water.
- (8) An accelerated power programme. Super thermal stations under Central control.
- (9) New development plan for development of handloom sector.
- (10) Improvement in quality and supply of people's cloth.
- (11) Socialisation of urban and urbanisable land. Ceiling on ownership and possession of vacant land and on plinth area of new dwelling units.
- (12) Special squads for valuation of conspicuous construction and prevention of tax evasion. Summary trials and deterrent punishment for economic offenders.
- (13) Special legislation for confiscation of smugglers' properties.
- (14) Liberalisation of investment procedures. Action against misuse of import licences.
- (15) New schemes for workers' association in industry.
- (16) National permit scheme for road transport.
- (17) Income tax relief in middle class—exemption limit placed at Rs 8,000/-.
- (18) Essential commodities at controlled prices to students in hostels.
- (19) Books and stationary at controlled prices.
- (20) New apprenticeship scheme to enlarge employment and training, especially of weaker sections.



Jul 4

- 3183 Twenty-six extremist organisations including the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh, the Anand Marg, the Jamaat-e-Islami-e-Hind and Naxalite groups are banned.

Jul 17

- 3184 Writes to Chief Ministers on New Tribal Development Plan.

Jul 22

- 3185 Addresses Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha, explains reasons for emergency. Rajya Sabha approves the emergency by 136 votes to 33 and Lok Sabha by 336 votes to 59.

Aug 1

- 3186 Inaugurates SITE programme.

Aug 10

- 3187 The President assents to the (Thirty-ninth) Amendment Act empowering Parliament to set up a new forum for resolving disputes relating to elections of President, Vice-President, Prime Minister and Speaker.

Sep 2

- 3188 Inaugurates the 13th conference of Chairmen and Members of the State Social Welfare Advisory Boards.

Sep 7

- 3189 Meets the ailing Acharya Vinoba Bhave at Paunar.

Sep 15

- 3190 Inaugurates the first meeting of National Children's Board.

Sep 19

- 3191 Inaugurates the first All India Conference of Educators for secularism, socialism and democracy.

Sep 25

- 3192 An Ordinance is promulgated making far-reaching changes in the Bonus Act.

Sep 26

- 3193 Discrimination between men and women in the matter of emoluments for the same work or work of a similar nature is prohibited through an Ordinance.

Oct 24

- 3194 Presidential Ordinance abolishing bonded labour is issued.

Oct 28

- 3195 Addresses the Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference.

Nov 7

- 3196 A Constitution Bench of the Supreme Court unanimously upholds the election of the Prime Minister from the Rae Bareilly Lok Sabha constituency in 1971 and sets aside the verdict of the Allahabad High Court.

Nov 11

- 3197 An agreement is reached with a Naga delegation representing underground Nagas on basic issues ending the 20-year old Naga problem.

Dec 8

- 3198 Three Ordinances are promulgated—one to deal effectively with publication of objectionable matter in the press, another to withdraw the special protection afforded to reporting of Parliamentary proceedings and the third one to repeal the Press Council Act and dissolve the Press Council.

Dec 12

- 3199 Inaugurates World Congress on Water Resources.

Dec 19

- 3200 President releases four-volume set of "The Spirit of India"—felicitating volumes on Smt Indira Gandhi.

- 3201 An agreement on utilisation of Godavari water is reached in New Delhi by the Chief Ministers of five States—Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Orissa.

Dec 23

- 3202 Addresses the Silver Jubilee function of National Physical Laboratory.

Dec 25

- 3203 Acharya Vinoba Bhave ends his one-year old silence at Paunar.

Dec 28

- 3204 75th plenary session of the Congress begins at Komagata Maru Nagar, near Chandigarh. Subjects Committee endorses party leadership's suggestion to postpone by a year elections to the Lok Sabha.

## 1976

Jan 3

- 3205 Addresses Indian Science Congress at Waltair.

Jan 4

- 3206 Addresses 25th Pugwash Conference on Science and Technology at Madras.

Jan 17

- 3207 Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding is presented to President Julius K Nyerere of Tanzania.

Jan 22

- 3208 Inaugurates Joint Annual Conference of Associations of Physicians of India.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES\*

- 3209 AZAD (Abul Kalam). India wins freedom. Bombay ; Orient Longman. 1959. 232p.
- 3210 BAHL (Vinay). Select bibliography on Mrs Indira Gandhi. *Secular Democracy*. 9(2-3) ; Jan (II), 1976 ; 171-3.
- 3211 BIRKENHEAD (Earl of). Halifax : The life of Lord Halifax. London ; Hamish Hamilton. 1965. 626p.
- 3212 BOWLES (Chester). Ambassador's report. New York ; Harper and Row. 1954. 415p.
- 3213 ——— Promises to keep : My years in public life, 1941-1969. Bombay ; B I Publications. 1972. 657p.
- 3214 BRANDON (Henry). Retreat of American power. London ; Bodley Head. 1972. 369p.
- 3215 BRECHER (Michael). India and the world politics : Krishna Menon's view of the world. London ; Oxford University Press. 1968. 420p.
- 3216 ——— Nehru : A political biography. London ; Oxford University Press. 1959. 682p.
- 3217 ——— Succession in India. London ; Oxford University Press. 1966. 269p.

\* The bibliography of bibliographies mainly includes the books listed in the bibliography given in the biographies on Indira Gandhi.

- 3218 BRITTAIN (Vora). Envoy extraordinary : A study of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and her contribution to modern India. London ; George Allen and Unwin. 1965. 178p.
- 3219 BURKE-WHITE (Margeret). Half way to freedom. New York ; Simons and Schuster. 1949.
- 3220 CHATTERJEE (Basant Kumar). Congress splits. New Delhi ; S Chand and Co. 1970. 355p.
- 3221 CHOPRA (Pran). Uncertain India. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1968. 414p.
- 3222 CHURCHILL (Winston S). Second World War : The hinge of fate. Vol 4. London ; Castle. 1951. 917p.
- 3223 CROCKER (Walter). Nehru : A contemporary's estimate. London ; George Allen and Unwin. 1967. 186p.
- 3224 CURIE (Eve). Journey among warriors. London ; William Heinemann. 1943.
- 3225 DURGA DAS. India from Curzon to Nehru and after. London ; Collins. 1969. 487p.
- 3226 EDWIN (Montagu). Indian diary. London ; William Heinemann. 1930. 410p.
- 3227 ELMHIRST (L K). Rabindranath Tagore, pioneer in education. London ; John Murray. 1961. 111p.
- 3228 EVANS (Humphrey). Thimaya of India. New York ; Harcourt Brace. 1960. 307p.
- 3229 FISHER (Louis). Life of Mahatma Gandhi. London ; Jonathan Cape. 1951. 593p.
- 3230 GANDHI (M K). Autobiography or the story of my experiments with truth. Translated by Mahadev Desai. Ahmadabad ; Navajivan Press. 1940. 636p.

- 3231 GANDHI (Manubehan). Last glimpses of Bapu. Agra ; Shiv Lal Agarwala. 1962. 348p.
- 3232 GEORGE (T J S). Krishna Menon : A biography. Bombay ; Jaico Publishing House. 1966. 309p.
- 3233 HUTHEESING (Krishna Nehru), *Ed.* Nehru's letters to his sister. London ; Faber and Faber. 1963.
- 3234 HUTHEESING (Raja). Window of China. London ; Derek Verschoyle. 1953. 191p.
- 3235 INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—). Aspects of fourth plan : Plan in outline. New Delhi ; The Author. 1969.
- 3236 ——— We are all Indians. New Delhi ; The Author. 1970.
- 3237 ——— Whiff of fresh breeze. New Delhi ; The Author. 1969.
- 3238 JOHNSON (Allan Campbell). Mission with Mountbatten. Bombay ; Jaico Publishing House. 1951. 312p.
- 3239 KARANJIA (R K). Philosophy of Mr Nehru. London ; George Allen and Unwin. 1966. 161p.
- 3240 LAL (Ram Mohan). Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad ; The Author. 1943.
- 3241 MENDE (Tibor). Conversations with Nehru. London ; Secker and Warburg. 1956. 144p.
- 3242 MENON (K P S). Flying Troika. London ; Oxford University Press. 1963. 346p.
- 3243 ——— Russian panorama. Bombay ; Oxford University Press. 1962. 278p.
- 3244 MENON (M S). Indira Gandhi : A select bibliography. *Socialist India*. 12(8) ; Jan 24, 1976 ; K-1-5.



- 3245 MORAES (Frank). Jawaharlal Nehru : A biography. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1956. 511p.
- 3246 MUKHERJEE (M B). Education for fullness. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1962. 495p.
- 3247 NANDA (B R). Mahatma Gandhi : A biography. London ; George Allen and Unwin. 1959. 542p.
- 3248 ——— Nehrus : Motilal and Jawaharlal. London ; George Allen and Unwin. 1962. 357p.
- 3249 NAYAR (Kuldip). Between the lines. Bombay ; Allied Publishers. 1969. 231p.
- 3250 ——— Critical years. Delhi ; Vikas Publications. 1971. 280p.
- 3251 ——— Distant neighbours : A tale of subcontinent. Delhi ; Vikas Publications. 1972. 253p.
- 3252 NEHRU (Jawaharlal). Autobiography with musings on recent events in India. Bombay ; Allied Publishers. 1962. 623p.
- 3253 ——— Bunch of old letters. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1960. 523p.
- 3254 ——— Discovery of India. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House, 1972. 582p.
- 3255 ——— Glimpses of world history. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1967. 1031p.
- 3256 ——— Independence and after. New Delhi ; Publications Division. 1949. 403p.
- 3257 ——— Nehru on Gandhi : A selection of writings and speeches. New York ; John Day Co. 1948.
- 3258 ——— Unity of India. London ; Lindsay Drummond. 1947.

- 3259 NORMAN (Dorothy). Nehru : The first sixty years. 2 Vols. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1965.
- 3260 PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi). Prison days. Calcutta ; Signet Press. 1945. 111p.
- 3261 ——— So I became a Minister. Allahabad ; Kitabistan. 1939. 154p.
- 3262 PATTABHIRAM (M). General elections in India. Bombay ; Allied Publishers. 1967. 403p.
- 3263 PRABHU (Ramachandra Krishna). This is Bapu. Ahmedabad ; Navajivan Publishing House. 1954. 178p.
- 3264 PYARELAL. Mahatma Gandhi : The last phase. Vol 2. Ahmedabad ; Navajivan Publishing House. 1965.
- 3265 SAHGAL (Nayantara). From fear set free. London ; Victor Gollancz. 1962. 195p.
- 3266 ——— Prison and chocolate cake. London ; Victor Gollancz. 1954. 224p.
- 3267 SAXENA (Mohanlal). Motilal Nehru centenary souvenir. Delhi ; Motilal Nehru Centenary Committee. 1961.
- 3268 SEN GUPTA (Padmini). Sarojini Naidu : A biography. Bombay ; Asia Publishing House. 1966. 359p.
- 3269 SHEEAN (Vincent). Nehru : The years of power. New York ; Random House. 1960. 306p.
- 3270 SITARAMMAYA (B Pattabhi). History of the Indian National Congress. 2 Vols. New Delhi ; S Chand and Co. 1969.
- 3271 TENDULKAR (D G). Mahatma. Vol 6. Delhi ; Publications Division. 1962. 315p.

- 3272 WIRSING (Giselher). Indian experiment. New Delhi ; Orient Longman. 1972. 318p.
- 3273 YUNUS (Mohammed). Frontier speaks. Bombay ; Hind Kitabs. 1947. 204p.
- 3274 ZAKARIA (Rafiq). Study of Nehru. Bombay ; Jaico Publishing House. 1959. 531p.



## INDEX

### A

- Abbas (Khwaja Ahmad), 1, 90 (Vol IV), 396, 2773.  
 Abdullah (Sheikh)  
     *see* Sheikh Abdullah  
 Abraham (Ancy), 914.  
 Abul Fazal, 90 (Vol II).  
 Academy of Political and Social Studies, 1163.  
 Acharya Tulsi, 90 (Vol II).  
 Adhikari (G), 2141.  
 Adhikari (Mahavir), 398.  
 Administration *see* Public Administration.  
 Advertising *see* Mass Media and Arts.  
 Afghanistan, 1854-6, 3055.  
 Africa, 2119-32.  
 Agrwala (K M), 24, 1250.  
 Agarwala (S N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Aggarwal (Virendra), 399, 2267.  
 Agitations, 1195-1222, 2214.  
 Agriculture, 90 (Vol II), 2539-47.  
 Ahari (Mehri), 2.  
 Ahluwalia (B K), 3.  
 Ahmed (Fakhruddin Ali), 1992.  
 Ahmed (Muslaihuddin), 2161.  
 Ahmed (Tajuddin), 2031  
 Aiyar (R P), 1420.  
 Akhilanand, 1069.  
 Alexander (Mithrapuram K), 4.  
 All India Congress Committee, 1313, 1321, 1323.  
 Allende (Salvador), 2142.  
 Allman (T D), 211.  
 Americas, 2133-82.  
 Amir Khusro, 90 (Vol VI).  
 Amitabh, 1156.  
 Anand Bhavan, 90 (Vol III), 1173, 1178, 1180-2.  
 Anand Krishna *see* Rai Anand Krishna  
 Anand Marg, 1397, 2655.  
 Anand Mohan, 5.  
 Andhra Pradesh, 1020-33.  
 Annadurai (C N), 628-9.  
 Ansari (Zoe), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Anthony (Frank), 212-3.  
 Anti-Inflation Policy, 2277.  
 Anti-Subwarship, 1765.  
 Appadorai (A), 787, 1343.  
 Argentina, 2178, 3036.  
 Armament and Disarmament Policy, 1788-1803.  
 Arunachal Pradesh, 1084.  
 Asia, 1825-2050.  
 Asok Chanda, 1128, 1301.

Assam, 90 (Vol II), 1079-83,  
 Atma Ram, 90 (Vol II).  
 Atomic Energy *see* Nuclear Experiment.  
 Attar Chand, 214, 1826, 1854-5, 1890.  
 Attwood (William), 2740.  
 Auer (Iris), 400.  
 Aurobindo, 90 (Vol III).  
 Ausaf Saied Vasfi (S), 1344.  
 Austin (Henry), 6.  
 Australia, 1865, 1869, 2183-91.  
 Austria, 2102.  
 Awasthi (Ramashraya), 90 (Vol III).  
 Ayoob (Mohammad) *see* Mohammad Ayoob.  
 Ayub Khan, 1933, 1940.  
 Ayub Syed, 2162, 2805.  
 Ayurveda, 2723.  
 Ayyangar (M A), 1303  
 Azad (Abul Kalam), 630, 3209.  
 Azad (Jagannath), 90 (Vol IV).

## B

Baba Farid, 631.  
 Backward Class *see* Caste and Class.  
 Bahl (Vinay), 3210.  
 Bahuguna (H N), 7, 90 (Vol II), 1304.  
 Bajpai (Krishna Datt), 90 (Vol III).  
 Bajpai (Rajendra Kumari), 90 (Vol II and III).  
 Bakshi Gulam Mohammed, 90 (Vol II).  
 Balasubramanian (V), 401-2.  
 Bandaranaike (Sirimavo R D), 1903.  
 Banerjee (Anil Kumar), 1916.  
 Banerjee (Subrata), 403.  
 Banerjee (Sumanta), 782.  
 Bangladesh, 90 (Vol II), 357, 454, 843, 1688, 1977-2043.  
 Refugees *see* Refugees, Bangladesh.  
 Bank Nationalisation *see* Nationalisation, Bank.  
 Banni Kanta, 8.  
 Bansi Lal, 1410.  
 Banyal (S S), 215  
 Bapu *see* Gandhi (M K).  
 Basaveswara, 632.  
 Basu (Nirmal Kumar), 404.  
 Beazley (K E), 9.  
 Bebler (Ales), 1827.  
 Beg (Mirza Hammeedullah), 90 (Vol III).  
 Behr (Edward), 788.  
 Belgium, 2115-6.  
 Bey (Hamidi), 1560.  
 Bhabha (Homi J), 633-4.  
 Bhagwati (Jagdish), 90 (Vol II).  
 Bhambhri (C P), 1157.  
 Bharati (L Krishnaswamy), 996.  
 Bhardwaj (Brij), 1047.  
 Bhargava (O N), 1421.  
 Bhartiya Lok Dal, 1366.  
 Bhasin (Jangi Lal), 2342.  
 Bhasin (Prem), 1251, 1305, 1483, 2142, 2575.  
 Bhatia (Krishan), 24, 216, 405-7.  
 Bhatia (L D), 1561.  
 Bhatia (Prem), 408, 1252.  
 Bhatia (Sudarshan), 1253.  
 Bhatia (Swadesh), 12.  
 Bhatnagar (R K), 13-4, 217-8, 409-10.

- Bhatnagar (Yatindra), 1877-8.  
 Bhatt (R D), 15.  
 Bhat (Sudhakar), 1835.  
 Bhatt (V R), 848.  
 Bhatt (Vijai), 1850.  
 Bhattacharyajea (Ajit), 219, 1070-1, 1200, 1563.  
 Bhattacharya (Basu), 411.  
 Bhattacharya (Mahindra), 1562, 1200, 1563.  
 Bhave (Vinoba), 2391.  
 Bhayankracharya (P V), 1306.  
 Bhramar (Ravindra), 90 (Vol III).  
 Bhutto (Zulfikar Ali), 1917, 1926, 1931, 2780, 2787.  
 Biegel (L C), 1678.  
 Bihar, 90(Vol II), 1088.  
 Bihar Struggle *see* J P Movement.  
 Bijedic (Dzemaal), 2092, 2094.  
 Billington (J), 221.  
 Bimal Prasad, 90(Vol II), 412.  
 Biographies, 1-627.  
 Birkenhead (Earl of), 3211.  
 Bisheshwar Prasad, 90 (Vol II).  
 Bista (Kirti Nidhi), 1817.  
 Bodet (Jaime Torres), 16.  
 Bokaro Steel Plant, 90(Vol III), 2490, 2503.  
 Bonn (Gisela), 17, 90 (Vol I), 2767.  
 Border Disputes, 1784-7, 2783.  
     Chandigarh, 809, 1044-5.  
     Mysore and Maharashtra, 1036-41.  
 Borlaug (Norman E), 90 (Vol II).  
 Borooah (Dev Kanta), 222, 414-6, 849, 1564-6, 2309, 2576, 2673.  
 Bose (J C), 1679.  
 Bose (Nirmal Kumar), 90 (Vol III).  
 Bose (S K), 1173.  
 Bose (Subhas Chandra), 635-6.  
 Bowles (Chester) 3212-3.  
 Bradsher (Henry S), 223, 850, 916.  
 Brahm Perakash, 1223, 2431.  
 Brahmanand (S), 224.  
 Brain drain, 2463.  
 Brandon (Henry), 3214.  
 Brankovic (Vule), 2093.  
 Brazil, 2181, 3034.  
 Brecher (Michael), 3215-7.  
 Brezhnev (Leonid Ilyich), 2062, 2077-8, 2789.  
 Bright (J S), 18.  
 Brittain (Vora), 3218.  
 Brockway (Fenner), 19.  
 Buddhism, 90 (Vol III).  
 Budget, 2342-53.  
 Budhraj (V S), 2063.  
 Bulgaria 2090-1, 2994.  
 Bulke (Kamil), 90 (Vol III).  
 Burders (William), 917.  
 Bureaucracy, 1157.  
 Burke-White (Margeret), 3219.  
 Burma, 1890-3, 3050.
- ### C
- Cabinet, 1128-47.  
 Cambodia, 1883.  
 Canada, 2133-40.  
 Capitalism, 2601-2, 2687.  
 Carroll (Nicholas), 2768.  
 Caste and Class, 90 (VolII), 2641-8, 2662.  
 Casteism *see* Caste and Class.  
 Central Africa, 2132.  
     Asia, 1854-7.  
     Europe, 2102-7.  
 Centre-State Relations, 1003-1100.  
 Ceylon *see* Sri Lanka.  
 Chakrabarti (Atulananda), 20.  
 Chakravarti (Prithvis), 2108, 2122.



- Chakravorty (Robi), 2163.  
 Chakravarti (Satindranath), 1345.  
 Chalapathi Rau (M), 21-4.  
 Chalmers (Rob), 2183.  
 Chanda (A), 418.  
 Chanda (Anil K), 25, 90 (Vol I).  
 Chandrashekhar (S), 26.  
 Charan Singh, 789, 1567.  
 Charlton (Evan), 27.  
 Chatterjee (Basant Kumar), 3220.  
 Chatterji (Suniti Kumar), 90 (Vol II).  
 Chaturvedi, 184.  
 Chaturvedi (Brij Bhushan), 90 (Vol III).  
 Chaturvedi (Mahendra), 230.  
 Chaturvedi (Narmadeswar), 90 (Vol III).  
 Chaturvedi (Parashuram), 90 (Vol III).  
 Chaturvedi (Saraswati Prasad), 90 (Vol III).  
 Chavan (S B), 231.  
 Chavan (Y B), 90 (Vol II and III), 286, 419.  
 Chhabra (Hari Sharan), 919, 1308,  
 Chief Minister's Conference, 1005.  
 Chile 814, 2179, 3037.  
 China 843, 1062, 1830, 1835-49.  
 Chitre (Dilip), 234.  
 Chittaranjan (C N), 1346.  
 Chogyal of Sikkim, 1068.  
 Choksi (M), 235.  
 Chopra (Ashok), 1960.  
 Chopra (Pran), 421-3, 1130, 1254, 1347-8, 1424, 1851, 2750, 3221.  
 Chopra (V D), 424.  
 Choudhury (Dipak B R), 425.  
 Choudhury (J N), 2064.  
 Choudhury (Kabir), 90 (Vol II).  
 Chaudhury (Nirmal), 1422.  
 Chodhury (P C), 90 Vol II).  
 Chaudhury (Pawan), 918, 1568.  
 Choudhury (Radhakrishna), 90 (Vol II).  
 Chodhuri (Ranjan), 1828.  
 Christman (Henry M), 2577.  
 Chronology, 2824-3208.  
 Churchill (Winston S), 3222,  
 Civil Service, 960, 1156, 2328.  
 Cochin Shipyard, 2491.  
 Columbia, 3038.  
 Comerón (James), 28, 2734.  
 Commonwealth, 1815-24.  
 Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, 863, 1818.  
 Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference, 1822-3, 2915, 2961, 3047.  
 Communalism, 2581, 2655-72.  
 Communist Party, 1358-65.  
 Congress Parliamentary Party, 222, 240-1, 426, 1281, 1310, 1319, 1761.  
 Congress Party (Ruling), 839, 1250-1342.  
 Policies, 905, 1301-42.  
 Congress Party (Syndicate), 360, 1343-57, 1512.  
 Congress Seva Dal, 90 (Vol II).  
 Constitution, 1101-22.  
 Amendments, 90 (Vol III), 1627-8, 1632-3, 1650-3, 2823, and Fundamental Rights, 1103, and Kashmir Accord, 1051.  
 Consumption, 2370-3.  
 Convocation Address  
 Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, 2547.

Gurukul Kangri, 90 (Vol III).  
 Indian Institute of Technology,  
 Bombay, 729.  
 Kashi Vidyapith, 90 (Vol III).  
 Ujjain University, 90 (Vol III).  
 Vishvabharti University, 781.  
 Cooperatives, 2566-74.  
 Corruption, 1216, 2686-90.  
 Cousin (Liliane), 90 (Vol I).  
 Cousin (Manud), 90 Vol I).  
 Cousins (N), 428, 2811.  
 Crocker (Walter), 3223.  
 Crossland (Anthony), 2763.  
 Cublier (Anne), 30-1.  
 Curie (Eve), 3224.  
 Czechoslovakia, 2097-2101.

## D

- D'Costa (Anthony), 90 (Vol II).  
 Da Costa (E P W), 32, 430-1, 2454.  
 Dalwi (Abdul Sattar), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Dam (Sukumar), 432.  
 Dandekar (R N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Dara Shukoh, 90, (Vol III).  
 Darbara Singh, 33.  
 Das (A N), 245, 790, 920, 1132-3,  
 1255, 1311, 1426-7, 1574, 1680,  
 1918, 2051.  
 Das (Achuyt), 34.  
 Das (B C), 433.  
 Das (M N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Das (Naren), 851.  
 Das (Sitanshu), 246, 434.  
 Das (Usha), 435.  
 Das Gupta (Amitava), 1681.  
 Das Gupta (Kamala), 247.  
 Das Munshi, 248.  
 Datt (Vishnu), 436.  
 Datta (Amlan), 90 (Vol II).  
 Datta (Jyotirmoy), 35, 2784.  
 Datta (K K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Datta (Samiri), 249.  
 Datta-Chaudhuri (Marinal), 1367.  
 Datta-Ray (Sunanda K), 36, 250,  
 1089, 1815.  
 Dave (M M), 921.  
 De (Niren), 1624, 1630—31.  
 De (Nitish R), 2311.  
 De Sarkar (Khagen), 2052.  
 Deb (J M), 1102.  
 Decornoy (Jacques), 1349.  
 Defection  
     Political, 813, 843, 1286, 1292.  
 Defence  
     Chinese threat, 1760, 1843.  
     Expenditure, 1773.  
     of India Rules, 1762.  
     Policy, 1759-83.  
 DeMellow (Melville), 90 (Vol I).  
 Democracy, 90 (Vol III). 505, 598,  
 702, 848-95, 928, 939, 941, 947,  
 987, 1261, 1330, 1818, 1923,  
 2577, 2584-90, 2598, 2617-8.  
 Democratic Socialism *see* Socialism.  
 Desai (Bhadra), 37.  
 Desai (Dinesh), 251.  
 Desai (Morarji), 286, 438, 1236-7.  
 1292, 2452.  
 Desai (P B), 90 (Vol II).  
 Deshmukh (Durgabai), 90 (Vol II).  
 Detente, 1723.  
 Devaraja, 90 (Vol III).  
 Developing Countries 1817, 2358,  
 2463.  
 Dhadda (Siddharaj), 1201.  
 Dhanwatey (Sumatidevi), 38.  
 Dhar (D P), 90 (Vol II).



- Dhar (M K). 1004, 1227.  
 Dhar (Mohan Krishna), 791.  
 Dhar (N R), 90 (Vol II).  
 Dhar (Niranjan), 2578.  
 Dhar (P N), 2750.  
 Dharmadhikari (Dada), 1202.  
 Dharmarajan (S), 252.  
 Dhawan (Krishan), 899.  
 Dhebar (U N), 90 (Vol I), 253.  
 Dikshit (Ramshraya), 90 (Vol III).  
 Dina Nath, 1485.  
 Dinesh Singh, 1979.  
 Dinkar (Ramdhari Singh), 90 (Vol III).  
 Disarmament and Armament *see* Armament and Disarmament Policy.  
 Divakaran (I), 1256.  
 Diwakar (R R), 39, 90 (Vol II).  
 Djerdja (Josip), 1682.  
 Domin (Dolores), 90 (Vol II).  
 Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam, 1013-5, 1599.  
 Drieberg (Trevor), 41-2, 922, 2065.  
 Dube (Bharat Chandra), 90 (Vol III).  
 Dubey (M C), 852.  
 Duda (P N), 254, 1575.  
 Duffy (Robert), 255.  
 Duggal (Veena), 90 (Vol III).  
 Dunigan (V J), 2559.  
 Dunn (Cyril), 792.  
 Durga Das, 441-8, 793-7, 900, 1257, 1429-30, 1683-4, 1836, 1919, 2199, 2343, 3225.  
 Durlab Singh, 43.  
 Dutt (T K), 256.  
 Dutt (V P), 90 (Vol II), 1576, 1685.  
 Dwivedi (Hajari Prasad), 90 (Vol III).
- ## E
- East Africa, 2122-31.  
 Asia, 1835-53.  
 Europe, 2062-2101.  
 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.  
 speech at—, 1811.  
 Economic Conditions, 2199-2249.  
 Economic crisis, 2211-5, 2218, 2227, 2230, 2232, 2242, 2294-5.  
 Economic Programme—Twenty Point *see* Twenty Point Economic Programme.  
 Economy, 1970, 2199-2602, 2809.  
 Edelman (Maurice), 2822.  
 Education, 751-86.  
 Edwin (Alfred J), 1816.  
 Edwin (Montagu), 3226.  
 Eisa (Mohammed), 2814.  
 Elections, 1410-1677.  
 General, 357, 839, 1410-9, 2793, 3262.  
 Gujarat, 950, 1486-91, 1501-03.  
 Mid-term (1971), 357, 1420-82.  
 President, 1512-9.  
 Prime Minister, 1520-1677.  
 Electoral Disputes, 1540 1677.  
 States, 1483-1511.  
 Elmhirst (L K), 3227.  
 Elmsford (Francis), 1686.  
 Emergency, 914-95, 1216, 2310, 2808.  
 Employment and Unemployment, 2479-84.



Eswar Sagar, 2143, 2164.  
 Eswaran (V V), 257-8.  
 Europe, 2051-2118.  
 Evans (George), 2819.  
 Evans (Humphrey), 3228.  
 Eyskens (G), 2115.

## F

Family Planning, 2707-15.  
 Farakka Dispute, 2016.  
 Fascism, 1367, 2796.  
 Federation of Indian Chambers of  
 Commerce and Industry  
 speech at-, 2485, 2492, 2495-7,  
 2499, 2505, 2507, 2510.  
 Fernandeo (Clarence), 1902.  
 Fernandes (George), 44, 1369-70.  
 Fifth Five Year Plan *see* Five Year  
 Plan.  
 Fiji, 2195.  
 Filliozat (Jean), 90 (Vol II).  
 Film Awards, 719  
 Firaq (Raghupati Sahai), 90 (Vol  
 V ).  
 FishIr (Louis), 3229.  
 Five Year Plan  
 Fifth, 2420-4.  
 Fourth, 2411-9.  
 Floris (George A), 2603.  
 Flotz (Charles S), 2753.  
 Foell (Earl W), 2756.  
 Food Crisis, 2548-58.  
 Food Policy, 2059-65.  
 Foreign Aid, 2354-69.

Foreign Policy *see* Foreign Rela-  
 tions.  
 Foreign Relations, 90 (Vol II), 454,  
 843, 1258, 1678-2198.  
 Foreign Trade, 2395-2401.  
 France, 2108-9.  
 Franda (Marcuse F), 2117.  
 Freedom Struggle, 1173-83.  
 Friedan (B), 45.

## G

Gaddafi (Mohammad), 1957.  
 Gandhi (Feroze), 81, 84, 171.  
 Gandhi (Indira)  
 on Afghanistan, 1856.  
 on Africa, 2119-20.  
 on Agriculture, 2539-47.  
 on Andhra Pradesh, 1020-22.  
 on Argentina, 2178.  
 on Armament and Disarma-  
 ment Policy, 1788-1802.  
 on Arunachal Pradesh, 1084  
 on Asia, 1829-34.  
 on Assam, 1081.  
 on Australia, 2186-7.  
 on Austria, 2102.  
 on Bangladesh, 90 (Vol II),  
 1980-2014.  
 on Bangladesh Refugees, 2039-  
 43.  
 on Bank Nationalisation, 2431-  
 51.  
 on Belgium, 2115-6,  
 Bharat Ratna to—, 11, 103,  
 Bibliography on—, 3210, 3244.

- on Bihar, 1088.
- on Border Dispute, 1784-87.
- on Brazil, 2181.
- on Budget, 2344-8.
- on Bulgaria, 2090-1.
- as Cabinet Minister, 41, 81, 123, 404.
- on Cambodia, 1883.
- on Canada, 2133-8.
- on Capitalism, 2601.
- on Caste and Class, 2641-8.
- on Centre—State Relations, 1005-6.
- on Chile, 2179.
- on China, 1837-48.
- on Commonwealth, 1817-23.
- on Communalism, 2656-71.
- on Communist Party, 1359.
- on Congress Party (Ruling), 1258-81.
- as Congress President, 4, 90 (Vol I), 123, 167, 356, 1250.
- on Constitution, 1104-19.
- on Consumption, 2370-2.
- on Cooperation, 2566-73.
- on Corruption, 2686-9.
- on Czechoslovakia, 2097-9.
- on Defence, 1759-83.
- on Democracy, 853-86.
- on Economy, 2200-41.
- on Education, 751-64.
- Education of—, 1-5, 123-4, 167, 405.
- on Election, 1411-3.
- on Emergency, 928-67.
- on Eminent Persons, 628-98,
- on Employment and Unemployment, 2479-84.
- on Europe, 2053-4.
- on Family Planning, 2707-15.
- and Father, 4, 5, 19, 37, 81, 118, 124, 140, 157, 159, 171, 206, 405, 588.
- and Feroze, 123-4.
- on Fiji, 2195.
- on Five Year Plans, 2411-24
- as Finance Minister, 550, 842.
- on Food Crisis, 2548-57.
- on Food Policy, 2560-4.
- on Foreign Aid, 2354-68.
- on Foreign Relations, 1687-1724.
- on Foreign Trade, 2395-9.
- on France, 2109.
- on Freedom Struggle, 1174-6.
- on Germany, 2110-1.
- on Guyana, 2180.
- on High Court Verdict, 1578.
- Hobbies and Habits of—, 29, 53, 63.
- on Hungary, 2103.
- on Ideology, 847.
- on Independence Day, 1184-92.
- on Indian National Congress, 1228-33.
- on Indian Ocean, 2196-8.
- on Industrial Relations, 2485-2510.
- and Intelligentsia, 33, 179.
- on International Law, 1804-05.

on Iran, 2046.  
 on Iraq, 2050.  
 on Ireland, 2114.  
 on J P Movement, 1203-13.  
 on Japan, 1852.  
 and Jawaharlal Nehru, 16, 23, 72, 90 (Vol III and IV), 115, 139, 169, 173, 191,  
 on Journalism and Press, 700-09.  
 on Kashmir, 1048-58.  
 on Labour, 2462-75.  
 on Land Reform, 2382-91.  
 on Latin America, 2165-6.  
 on Leadership, 264-7.  
 Leadership of—, 37, 41, 126, 137, 202, 211-395.  
 and Mahatma Gandhi, 113, 123-4, 173, 454.  
 on Maldives, 1912-3,  
 Marriage of—, 1, 4, 5, 37, 81, 405.  
 on Mass Media and Arts, 715-9.  
 on Mauritius, 2124-6.  
 on Mid-term Elections (1971), 1431-8.  
 on Mining, 2538.  
 on Minorities, 2649-50.  
 on Mongolia, 1857.  
 and Mother 4, 90 (Vol III), 106.  
 as Mother, 50, 81.  
 as Mother-in-law, 56, 90 (Vol I).  
 and Motilal, 169, 2826.  
 on Mulki Rule, 1032-3.

and Muslims, 90 (Vol II).  
 on Mysore and Maharashtra (Border Dispute), 1037-9.  
 on Nagaland, 1085-7  
 on National Language, 997-9.  
 on Nationalisation, 2425-30.  
 on Naxalite Movement, 1195-8.  
 on Nepal, 1894-7.  
 on New Zealand, 2192-3.  
 on Non-alignment Policy, 1743-57.  
 Oxford University Honours to—, 146.  
 on Pakistan, 1922-57.  
 on Parliament, 1148-51. 183.  
 as Person, 1-210.  
 on Planning, 2406-10.  
 on Poland, 2106-7.  
 on Political Parties, 1371-90.  
 on Poverty, 2674-85.  
 on Price Policy, 2455-9.  
 as Prime Minister, 3, 4, 22, 83, 88, 90 (Vol I), 153, 167, 171, 179, 206, 256, 396-627.  
 on Private Sector, 2513-8.  
 on Privy Purses, 2302-06.  
 on Production, 2374-80.  
 on Public Administration, 1158-68.  
 on Public Sector, 2521-7.  
 on Punjab, 1043-4.  
 on Racialism, 2654.  
 Rajiv, son of—, 124, 2858.



- on Rumania, 2089.
- Sanjay, son of—, 124, 2859.
- on Science and Technology, 720-47.
- on Secularism, 896-8.
- on Self-reliance, 2250-64.
- at Shantiniketan, 8, 25, 90 (Vol I), 116, 123-4, 202.
- on Sikkim, 1062-5.
- on Simla Summit, 1961-73.
- on Singapore, 1884-6.
- on Social Conditions, 2604-12.
- on Social Welfare, 2716-29.
- on Socialism, 2579-90.
- on Socio-Economic Policy, 2270-92.
- on South-East Asia, 1859-60.
- on Sri Lanka, 1903-06.
- on States Elections, 1486-92.
- on Strikes and Lockouts, 2531-4.
- on Students' Life, 779-81.
- on Students' Unrest, 783-6.
- on Sweden, 2118.
- on Tamil Nadu, 1013-7.
- on Taxation, 2402-4.
- at Teen Murti, 49, 2860.
- on Telengana Issue, 1024.
- on Trinidad, 2182.
- on Twenty-Point Economic Programme, 2313-26.
- on USSR, 2066-79.
- on United Kingdom, 2112-3.
- on United Nations, 1806-13.
- on United States of America, 2144-7.
- on University Education, 766-74.
- on Uruguay, 2177.
- on Uttar Pradesh, 1072.
- Vanar Sena, Captain of—, 90 (Vol III), 123-4.
- on Vietnam, 1875-82.
- on Violence, 2691-2706.
- on West Asia, 2044-5.
- on West Bengal, 1090-3.
- on Women, 2616-31.
- on Youth, 2634-7.
- on Yugoslavia, 2094.
- on Zambia, 2132.
- Gandhi (Kalyan K), 90(Vol II).
- Gandhi (M K), 1, 81, 84, 637-57, 1304, 3229-30, 3263-4, 3271, and Economic Development, 90(Vol II).
- Gandhi (Manubehan), 3231,
- Gandhi (Rajmohan), 268, 465-6, 816, 887,
- Gandhi (Sanjay), 2327.
- Gandhi (Sonia), 56, 90(Vol I).
- Gandhy (Tehmina Kershasp). 90 (Vol I).
- Gangal (S C), 476-7.
- Ganguly (Dilip), 279
- Garg (Kishore), 1391-2.
- Gargi (Jeanne), 61.
- Garibi Hatao, 2235, 2282.
- Garnett (Emmeline), 478.
- Gart (Murray), 2781.
- Gatham (Batuk), 1579.

Gaur (Hari Gopal), 2613.  
 George (C E), 62.  
 George (T J S), 3232.  
 Germany, 2110-1, 3001.  
 Ghosh (Janki Jiban), 479.  
 Ghosh (K P), 1327-8, 1814.  
 Ghosh (Mahashay Mahesh), 63.  
 Ghosh (Sankar), 1177, 2019.  
 Ghosh (Sookamal Kanti), 480.  
 Ghosh (Tarun Kanti), 64.  
 Gill (Peter), 280.  
 Giri (V V), 481, 1292, 2373.  
 Gofurov (Bobojan), 282.  
 Gokhale (Gopal Krishna), 658.  
 Gokhale (H R), 90 (Vol III).  
 Gopal Singh, 66.  
 Goray (N G), 483.  
 Gore (M S S), 90 (Vol II).  
 Gorton (J G), 2186.  
 Govind Das, 90 (Vol III).  
 Govindannair (M N), 2329.  
 Goyal (D R), 283.  
 Gray (Hugh), 484, 1393.  
 Great Britain *see* United Kingdom.  
 Green Revolution *see* Agriculture.  
 Grewal (J S), 90 (Vol II).  
 Grigg (John), 68-71, 284-5, 485.  
 Grover (K L), 1548.  
 Guha (Arun Chandra), 1580.  
 Guha (Samar), 2020.  
 Gujarati (B S), 486.  
 Gulam Mohammed (Bakshi) *see* Bakshi Gulam Mohammed.  
 Gupta (Ajoy), 1861.  
 Gupta (Anirudha), 487.  
 Gupta (Bhupesh), 1394-5, 1725.  
 Gupta (Kamlesh), 2242.

Gupta (L N), 72.  
 Gupta (Parameshwarilal), 90 (Vol III).  
 Gupta (R L), 1440.  
 Gupta (S C), 2565.  
 Gupta (Shyam Ratna), 73.  
 Gupta (Sisir), 90 (Vol II).  
 Gurmukh Singh Musafir, 90 (Vol II).  
 Guru Govind Singh, 659.  
 Guru Nanak, 90 (Vol III), 660.  
 Gurudev (S), 775.  
 Gurupadaswamy (M S), 1292.  
 Guyana, 2180, 3041.  
 Gyanchand, 90 (Vol II and III).  
 Gyorgy (Kalmar), 74.

## H

Habib-ur-Rehman (M), 2651.  
 Hammerlin ((L), 90 (Vol I)  
 Hangen (Welles), 286.  
 Haqai (S A H), 90 (Vol II)  
 Hariharan (A), 76, 287, 820, 1066, 1139, 1493.  
 Hariharan (C V), 488.  
 Harris (Perry), 77.  
 Haryana, 1045-6.  
 Haryana Sanyukta Dal, 1045.  
 Hasan (Najmul), 1581.  
 Hazlehurst (Peter), 888, 1441-2, 1958, 2081.  
 Health (Edward), 2112.  
 Hemmerlin (L), 90 (Vol I).  
 Hess (Peter), 1360.  
 High Court Hearings, 1540-56.

Verdict, 1557-1623.  
 Hijacking, 1763, 1777.  
 Himachal Pradesh, 1061.  
 Hingorani (Anand T), 80.  
 Hoarders, 2554.  
 Holden (David), 2614.  
 Holyoake (Keith), 2192.  
 Hornsby (Michael), 968, 1073.  
 Hungary, 2103-5.  
 Husak (Gustav), 2101.  
 Husna Begam, 90 (Vol II).  
 Hussain (Ehtesham), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Hutchins (G), 1660.  
 Hutheesing (Krishna Nehru), 81-5, 3233.  
 Hutheesing (Raja), 3234.

## I

Ibrahim (Neelima), 90 (Vol II).  
 Idukki, 748.  
 Inamdar (S V), 90 (Vol II).  
 Independence Day, 454, 1184-94.  
 Inderjit, 87, 970-1, 2167, 2293.  
 Inderjit Singh, 2148.  
 India, External Affairs (Ministry of-), 1907, 2021, 2047,  
 India, Information and Broadcasting (Ministry of-), 88, 3235-7.  
 Indian Archaeology, 90 (Vol III),  
 Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1158.  
 Indian Music, 90 (Vol III).  
 Indian Muslims *see* Minorities.  
 Indian National Congress, 1223-49, 3270.  
 Indian Ocean, 1915, 2128, 2196-8, 2363.  
 Indian Science Congress, 727, 736,

742.  
 Indian Statistical Institute, 1162, 1166.  
 Indian Youth Congress (Women's Committee of-), 89.  
 Indira Gandhi Abhinandan Samiti (Lucknow), 90.  
 Indonesia, 1826, 1828, 1852, 1888, 3058.  
 Industrial Relations, 2311, 2485-2529.  
 International Aid *see* Foreign Aid.  
 International Committee on Peace and Religious Freedom, Conference of-, 1790.  
 International Law, 1116, 1804-5.  
 Relations *see* Foreign Relations.  
 Trade *see* Foreign Trade.  
 Women's Year, 2616, 2621.

Interviews, 2730-2823.  
 Iqbal Singh, 101, 2782.  
 Iran, 2046-8.  
 Iraq, 2050.  
 Ireland, 2114.  
 Ishwar Dayal, 972.  
 Ishwari Prasad, 498.  
 Islamic Summit, 1934.  
 Ismail (R), 2096.  
 Ismail (Razia) *see* Razia Ismail.  
 Israel, 2049.  
 Iyengar (K R Srinivas), 102, 1527.  
 Iyer (V R Krishna), 90 (Vol II).  
 Iyer (Vishwanath), 90 (Vol I II).

## J

J P Movement, 1199-1222, 2803.  
 Jadhav (Punjabrao), 103.



Jag Mohan, 499.

Jagdish Raj, 104.

Jagjivan Ram, 90 (Vol II), 105, 1292, 1330, 1588, 2330.

Jain (Akshaya Kumar), 90 (Vol III).

Jain (Bhagwan Das), 1178.

Jain (Girilal), 1239, 1331, 1589. 1866.

Jain (H M), 500-1.

Jain (Yashpal), 90 (Vol III).

Jainism, 90 (Vol I)

Jallianwala Bagh, 1174.

Jamaat-e-Islami, 1397, 2655.

Japan, 1826, 1828, 1850-3. 3057,

Jaroszewicz (Piotr), 2107.

Jasim-ud-Din, 90 (Vol III).

Jatti (B D), 2265.

Jaura (Ramesh), 2057.

Jawahar Bhavan, 683.

Jayaprakash Narayan, 286, 922, 952, 1215, 2025.

Jayaswal (Prashant Kumar), 90 (Vol III).

Jenkins (Loren), 2794.

Jensen (Jane), 1451.

Jethmalani (Ram), 1590.

John (K C), 1591.

Johnson (Allan Campbell), 3238,

Johnson (Lynden B), 2156.

Joshi (Chiranjeev), 1286.

Joshi (D K), 1414.

Joshi (Mahesh), 304.

Joshi (P C), 90 (Vol II.)

Joshi (Santi), 90 (Vol III).

Joshi (Uma Shankar), 90 (Vol II).

Journalism and Press, 699-719.

Juan (Marcela de), 2739.

## K

Kabadi (Sunder), 1452.

Kagal (Nandan) 822.

Kak (B L), 1008.

Kala (S C), 90 (Vol II), 1453.

Kalelkar (Kakasaheb), 90 (Vol II).

Kalhan (D N), 502-3.

Kalhan (Promilla), 106, 504, 2744, 2790.

Kalmar (Gyogergy), 2774.

Kalyanaraman (Kalpagam), 1170.

Kamal El Menoufi, 1399.

Kamath (M V), 305.

Kamisese Mara (Ratu Sir), 2195.

Kamraj (K), 661, 1223, 1236.

Kant, (L), 2593.

Kapoor (B C), 2140.

Kapur (Banke Lal), 90 (Vol III).

Kapoor (Jyotsana), 107.

Kapoor (Prithiviraj), 662.

Kapur (Sarswati), 90 (Vol III).

Kapur (Savita), 108-10.

Kapur (V P), 505.

Kapoor (Yashpal), 1623.

Karan Singh, 90 (Vol II).

Karanjia (R K), 506, 1216, 2735, 2812, 3239.

Kashmir, 1047-60, 1690.

Katre (Sumitra Mangesh), 90 (Vol II).

Kaul (Brij Mohan), 286.

Kaul (O N), 1060.

Kaul (T N), 307.

Kaushik (Shiv Kumar), 111.

Kavish (C L), 90 (Vol IV).

Kennedy (Ken), 2189.

Kerala, 1019.  
 Khalid, 112.  
 Khan (Masood Ali), 2085.  
 Khan (Rasheeduddin), 90 (Vol II),  
 507, 1179.  
 Khan (Zafarul (Islam), 308.  
 Khan Moin (M A), 113.  
 Khanna (K C), 1528.  
 Khare (Harish), 508.  
 Khatib (A L), 2026-7.  
 Kher (M V), 2574.  
 Khera (P N), 2037.  
 Khosla (G D), 114, 509.  
 Khurana (Darshan Singh), 2243.  
 Khushwant Singh, 510, 2777, 2787,  
 2800.  
 Khwaja (A Jamal), 90 (Vol II).  
 Khwaja Ahmad Abbas *see* Abbas  
 (Khwaja Ahmad).  
 King (Martin Luther), 663.  
 Kirk (Norman E), 2193-4.  
 Kirpekar (Subhash), 115.  
 Kissinger (Henry), 2152.  
 Klein (Edward), 2766, 2794.  
 Knivald (Viktor), 1332.  
 Kogan (Maurice), 2763.  
 Kojima (Kiyoshi), 90 (Vol II).  
 Komagata Maru Nagar, 1781, 2319.  
 Kosygin (A), 2067, 2073, 2369.  
 Kota Fertiliser Plant, 2513.  
 Kothari (Rajni), 309.  
 Krasna Devi, 511.  
 Kripalani (J B), 1400, 2168.  
 Kripalani (Krishna), 116.  
 Kripalani (Sucheta), 1361.  
 Krishna Chandar, 90 (Vol IV).  
 Krishna Menon (V K), 286, 664-6,  
 3215, 3232.  
 Krishnamurthy (B V), 512.

Krishnamurti (Y G), 310-1.  
 Krishnan (V R), 2405.  
 Kudryavtsev (M K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Kumara Sekhar (K), 711.  
 Kunhi Krishnan (T V), 2150.  
 Kurian (K K), 748.  
 Kurup (G Sankara), 90 (Vol I).

## L

Labour, 2462-78.  
 Lakshman (P N), 1900.  
 Lal (B B), 90 (Vol II).  
 Lal (J N), 1123.  
 Lal (Lakshmi Narayan), 90 (Vol  
 III).  
 Lal (M B), 2294.  
 Lal (Ram Mohan), 3240.  
 Lala (R M), 312, 513, 1217, 1496,  
 2028, 2152, 2295.  
 Lamb (Beatrice Pitney), 118.  
 Land Reform, 1970, 2381-94.  
 Latifi (Danial), 1594.  
 Latin America, 2261-82.  
 Leadership, 211-395.  
 Lelyveld (Joseph), 1497.  
 Lerner (Max), 1454.  
 Lifschutz (Lawrence), 973.  
 Limaye (Madhu), 889  
 Literature, Hindi, 90 (Vol III).  
 Sanskrit, 90 (Vol III).  
 Lok Sabha, 901-3, 906, 909, 923,  
 962, 971, 979, 984, 1050, 1056,  
 1148-55, 1625, 1721, 1929,  
 1946, 1949-50, 2005, 2009,  
 2042, 2305, 2446-59, 2479,  
 2502.  
 Lokesh Chandra, 90 (Vol II).

Losonczi (Pal), 2103.  
 Lukas (J A), 315, 2756.  
 Lusaka Summit *see* Non-aligned  
 Summit Conference

## M

MISA, 918, 950.  
 Macfarquhar (Roderick), 515.  
 Madabushi (R), 749.  
 Madhya Pradesh Congress Com-  
 mittee, 316.  
 Mahadevan (T K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Maharashtra, 90 (Vol II), 1042.  
 Mahavira, 667.  
 Mahindra, 516.  
 Mahishi (Sarojini), 120.  
 Maksoud (Clovis), 2745, 2759.  
 Malaviya (Harshdeo), 474.  
 Malaviya (K D), 90 (Vol II).  
 Malaviya (Padma Kant), 517.  
 Malaysia, 1860, 1865, 1889.  
 Maldives, 1912-5, 3169.  
 Malhotra (Inder), 24, 121, 518-9,  
 823, 1074, 1498-9.  
 Malik (Amita), 1833.  
 Malik (B), 90 (Vol II).  
 Malik (Satyawati), 90 (Vol III).  
 Malkani (K R), 1287.  
 Mao-Tse-Tung, 1836.  
 Masani (M R), 1597.  
 Masani (Minoo), 1218.  
 Masani (S R), 1455.  
 Masani (Shakuntala), 123-5.  
 Masani (Zareer), 126, 974.  
 Masih (Y), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mass Media and Arts, 715-9.  
 Masud (M N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mathur (Girish), 318, 1333.  
 Mathur (Krishna Swarup), 127.  
 Mathur (R N), 1240.  
 Matyash (V), 2770.  
 Mauritius, 2124-31, 3083.  
 Maxwell (Neville), 319, 1352.  
 Meher (M R), 2331.  
 Mehrotra (S R), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mehta (R L), 128.  
 Mende (Tibor), 3241.  
 Menon (Achutha), 320.  
 Menon (Aubrey), 321.  
 Menon (K P S), 129-30, 1727,  
 3242-3.  
 Menon (M S), 3244.  
 Menon (N C), 1598.  
 Menon (V K Krishna) *see* Krishna  
 Menon (V K).  
 Menon (V K Narayana), 90 (Vol  
 II).  
 Merchant (V B), 131.  
 Michaelis (Arnold), 2733.  
 Mining, 2538.  
 Minorities, 2649-53.  
 Mirashi (V V), 90 (Vol II).  
 Misra (D K), 1728.  
 Mishra (K K), 975.  
 Misra (K P), 90 (Vol II), 1758.  
 Mishra (Kalavati), 90 (Vol III).  
 Mishra (Kamlapati), 90 (Vol III).  
 Mishra (Kanhaiyalal), 90 (Vol  
 III).  
 Mishra (L N), 668-70.  
 Mishra (Lal Mani), 90 (Vol III).  
 Misra (Prabhash Chandra), 520.  
 Mishra (Shiv Sagar), 90 (Vol III).  
 Misra (Vidya Niwas), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mitra (Amiya Kumar), 1241.  
 Mitra (Manab), 322.



Mitra (Phani), 521.  
 Mitra Shastri (Ajay) *see* Shastri (Ajay Mitra).  
 Moffett (H), 323.  
 Mohammad Ayooob, 90 (Vol II).  
 Mohammad Eisa *see* Eisa (Mohammad).  
 Mohan Das (S R), 976.  
 Moller (Heinz), 2752, 2804.  
 Mongolia, 1857, 3146.  
 Montalva (Don Eduardo Frei), 2179.  
 Moraes (Dom), 522-3, 1456, 2757.  
 Moraes (Frank), 133-4, 324, 524-6, 890, 2653, 3245.  
 Mori (Roland), 1457.  
 Morris-Jones (W H), 977, 1458.  
 Mukandi Lal, 90 (Vol II).  
 Mukerjee (A K), 1124.  
 Mookerjee (Ajit), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mukherjee (Dilip), 325, 527, 1075, 1242, 1334, 1353, 1401, 1416, 1459, 1530, 1729-30.  
 Mukherjee (Hiren), 529, 1153.  
 Mukherjee (M B), 3246.  
 Mukherjee (P B), 326.  
 Mukherjee (Pranab Kumar), 136, 2460.  
 Mukherjee (Purabi), 137, 530-1.  
 Mukherjee (Ramakrishna), 90 (Vol II).  
 Mukherjee (Sumit Kumar), 138.  
 Mukhopadhyay (Amal Kumar), 532.  
 Mukti Bahini, 2037.  
 Mulgaonkar (A G), 1335.  
 Mulki Rule, 1032-3.  
 Mulla (Anand Narain), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Mullick (Dhiren), 2029.  
 Mullick (R P), 533.

Munilal, 534, 2030, 2266.  
 Munshi (Lilavati), 535.  
 Murarka (Dev), 1531, 2086.  
 Murli Kumar, 1599.  
 Murray (Paul), 891.  
 Murshid (K S), 90 (Vol II).  
 Musafir (Gurmukh Singh) *see* Gurmukh Singh Musafir.  
 Muslim League, 1435.  
 Mylius (Klaus), 90 (Vol II).  
 Myrdal (Gunner), 90 (Vol II), 1731.  
 Mysore, 1034-5.

## N

NEFA, 1100.  
*see also* Arunachal Pradesh.  
 Nag Choudhuri (B D), 90 (Vol II), 474.  
 Naga Problem, 256, 1087.  
 Nagaland, 1085-7.  
 Nagaraj (Muni), 90 (Vol III).  
 Nagarjuna, 536.  
 Nagendra, 90 (Vol III).  
 Naidu (M A), 537.  
 Naidu (Padmaja), 671-2.  
 Naidu (S Shanker Raju), 90 (Vol III).  
 Naidu (Sarojini), 3268.  
 Naik (V P), 1040.  
 Nair (Gopinathan), 327.  
 Nair (V B), 750.  
 Nair (V M), 328.  
 Nair (V N), 538.  
 Nambiar (K V K), 329.  
 Nanda (B R), 3247-8.  
 Nanda (G L), 486.  
 Nanjappa (S), 1460.

- Naqvi (L H), 1061.  
 Naqvi (Saeed), 2808.  
 Narasimha Rao (A L), 330.  
 Narayana Pillai (M P), 539.  
 Narayanswamy, 824-5.  
 Nasser (Gamal Abdel), 673-4, 2996  
 National Academy of Administration, 1168.  
 National Language, 996-1002.  
     Language Amendment Bill 998.  
 National Students Union of India, 334.  
 Nationalisation, 2425-53.  
     Bank, 1292. 2431-53.  
 Nauhria (Anil), 1289.  
 Naxalite Movement, 1195-8, 2655.  
 Nayar (Kuldip), 335-6, 541, 826-7, 1290, 1602-3, 1640, 2783, 3249-51.  
 Naziullah, 2780.  
 Nazrul Islam (Syed), 90 (Vol II), 2031.  
 Nehru (Jawaharlal), 90 (Vol II and IV), 118, 139-41, 176, 246, 286, 324, 335, 486, 675-83, 843, 849, 895, 1245, 1304, 3216, 3223, 3241, 3245, 3252-9, 3269, 3274.  
     and Foreign Relations, 1703.  
     Letters to his daughter, 139-40.  
     Letters to his sister, 3233, on Mahatama Gandhi, 3257.  
 Nehru (Kamala), 90 (Vol II), 106, 123-4.  
 Nehru (Motilal), 90 (Vol II), 118, 3267.  
 Nehru (R K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Nehru (Rajan), 90 (Vol I), 142.  
 Neilssen (Paul S), 2816.  
 Neogy (Abibrata), 2638.  
 Nepal, 1894, 1901, 2964.  
 New Zealand, 1865, 2192-4, 3049.  
 Nigam (R L), 1243.  
 Nigam (Raj K), 2528-9  
 Nihal Singh (S) see Singh (Nihal S).  
 Nijalingappa (S), 1292.  
 Nixon (Richard), 1954, 1979, 2146, 2154.  
 Nizami (Khaliq Ahmad), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Nizami (Zafar Ahmad), 571.  
 Non-aligned Summit Conference, 1743, 1755-7.  
 Non-alignment Policy, 1743-58.  
 Non-Violence, 2604.  
 Noorani (A G), 547, 1076, 1141, 1362-3, 1515, 1732, 1868.  
 Norman (Dorothy), 90 (Vol I) 143, 548, 3259.  
 Norman (Philip), 144.  
 North America, 2133-60.  
 Nuclear Agreement, 1788.  
     Experiment, 1789, 1791-2, 1796-7, 1801.  
     Policy *see* Armament and Disarmament Policy.  
 Nurul Hasan (Syed), 90 (Vol III).  
 Nyerere (Julius K), 2122-3.

## O

Ocampo (Victoria), 2178.  
 Official Language *see* National Language.  
 Oil Exploration, 2494.  
 Olszewski (Eugeniusz), 90 (Vol II).  
 One Asia Assembly, 1832, 1923.  
 Ongania (Juan Carlos), 2178.  
 Oommen (T K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Opposition Parties, 931, 939, 945, 959, 995, 1207, 1366-1409, 1411 2793.

## P

Page (Martin), 2245.  
 Pakistan, 1830, 1916-59, 2774.  
 Palsule (Sadashiv), 148-9, 713.  
 Pande (B N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Pandeya (Ram Prasad), 1462.  
 Pandey (Ram Sahai), 555.  
 Pandeya (Ramachandra), 90 (Vol II).  
 Pandey (Ratnakar), 150.  
 Pandey (Shanta), 90 (Vol III).  
 Pandit (C S), 556, 829-30, 1974  
 Pandit (Vijaya Lakshmi), 3218, 3260-1.  
 Pant (H G), 1734.  
 Pant (K C), 90 (Vol I).  
 Pant (Nalini), 151.  
 Pant (Sumitra Nandan), 90 (Vol III).  
 Parasher (Uma), 24.  
 Parikh (Sonal), 2639.  
 Parimoo (J N), 1463.  
 Parks (Colin), 2785.  
 Parliament, 1148-55  
*see also* Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha.

Parmar (Y S), 557, 1061.  
 Parsuram (T V), 558, 1532, 1609.  
 Parties, 1223-1409.  
 Parvate (T V), 1959.  
 Patel (Vallabh Bhai), 90 (Vol II), 684, 1304.  
 Patil (B B), 341.  
 Patil (S K), 286.  
 Pattabhiram (M), 3262.  
 Pay Commission, 2468.  
 Peiris (Denzil), 559, 831, 1143, 1506, 2297, 2334.  
 Personality, 1-210.  
 Pezieux (M), 2758.  
 Pheruman (Darshan Singh), 1043.  
 Phukan (P D Chetia), 1735  
 Pilgeri (John), 342.  
 Pillai (B Mahadevan), 1018,  
 Pillai (C S), 2594  
 Pinto (Mercedes), 152.  
 Planning, 90 (Vol II), 2406-24.  
 Poland, 2106-7, 2992.  
 Political Analyses, 787-1677.  
     Ideology, 847:  
     Parties *see* Parties.  
 Politics and Government, 899-1100.  
 Policy, 899-995  
 Population, 90 (Vol II), 2707-15.  
 Poverty, 90 (Vol II), 503, 744, 856, 1317, 2214-5, 2542, 2673-85.  
 Prabhu (Ramachandra Krishna), 3263.  
 Prachandia (Mahendra Sagar), 90 (Vol III).  
 Prakash Chandra, 1337, 1901, 1910 2058, 2298, 2595.  
 President and Prime Minister, 1123-7.  
 President, Election, 1512-9.



Press, Freedom of—704, 706-7.  
 Price Policy, 2205, 2454-61.  
 Prime Minister, 396-627.  
     Election, 1520-39.  
 Princely Privileges *see* Privy Purses.  
 Prisoners of War, 1055, 1923, 1963, 1965.  
 Private Sector, 2513-20.  
 Privy Purses, 809, 2302-07.  
 Production, 994, 2205, 2374-80.  
 Public Administration, 1156-72.  
 Public Sector, 2521-9.  
 Publicity Media, 702.  
 Punjab, 1043-4.  
 Puri (Rajendra), 344, 1465.  
 Puri (Rakesh), 980.  
 Puri (Rakshat), 1509, 1612.  
 Pyarelal, 3264.

## Q

Quadri (Sayyid Ahmadullah), 155.  
 Quit India Movement, 84, 123.

## R

Racialism, 1815, 2654.  
 Radhey Mohan, 571.  
 Raghani (Meera), 572, 2033.  
 Raghu Rai, 156.  
 Raghupati Sahai Firaq *see* Firaq (Raghupati Sahai).  
 Rahman (M M), 1292.  
 Rahman (Sahab-ud-Din Abdul), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Rahman (Sheikh Mujibur), 1954, 1989, 2016, 2024, 2030, 2033-4.  
 Rai Anand Krishna, 90 (Vol II).  
 Railway Strike *see* Strikes and Lockouts.  
 Raj Narain, 1666.  
 Rajamani (V R), 1364.  
 Rajan (S), 1245.  
 Rajeshgirirao (Karna), 90 (Vol III).  
 Rajgopalachari (C), 573-4, 1220, 1406, 1466, 1518.  
 Rajya Sabha, 904, 907, 1148-55, 2450.  
 Rama Rao (D V), 714.  
 Ramachandran (C N), 1034.  
 Ramachandran (K), 1737.  
 Ramakrishna (H T), 1338.  
 Raman (A S), 157.  
 Raman (C V), 685.  
 Ramaswami (E K), 575.  
 Ramgoolam (Seewoosagar), 346, 2124-7, 2130-1.  
 Ramlal, 90 (Vol IV).  
 Rammurti (M K), 1467.  
 Ranga, 24.  
 Rangaswamy (K), 347, 1144, 1536, 2246.  
 Ranjan (C N), 576.  
 Rao (Binod), 158-9.  
 Rao (Karna Rajeshgiri) *see* Rajeshgiri Rao (Karna).  
 Rao (Nandita), 90 (Vol III).  
 Raphy (Ponjikkara), 160.  
 Raphy (Sabeena), 160.  
 Rasheed Talib, 577-8, 981.  
 Rashtriya Swayam Sevak Sangh, 1397, 2655.  
 Rau (M Chalapathi) *see* Chalapathi Rau (M).  
 Raval (Anantrai), 90 (Vol II).  
 Ray (Ashwani K), 1738.  
 Ray (S K), 161.  
 Ray (Sibnarayan), 90 (Vol. II).

Ray (Sidhartha Sankar), 348.  
 Ray-Choudhury (Animesh), 162.  
 Ray-Choudhuri (B B), 349, 1469, 2034.  
 Razia Ismail, 163.  
 Reddier (M Subbu), 90 (Vol II).  
 Reddy (B R C), 2632.  
 Reddy (G K), 350-3, 579-83, 832, 909, 982-4, 1068, 1246, 1293-4, 1613, 2299, 2596, 2672.  
 Reddy (G Yallamanda), 2394.  
 Reddy (Sanjiva), 1519.  
 Refugees  
     Bangladesh, 2039-43.  
 Revesz (Andres), 164.  
 Richards (Norah), 584.  
 Richardson (D B), 892.  
 Rioting *see* Agitations.  
 Romesh Chandra, 2762.  
 Roy (Amita), 1470.  
 Roy (Atul Chandra), 90 (Vol II).  
 Roy (B K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Roy (Raja Rammohun), 686.  
 Roy (Ranjit), 586, 1295-6, 1407, 1471-2.  
 Rudra (Ashok), 587.  
 Rumania, 2089, 3070.  
 Rural Industry, 2685.  
 Russia *see* USSR.  
 Ruthnaswamy (M), 588-90, 2536.

## S

SITE, 733.  
 Sabavala (Sharokh), 354, 2558.  
 Sabharwal (Kanchanlata), 90 (Vol III).  
 Sachchidananda, 90 (Vol II).

Sadat (Anwar), 355.  
 Saddam Hussein, 2050.  
 Sadhu (J N), 165.  
 Sadiq (G M), 687.  
 Sahal (Krishna Bihari), 166.  
 Sahayak (Ramjilal), 90 (Vol II).  
 Sahgal (Manmohini), 90 (Vol I).  
 Sahgal (Nayantara), 356, 893, 1181, 3265-6.  
 Sahni (Naresh Chander), 167.  
 Sahota (S S), 357.  
 Salisbury (John), 2175.  
 Salzberger (C L), 358.  
 Samant (Sudhakar), 359.  
 Samir Mansour, 2597.  
 Sanadhya (Ghanshyam Prasad), 2519.  
 Santhanam (K), 591-2, 1247.  
 Santhanam (S), 2307.  
 Sanyukta Socialist Party, 1370.  
 Sarabhai (Mrinalini), 90 (Vol II).  
 Sardesai (S G), 90 (Vol II), 593.  
 Sarin (L N), 360, 1220, 1339.  
 Sarkar (Aveek), 1510.  
 Sarkar (Chanchal), 168, 594, 1889.  
 Sarkar (N C), 1297.  
 Sarkar (Subhash Chandra), 595, 1171.  
 Sarmadi (Shahab), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Sarwar (Lateel), 1511, 2537.  
 Satindra Singh, 361.  
 Satish Chandra, 90 (Vol II).  
 Sattanathan (A N), 833.  
 Satya Narain, 2247.  
 Satyagraha, 84, 90 (Vol II), 124, 2391.  
 Saxena (B C), 1355.  
 Saxena (Baburam), 90 (Vol III).  
 Saxena (K C), 169, 834, 1121.



- Saxena (Mohanlal), 3267.  
 Scandinavia, 2117-18.  
 Schanberg (Sydney H), 1473.  
 Scheduled Castes *see* Caste and Class.  
 Science and Technology, 90 (Vol II), 463-4, 720-50.  
 Secularism, 360, 90 (Vol II), 896-8  
 Self-reliance, 2250-66.  
 Sen (Ela), 171.  
 Sen (Gertrude Emerson), 90 (Vol I), 172.  
 Sen (Indira), 778.  
 Sen (N B), 173.  
 Sen (Nikhil), 174.  
 Sen (S K), 596.  
 Sen (Sachin), 835-8, 910, 1298.  
 Sen Gupta (N C), 2453.  
 Sen Gupta (Padmini), 2633, 3268.  
 Sen Gupta (Sunil), 2338.  
 Sen Varma (S P), 362.  
 Sethi (J D), 597-9, 839-40, 1408-09, 1419, 1739-41, 1893, 2743.  
 Sethi (P C), 363.  
 Sethna (H N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Seton (Marie), 176.  
 Shah (Jayanti Ratilal), 2352.  
 Shah (K K), 177-8, 600.  
 Shah (Shafi Ahmed), 179.  
 Shalnev (A), 2770.  
 Shamim (M), 894, 1667, 2807.  
 Shanti Bhushan, 1556, 1649.  
 Sharad (Onkar), 180.  
 Sharan (R H), 601.  
 Sharma (Aroon), 364.  
 Sharma (Brahma Prakash), 911.  
 Sharma (Diwan Chand), 181.  
 Sharma (Haridutt), 365.  
 Sharma (K L), 986, 2339.  
 Sharma (K S), 2353.  
 Sharma (Narendra), 90 (Vol III).  
 Sharma (Om Prakash), 182.  
 Sharma (P L), 366.  
 Sharma (Premlata), 90 (Vol III):  
 Sharma (Ramsharan), 90 (Vol III).  
 Sharma (S M), 1872.  
 Sharma (Shankar Dayal), 90 (Vol II and III), 367.  
 Shashi (S S), 2035.  
 Shastri (Ajay Mitra), 90 (Vol III).  
 Shastri (Dhrampal), 183.  
 Shastri (Lal Bahadur), 81, 286, 486, 688, 843, 2924.  
 Sastry (M V), 1340.  
 Shastri (Vishva Bandhu), 90, (Vol II).  
 Sheean (Vincent), 3269.  
 Sheikh Abdullah, 368, 1047, 1057.  
 Shiv Lal, 1614, 1668.  
 Shizue (Maruyama), 602.  
 Shome (Dipankar), 2461.  
 Shrimali (K L), 2599.  
 Shukla (Vidya Charan), 90 (Vol II), 987.  
 Siddheshwar Prasad, 369.  
 Siddiqui (Salma), 90 (Vol IV).  
 Sikayal (Arjan), 185.  
 Sikhism, 90 (Vol I).  
 Sikkim, 1062-8.  
 Sikkim Congress Party, 1063.  
 Silva (Artur daCostae), 2181.  
 Simha (S L N), 2300.  
 Simla Summit, 357, 396, 843, 1960-76.  
 Singapore, 1860, 1865, 1884-7, 2960.  
 Singh (Govind Narain), 370, 603-4, 988.  
 Singh (Guru Govind) *see* Guru Govind Singh.



- Singh (J D), 1474, 2036.  
 Singh (Jodh), 2037.  
 Singh (Narain), 1154.  
 Singh (Ram Subhag), 1292.  
 Singh (Randhir), 2640.  
 Singh (S Nihal), 545, 1028-9, 1475, 2121.  
 Singh (V B), 90 (Vol II).  
 Singhvi (L M), 371, 1669.  
 Sinha (Eskay), 895.  
 Sinha (R K), 372.  
 Sinha (Raghubir), 186.  
 Sinha (Rewati Kant), 2479.  
 Sinha (Tarakeshwari), 474.  
 Sitarammaya (B Pattabhi), 3270.  
 Sivaramamurti (C), 90 (Vol II).  
 Skorov (George), 90 (Vol II).  
 Social Conditions, 2603-2729.  
 Social Welfare, 463-4, 2716-29.  
     Blood Donation, 2716.  
     Child Welfare, 2722.  
 Social Work *see* Social Welfare.  
 Socialism, 90 (Vol III), 360, 1433, 2343, 2575-2600, 2760.  
 Socio-Economic Policy, 2236, 2267-2301.  
 Sohan Lal, 605.  
 Sohoni (S V), 90 (Vol II).  
 Sook Hi Chun, 606.  
 Sorabjee (S J), 1122.  
 South Africa, 1679.  
 South Asia, 1894-2043.  
 South-East Asia, 1858-93.  
 Soze (A A K), 2600.  
 Space Age, 721, 724.  
 Spirit of India, 90.  
 Spivak (Lawrence E), 2756.  
 Spratt (P), 607.  
 Sproas (John), 90 (Vol II).  
 Sri Lanka, 1902-11, 2990.  
 Sri Prakash, 187.  
 Srinivas (M N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Srinivasachari (G), 188.  
 Srinivasan (K), 608, 2512.  
 Srinivasan (P K), 189-90.  
 Sripathi Rao (B), 2520.  
 Shrivastava, 184.  
 Srivastava (Anil), 1477.  
 Srivastava (Bansidhar), 90 (Vol III).  
 Stephenson (C), 377.  
 Sterling (C), 378.  
 Stone (Gerald), 2779.  
 Stoph (Willi), 2111.  
 Strikes and Lockouts, 2530-7.  
     Railway, 2530, 2533.  
 Students Life, 779-81.  
     Union, 782.  
     Unrest, 783-6.  
 Subramaniam (C), 2248, 2340.  
 Subrahmanyam (K), 90 (Vol II).  
 Subramaniam (T A), 1041, 1155.  
 Sufis, 90 (Vol III).  
 Sulzberger (C L), 2771.  
 Sundarlal, 90 (Vol II and III).  
 Sunder Rajan (K R), 1145.  
 Supreme Court Hearings, 1624-53.  
     Verdict, 918, 1654-77.  
 Suresh Chandra, 191.  
 Suresh Ram, 90 (Vol III).  
 Surez (Luis), 2806.  
 Suri (D D), 1673.  
 Swaminathan (J), 1341.  
 Swaminathan (M S), 90 (Vol II).  
 Swaminathan (S), 381, 1299, 1834.  
 Swaraj Bhavan, 1173.  
 Swaran Singh, 90 (Vol III).  
 Sweden, 2117-8.

## T

Tagore (Rabindranath), 689-93, 3227.  
 Tahmankar (D V), 841.  
 Taleyarkhan (Homi J H), 609.  
 Talib (Rasheed) *see* Rasheed Talib.  
 Tameri (Sudesh K), 1478.  
 Tamil Inscriptions, 90(Vol II).  
 Tamil Nadu, 1013-8, 1970.  
 Tan Yun-Shan, 90 (Vol II).  
 Tandon (P D), 90 (Vol III), 192-3, 382-4, 610, 1182-3.  
 Tanic (Ziwan), 90 (Vol II).  
 Tanzania, 2122-3.  
 Tara Chand, 90 (Vol II and III).  
 Tarapur Atomic Station, 1803.  
 Tashkent Agreement, 843, 1940, 1947, 2073.  
 Taxation, 2402-05.  
 Taylor (Colleen M), 2791.  
 Telengana Issue, 1023-31.  
 Tewari (Uday Narayan), 90 (Vol III).  
 Thacker (M S), 90 (Vol II).  
 Thakar (Dhirubhai), 90 (Vol III).  
 Thakur (Hari Kishore), 194.  
 Thapar (Ramesh), 385, 612, 1146.  
 Tharp (D), 1622.  
 Tharyan (P), 843.  
 Third World *see* Developing Countries.  
 Tikhonov (Nikolai), 617.  
 Tilak (Bal Gangadhar), 694.  
 Tiwari (B K), 386.  
 Tiwari (Bhawani Prasad), 90 (Vol III).  
 Tiwari (Narayan Datt), 90(Vol II).  
 Tiwari (Premwati), 90 (Vol III).

Trinidad and Tobago, 2182, 3040.

Tripathi (Maya Pati), 196.  
 Trudeau (Pierre), 2138.  
 Tsedebal (Yumjagiin). 1857.  
 Tully (Mark), 2802.  
 Tulpule (S G), 90 (Vol II).  
 Twenty Point Economic Programme, 922, 2308-41, 3182.  
 Tyabji (Badr-ud-Din), 90 (Vol II), 844, 1147.  
 Tyabji (Kamila), 90 (Vol I).

## U

USSR, 807, 843, 2062-88, 2772, 2779, 3008, 3100, 3103.  
 U Thant, 2007.  
 Unemployment *see* Employment and Unemployment.  
 United Kingdom, 2112-3.  
 United Nations, 1806-14.  
 United States of America, 2141-60, 2941.  
 University Education, 765-78,  
 Untouchability *see* Caste and Class.  
 Upadhye (A N), 90 (Vol II).  
 Upadhyaya (B S), 90 (Vol II and III).  
 Upadhyay (Ramnarayana), 90 (Vol III).  
 Urs (Devraj), 619.  
 Uruguay, 2177, 3035.  
 Usmani (Shaukat), 197.  
 Uttar Pradesh, 1069-78.  
     Cultural heritage of—, 90 (Vol III).

## V

Vadgama (Kusoom), 198.  
 Vaidya (B K), 1042.  
 Vajpeyi (Kailash), 199.  
 Vajapeyi (Surya Prasanna), 90 (Vol III).  
 Vakil (Coonverbai J), 90(Vol I).  
 Valsan (E H), 90(Vol II).  
 Varma (A K), 2176.  
 Varma (Keval), 993, 1342, 1677.  
 Verma (Tara Chand), 204.  
 Vasudev (Uma), 200 03. 620-1.  
 Veluppillai (A), 90 (Vol II).  
 Venezuela, 3039.  
 Venkatachari (C S), 1126-7.  
 Venkateswaran (R J), 1172.  
 Vidya Sagar, 1046, 1300.  
 Vidyalkar (Vijay), 205.  
 Vietnam, 1875-82.  
 Views on Eminent Persons, 628-98.  
 Vijayananda Bharathi (S), 388.  
 Vimal Kumar, 90 (Vol III).  
 Violence, 2691-706.  
 Vishnu Datt see Datt (Vishnu).  
 Viswan (S), 622.  
 Vivekananda (Swami), 695-7.  
 Vivekanandan (B), 2038.  
 Viyogi Hari, 90 (Vol III).

## W

Wahid Akhtar, 90 (Vol IV).  
 Walker (W), 2190.  
 Wallace (James N), 1481.  
 Weiner (Myron), 1482.

Weineraub (Bernard), 2159-60.  
 Werner (Julien), 389.  
 West Asia, 2044-50.  
     Bengal, 90 (Vol II), 1089-99.  
     Europe, 2108-16.  
 Whitlam (Edward Gough), 2187, 2191.  
 Wild Life, 2609, 2611.  
 Willcoxon (Harriett), 206.  
 Willenson (K), 1622.  
 Willi (J Victor), 207.  
 Wirsing (Giselher), 845, 3272.  
 Women, 90 (Vol II), 2616-33.  
 Woolfson (Marion), 625, 2746.

## Y

Yadav (Charanjit), 994.  
 Yadav (Prakash Chandra), 90 (Vol III).  
 Yahya Khan, 1979.  
 Yash, 2823.  
 Yashpal, 90 (Vol III).  
 Yogendra Singh, 90 (Vol II).  
 Youth, 503-4, 2634-40.  
 Youth Congress, 252, 392.  
 Yugoslavia, 2092-6, 2936, 2952, 2968, 2993.  
 Yunus (Mohammed), 3273.

## Z

Zaidi (A Moin), 995, 1249.  
 Zaidi (Ali Zawwad), 90 (Vol IV).



Zail Singh, 209, 393, 627.

Zakaria (Rafiq), 90 (Vol II), 210,  
3274.

Zaki (Ahmed), 1912.

Zakir Husain, 698.

Zambia, 2132.

Ziaul Hasan, 2088.

Zim (M), 394.

Zinkin (Taya), 395.

Zivkov (Todor), 2090.







